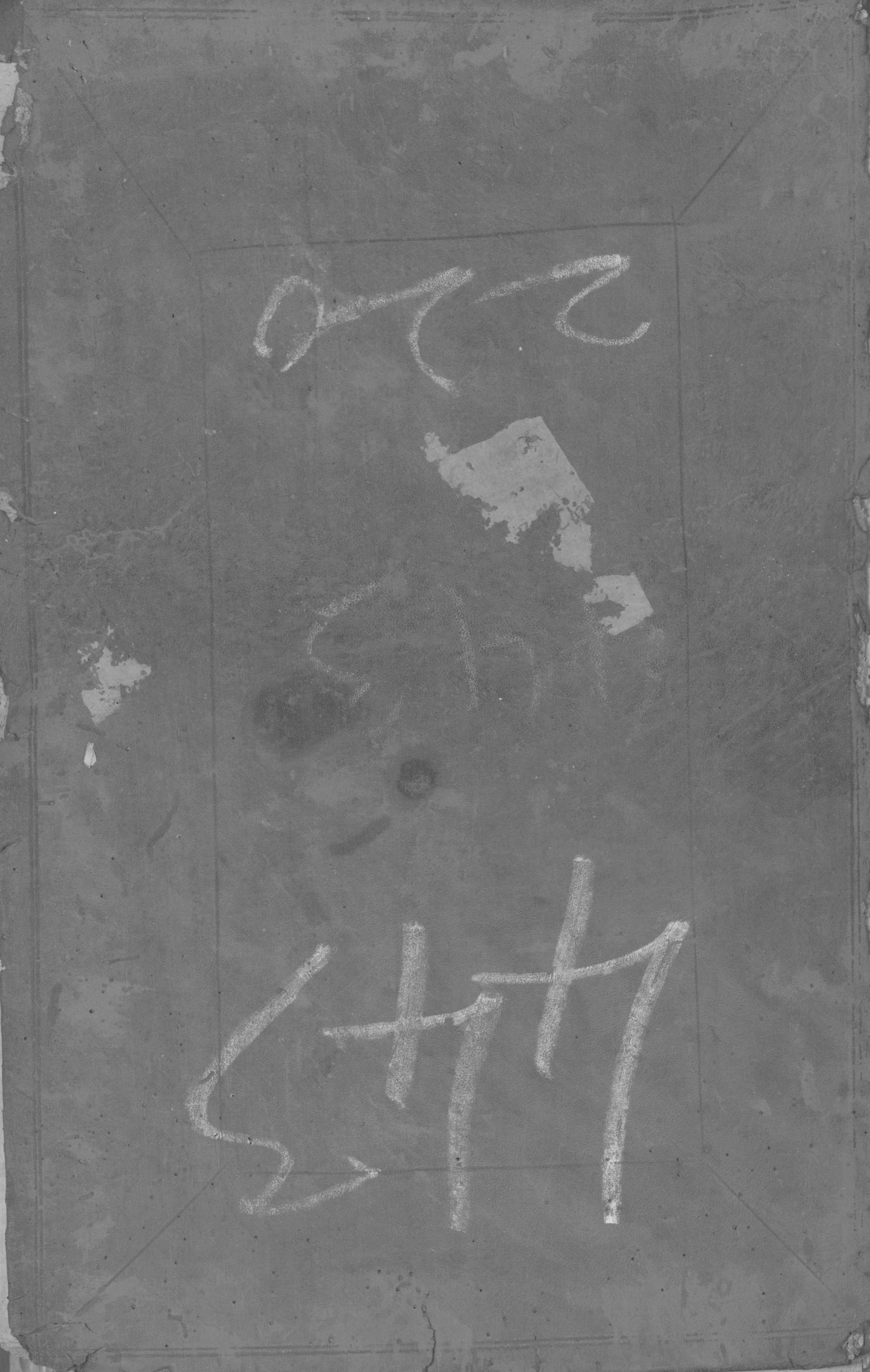


MADRAS RECORD OFFICE.

BLOCK 1.

RACK No. 19 R.

NUMBER 1959.

Military Department

Contents of the

Volume 5th. for the Year 1811.-

Pages.

1st. March 1811. 2783. To the Commander in Chief- Forwarding ex-
-tract of a letter from the Military Auditor
General, and requesting that necessary orders
may be given in consequence.-

1st. do do. 2784. To the Assistant General of the Army- Acquaint-
-ing him that Mr. Bisley is admitted at
Cost on the establishment and promoted
to rank of Ensign- and approving mea-
-sures taken for carrying on business of Pay
Department in Mysore during the absence
of Mr. Paymaster Smith.-

1st. do do 2785. To the Military Board- Acknowledging their
letter 11th. February, stating payment of
bill by Messrs. Balfour and Baker has
been authorized for Godown rent; also that
several Bills and Advances have received Sanc-
-tion: Conveying authority for building a

Church

Church at Masulipatam Conformably to Estimate in letter 17th December 1810, desiring that the Engineer Officer be called upon to state on what authority he has commenced the work; authorizing the extra expense for alterations in Chapel at Bangalore, stating that Commissary General has received in=structions relative to provisions transferred from the late Garrison Storekeeper; that di=rections are sent to the Accountant General to recover the amount of the rice referred to in their letter; that the establishment pro=posed for Superintending Engineer at Goa has been published in General Orders-appro=ving measures taken relative to the Chat=terpore Stud, and directing if the Mares de=sired to be sold should not be purchased that they be shot.

1st March 1811. 2789. To the Commissioner at Tanjore-acknow=

=leging

Volume 5th for the Year 1811 Continued

Pages

acknowledging his letters 20th and 21st Febru-
-ary- stating that orders are given to the
Paymaster at Trichinopoly to repay him the
sum advanced to Lieutenant Stricker- dis-
-approving the monopoly existing in the
baking of bread, desiring he will use proper
measures towards the obstruction of it, and
returning Lieutenant Colonel Stricker's let-
-ter on the subject of retrenchments: the Mi-
-litary Auditor Gener[illegible]ing the prescribed
Channel.-

2790. From the Quarter Master General.- Forwards
Copy of a letter received from Major General
Pater Commanding Northern Division of
the army, reporting the march of one com-
-pany of 1st Battalion 15th Native Infantry
in consequence.-

2791. From the Secretary to the Military Board-
Forwards statement of public buildings and
repairs

Volume 5th for the Year 1811 Continued

Pages

repairs under Madras Presidency in year 1
and also list of bills for works and repairs, p
=sed for payment during the same period

2791. From the Secretary to the Military Board
Forwarding Packets containing Quarterly re
=turns of Serviceable Arms &c in the arsena
of Fort St. George for quarter ending 31st
=tober 1810, for transmission to Bengal a
Bombay.—

Ibs. From the Military auditor General.— Report
in consequence of an additional estimate
of Cash of the Paymaster Fort St. George, t
thus admissible and issuable from the Gen
=ral Treasury and now applicable.—

2792. To the Military auditor General— Forwarding
Copies of several letters and communicating
the orders of Government thereon, from Mi
=litary Board 11th February; Accountant
General 26th February, Commissioner at
Tanquebar

Volume 5th for the Year 1811 Continued

Pages

Tranquebar 20th February; and from Lieu-
=tenant Davidson Bombay Marines
25th February.—

2792 To the Military Auditor General.— Transmits
Copies of letters from Monsieur J. Geslin 20th
Ultimo and to Accountant General 20th
February.—

Ibs. To the Military Auditor General.— Acquainting
him of 3000 Rupees having been granted
to Mrs Jones for passage Money to Europe-

Ibs. To the Accountant General— Forwards extract
of letter from the Military Board dated
11th February, and desiring that the value
of rice alluded to therein may be recover-
=ed from the late Garrison Storekeeper.—

2793 To the Military Auditor General— Acknow-
=ledging his letter 13th January and trans-
=mitting Copy of letter from Military Au-
=ditor General, 23d January, with Statements

of expenses of expedition to French Isles.-

2793. To the Military Auditor General - Transmits Copy of the Military Auditor General's report on the additional Estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster at Pulau.-

Ibid. To Lieutenant Colonel Ractcliffe - acquaint-=ing him of directions given for adjusting Arrears of pay as mentioned in his letter 25th January.-

Ibid. To the Acting Judge Advocate General - Inform-=ing him that the proceedings on the trial of Lieutenant Wigan will be forwarded to the Honorable Court of Directors.-

2794. To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry - In reply to letter 23d February informing him of permission given to Mr Chorrette to remain at Pondicherry.-

Ibid. To the Naval Commander in Chief - Inform-=ing that adequate supplies of Medicines

will

Volume 5th for the Year 1811 Continued

Pages

will in future be sent with all parties of
Troops that may hereafter be embarked on
board any of His Majesty's Ships of War. -

2794. To the Quarter Master General of the Army. -
Forwards extract of a Letter to the Magistrate
at Chingleput, and desires that the neces-
-ry steps may be taken for receiving into
Store the Tent therein adverted to. -

Ibid. To the Military Auditor General. - Transmits
Extract from the Proceedings of Council dated
1st Instant. -

2795. To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry. -
Acquainting him of permission given to the
Chevalier de Coursons to proceed with his fa-
-mily to the Isle of France, and be allowed
the continuance of his pension while Resi-
-dent there. -

Ibid. To the Secretary to the Government at Fort
William - Forwarding Packet from the
Secretary

Volume 5th for the Year 1811 Continued

Pages

Secretary to the Military Board contain=
=ing quarterly returns of Ordnance and Mi=
=litary Stores in the Arsenal for the Quarter
ending 31st October 1810.—

28th Feby. 1811. 2796. From the Military Secretary to the Com=
=mander in Chief.— Submits a proposed
alteration in the rations of provisions for
European Troops when embarked on Trans=
=ports.—

2802 Minute thereon.—

1st March 1811. Ibid. From the Military Secretary to the Com=
=mander in Chief.— Forwards at request of
Major General Wetherall a letter enclosing
letter intimating the appointment of that
Officer on the Staff in the East Indies as
Major General and soliciting pay and al=
=lowances as such from 25th February
1810.—

2805. Order thereon.—

From

Volume 5th for the Year 1811 Continued.-

Pages

1st March 1811. 2805. From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief.- Forwarding letter from Commandant of Artillery soliciting that the Troop of Horse Artillery under orders for foreign Service may be allowed to draw field allowances from the date of that order.- also letter from Officer Commanding His Majesty's 14th Regiment on the subject of the claim of part of that Corps to prize taken at Tranquebar.-

2811. Order and Resolution thereon.-

23d Feby. 1811. 2812. From the Military Auditor General.- Reports upon application from Major Frazer late Barrack Master in the Centre Division soliciting Compensation for having made up Barrack Bills from the beginning to the Year 1803 and forwards Communications upon which the Military Auditor General's first report was founded and to

which

which he still adheres - that, that Officer is not entitled to the compensation - also reports upon application from Brigade Quarter Master at Goa to receive the allowance between half and full Batta or an allowance for a Writer and Stationary, and states that that Officer having lately been placed on full Batta precludes the necessity of any further report.

2834 Minute thereon.

23d Feby 1811. 2835. From the Military auditor General - on the subject of a retrenchment of Batta from 1st Battalion 14th Regiment Native Infantry forwarded for report in letter 21st February from Mr. Secretary Peile.

2844. Minute thereon.

26th Feby 1811. 2845. From the Agutant General of the army - Reports the death of Ensign F. Pringle 4th Native Infantry on the 3d February on board a Ship - also of Lieutenant Myers 20th

Native

Volume 5th for the Year 1811. Continued

Pages.

Native Infantry at Jaulnah on the 10th
February 1811 and recommends promotions.

2847 Minute thereon.—

1st March 1811. Ibid. From the Adjutant General of the Army.—
Forwarding application, from Cornet
O'Brien 4th Native Cavalry on leave at
Calcutta, soliciting an extension of six
Months leave, the Commander in Chief
recommends until 31st May next.—

2850. Order thereon.—

1st March 1811 Ibid. From the Adjutant General of the Army.—
Requesting a Commission for Sulleeman
Khumberally 2d Battalion 8th Native
Infantry who has not been furnished
with one—date of Commission 9th October
1804.—

2851. Order thereon.—

13th Feby 1811. Ibid. From the Military Board.—Reporting
that orders have been given in consequence

Volume 5th for the Year 1811. Continued

Pages

of receipt of two letters 8th and 12th Februa-
-ry from Military Secretary to Govern-
-ment - acknowledging letter from the
Secretary in the Judicial Department 9th
February forwarding two printed Copies
of Regulations II of 1811 - Forwarding ap-
-plication from late agent for Cavalry
Supplies for leave to keep his establishment
until the 1st March and subsequent to be
allowed 15 Pagodas a month for a writer
to enable him to close his Accounts - Re-
-porting that they have directed the Shed
built last year for water Casks to be extended
that it may receive others from the returned
-ed transports - and recommending that
the ground on which the Sheds are to be
built may be transferred for a time to the
Commissariat Department - Bringing
to the notice of Government a subject of

Complaint

Volume 5th. for the Year 1811. Continued

Pages

Complaint against Lieutenant Colonel Macleod relative to the remissness and inattention of that Officer to letters addressed to him from the Military Board - Reporting that an estimate is passed for raising the compound wall round the book room &c. of the additional barracks on the plain of Trichinopoly - Submitting two letters from Lieutenant Colonel Macleod -

2867. Resolution thereon -

19th Feby 1811. 2868. From the Military Board - Recommending Payment of Bills and advances -

2871. Resolution thereon -

25th Do Do Ibid. From the Military Board - Submits their opinion of the Military Board on the reply of the late Garrison Storekeeper to their report 10th December 1810 - Forwards Calculation No 1 of wastage on grain in the Garrison Storekeeper's Department from

1st

Pages.

1st November 1807 to 30th April 1810, also No 2 of wastage to 30th April 1810 in that Department.—

2885. Minute thereon.—

20th Feby 1811. Hio. From the Military Auditor General.— Submits Extract of Retrenchments made from the Abstracts of Mr. Superintending Surgeon Boswell on the Books of the Paymaster to the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force from July to September 1810.—

2887. Order thereon.—

27th Feby. 1811. Hio. From the Military Auditor General.— Transmits Copy of Extract of General letter to England in the Military Department 27th January 1809— also transcript of an address to be forwarded to the Honorable Court of Directors relative to increase of the Salary of the Military Auditor General, Colonel Bruce, thinking the Original orders to be lost.—

Order

Volume 5th for the Year 1811 Continued

Pages

2893. Order thereon.—

1st March 1811. Ibid. From the Military Auditor General.— Re-
=ports upon application from Lieutenant
Colonel Commandant Taylor to share
in the effectionings of the Army and to
receive an Arrear of 2/3rs of a Share from
20th November 1806 to 30th June 1807 en-
=closing Statement of 2/3rs amounting to
Pagodas 732 and States that the Agent
of Colonel Oliver dismissed (by which Lieu-
=tenant Colonel Taylor gains retrospective
rank) has received the above sum.—

2904 Resolution thereon.—

1st do do 2905. From the Military Auditor General.— Re-
=ports upon Copy of a letter from Messrs
S. and G. Sand referred in Mr. Secretary
Pickle's letter 22nd January relative to the
freight of the brig Aurora and States if
the authority under which the Vessel was

engaged

engaged is considered satisfactory, and the rate agreed for freight reasonable that payment may be authorized.—

2907. Order thereon.—

19th Feby. 1811. Ho. From the Accountant General.— Encloses list of articles of furniture which the Paymaster at Masulipatam requests leave to make up for the use of his Office.— also suggests the expediency of disposing of the furniture at present at Masulipatam in part payment.—

2909. Resolution thereon.—

Feby 1811. Ho. From the Commissary General.— Requesting that the Collector of Darampoory may be directed to hold four thousand Pagodas ready for the disposal of the Commissary General; and the Collector in Chittoor two thousand Pagodas in consequence of an Officer having been sent into those districts to procure grain for the Cavalry at Arcot.—

Order

Volume 5th for the Year 1811 Continued

Pages

2910. Order thereon.—

24th Feby 1811. Ibid. From the Surveyor General — Stating that he has received from the acting astrono= =mer lists of the Books instruments &c belonging to the department of Marine Surveys; also that a few Charts and ma= =rine Surveys are deposited at the observa= =tory belonging to the department of Marine Surveys, requesting instructions regarding their disposal.—

26th Feby 1811. 2925 From the Surveyor General.— Submits the proceedings up to the 12th February of the Committee which inspected the State of Plans &c transferred to the Sur= =veyor General's Department— Requests that the State of the Revenue Surveys and of that of the Northern Circars may be com= =municated to him as soon as the ne= =cessity of the Service allowed to in=

Quarter

Quarter Master General's letter herewith for-
=warded will admit, and mentions that the
plans of the said Districts now under Sur-
=vey have not been presented to the Com-
=mittee.—

3067. Order thereon.—

26th Feby. 1811. Ibid. From the Town Major of Fort Saint George.
Submits a report from the Medical Board
respecting Mr. Swaine, and states that, that
person being no longer in the 33d. Regiment
and as he is only recommended to the Lu-
=natic Hospital as a Means to restrain
him from excess in drinking that the
Town Major does not think himself autho-
=rized to direct his admission there without
the Special orders of Government.—

3701. Minute thereon.—

2d. March 1811. Ibid. From the Town Major of Fort St. George—For-
=warding Register of French Prisoners of War
within

Volume 5th for the Year 1811 Continued

Pages

within the Madras Presidency - stating that those put on board the Cartel in October last for Bengal are not released, and requesting instructions respecting their embarcation. —

3085. Ordered to lie on the Table. . .

21st July 1811. 3086. From Major Lambton - mentioning that the 33d Regiment is expected to return to England in the course of the year, and requesting to be acquainted with the intentions of Government respecting the Survey he is now prosecuting, he being a Major in that Regiment. —

3089. Order thereon. —

2d March 1811. 3090. From the Purser of His Majesty's Ship Abercrombie - In reply to Mr. Secretary Peile's letter 26th February, desiring an explanation regarding his bill for arrack supplied to the Army on the late expedition

Order

Volume 5th for the Year 1811 Continues.—

Pages

3092 Order thereon.—

16th July 1810 Ibid. From Colonel Alexander Beatson — application for interest on the share of prize Money late-
-ly awarded him.—

3094 Order thereon.—

21st Feby. 1811. Ibid. From the First Assistant in charge of the Re-
-sidency at Hydrabad.— In reply to letter
5th January directing his attention and the
Officers of the Nizam's Government to the
Conduct of the Commissariat Department,
and recommends that all communication
between the Commissariat and the Rajah
may be through the Commanding Offi-
-cers to the Subsidiary Force.—

3096 Order thereon.—

22d do do 3097 From the First Assistant in charge of the Re-
-sidency at Hydrabad.— Requesting infor-
-mation if the letter 4th January from Mr.
Secretary Peile was intended to convey au-
-thority

Volume 5th for the Year 1811, Continued

Pages.

authority for him to pay from the public treasury the amount due to His Highness the Nizam, on account of the Ordnance and Military Stores captured at Seringa= =patam in 1799.—

3098. Resolution thereon.—

22d. Feby. 1811. 3099. From the First Assistant in charge of the Residency at Hydrabad.— Transmits copy of the document connected with Nagana's application for Compensation neglected to be forwarded with the original reference.—

3102. Order thereon.—

22d. do. do. 3100. From the First Assistant in charge of the Residency at Hydrabad.— Transmits Re= =port on extract of Retrenchments received from the Military Auditor General rela= =tive to the exchange of Fanams into Star Pagodas by Paymaster of His Majesty's Roy= =al Regiment.—

Order

3113. Order thereon.—

23d. May. 1811. Hd. From the Paymaster in the Cape District
Forwarding his personal Bonds regularly
executed, as also two Security Bonds which
he states he has not been able to fill up
and that his endeavours hitherto to procure
two respectable persons for that purpose have
proved unsuccessful, and mentions that the
Bonds forwarded in March 1807 never reach-
=ed him.—

3114 Minute thereon.—

25th do do 3115. From the Officer Commanding at Ponaichel
Submits application from Monsieur Sou-
=merat for leave to embark on the Cartel
Susannah for Europe.—

3118. Resolution thereon.—

22d do do 3119. From Monsieur Collins.— Requests permiss-
=ion to proceed to France, by the Susan Car-
=tel, and prays that his Subsistence may
be

Volume 5th for the Year 1811 Continued

Pages.

be encreased.—

26th May 1811.— 3120. From Monsieur Collin.— Requests an encreased allowance for his subsistence.—

3121. Order thereon.—

5th March 1812. Ibid. To Messrs. S. and G. Sam.— Authorizing payment of a Bill for freight on account of Brig Aurora.—

7th do do 3122. To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry. Informing him that Mr. De la Croix's application to trade from Port to Port cannot be complied with.—

5th do do 3123 To the Military Board.— Acknowledging three letters 18th February informing them that the establishment of the late agent for Cavalry Supplies at the rate of fifty Star Pagodas per Mensem will be continued until 1st March 1811, and that 15 Pagodas per Mensem for a Writer will be allowed that Officer from

that

that date to adjust his accounts - approving the supply of tents indented for and the orders for embarging the Shes for water casks, and the directions given for transferring the Ground to the Commissariat Department - also the Estimate for raising the compound wall on the plain at Tschinopoly, and authorizing payment of the several bills &c. recommended.

5th March 1811. 3124. To the Military Board - acknowledging their letter 25th February, relative to a quantity of damaged rice in the late Garrison Store Keeper's Department, and desiring they will report upon the rate of wastage proper for which the Garrison Storekeeper should be answerable.

5th do. do. 3128. To the Military Auditor General - returning extract of retrenchments from the accounts of Paymaster to Subsidiary Force at Hydra= =bad together with resolutions of Council thereon

Volume 5th for the Year 1811 Continued.

Pages

thereon - Informing him that his application for an increase of allowance will again be brought to the notice of the Honourable Court of Directors - authorizing payment of bill for freight by Messrs. Sam on account of the Brig Auroras, also sum of Offreckonings due to Lieutenant Colonel A Taylor, and that the same be deducted from Off= =reckonings of the late Colonel Oliver= also that the amount of Subsistence erro= =neously paid to Colonel Oliver be reco= =vered from his Attorney -

5th March 1811. 3129 To the Surveyor General - Acknowledging the receipt of letters 2d and 26th February directing that the Marine Charts deliver= =ed over by the Acting Astronomer be lodged in his Office until further orders, and that the Marine Surveyor be enu= =braced

Volume 5th for the Year 1811 Continued

Pages.

embraced in that of the Company's Astronomer - and directing that every Case &c be paid to the Materials reported on by the Committee. —

3131. From the Officer Commanding Mysore. - Forwards letter from the Officer Commanding at Bangalore relating to the Priest who married Lieutenant Wade and Miss Allerton - his name is Daunters - he does not speak English and has been misguided - the Officer Commanding Bangalore has ordered him to be detained in the Cantonment and mentions that he bears a most excellent character. —

3132. From the Paymaster at Tinnivelly and Travancore - Mentioning that the personal and security bonds required on the 13th February will be forwarded as early as possible. —

From

Volume 5th for the Year 1811 Continued

Pages

3131. From the Commissioner at Tranquiebar.—
Submitting Copy of letters from Mr. Rehr=
=ling and Dr. Rhode, on the subject of
Doctor Rhode having taken up his le=
=cense for baking so suddenly and not
allowing the Native Bakers to fulfil
their Contracts—with several enclosures.—

3132. From the Officer Commanding at Pondicher=
=ry— Forwarding application from Messrs.
Beyerer and Thoft two Dutch Officers &
prisoners of war at Pondicherry solicit=
=ing to be admitted on board a French
Cartel for Europe.—

Ilo. From the Agents for Mr. Surgeon Cormick—
Soliciting on behalf of Mr. Cormick Sur=
=geon of His Majesty's Mission at the
Court of Persia—authority to draw that
Gentleman's allowances.—

Ilo. From Mr. Assistant Surgeon Cather— Re=
=questing

Volume 5th for the Year 1811 Continued

Pages.

Requesting a Certificate of his having
obtained permission of Government
to proceed to Europe for the recovery of
his health, as well as an order to be re=
=ceived on board the Honorable Com=
=pany's Ship Lushington.—

3133 From Monsieur Geslin — soliciting leave
to proceed to Pondicherry in consequence
of his health.—

Ibid. To the Adjutant General of the army — ac=
=knowledging his letters 26th February
and 1st March — approving the several
promotions and the extension of leave
to 31st May next to Cornet O'Brien, and
stating that the Commissions required
will be prepared.—

Ibid. To the Military Board — Transmitting Co=
=pies of letters from and to the Commis=
=sioner of His Majesty's Navy dated 21st
Feby.

Volume 5th for the Year 1811 Continued

Pages

February and 1st March.—

3133 To the Military Board — Forwards Copy of a letter from the Head Assistant in charge of the Residency at Hydrabad 22d. February, and calling their attention to a Report from their Board dated 12th September 1808, and desiring that they will report upon compensation applied for by Rajah Nagpoor.—

3134 To the Military Auditor General — Transmitting Copies and extracts of several letters and Communicating the orders of Government thereon.—

Ibid. To Ditto — Transmits Copies of letters from and to the Marine Board under date the 23. February and 1st March.—

Ibid. To Ditto — Transmits extract from the Proceedings of Council under date the 5th Instant.—

To

Volume 5th for the Year 1811 Continued

Pages

3134. To the Military Auditor General.- Transmits extract from the Proceedings of Council under date the 5th Instant.—

Ibid. To the Military Auditor General- Transmits Extracts of Correspondence with the Military Board dated 18th Ultimo and 5th Instant.—

Ibid. To the Accountant General.- authorizing the purchase and sale of the articles mentioned in his letter 19th February, and directing that the Paymaster at Masulipatam receive instructions to carry the proceeds of the latter to the public Accounts, and make a separate charge for the articles purchased.—

3135. To the Accountant General.- Forwarding Copy of a letter from the Commissary General, and desiring that two Collectors of the districts therein mentioned may

by

Volume 5th for the Year 1811 Continued

Pages

be directed to provide the Sums of Money required by that Officer.—

3135. To the Accountant General.— Forwarding Military Auditor General's Report on Additional estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster at Fort St. George.—

Ibid To the Commissary General— Informing him that orders are issued for his being supplied with the amounts required at the Stations mentioned in his letter.—

Ibid. To the Commissary General— Forwarding a Copy of a letter from the Assistant in Charge of the Residency at Hyderabad on the subject adverted to in his letter of the 31st December last.—

3136. To the Town Major of Fort Saint George— Informing him that it is not considered expedient to authorize Mr Swaine's admission into the Lunatic Asylum.—

To

Volume 5th for the Year 1811 Continued

Pages

3136. To the Seringapatam Prize Committee -
Forwarding Copy of a letter from Co=
=lonel Beatson relative to a claim for
interest on the amount of prize mo=
=ney lately awarded to him. —

Ibid. To the Superintending Engineer at the
Presidency. - Transmits Extracts of Let=
=ters from and to the Naval Commis=
=sioner dated 22d and 26th February, and
desiring he will inspect and report
upon the state of the buildings adver=
=ed to therein. —

Ibid. To the 1st Assistant in charge of the Resi=
=dency at Hydrabad. - Acknowledging
his letters dated 21st and 22d February
informing him that Copy of his letter
relative to the mode of communica=
=tion between the Officers of the Com=
=missariat and of His Highness the

Nizam

Volume 5th for the Year 1811 Continued

Pages

Nizam's Government is directed to be sent to Commissary General, and stating that the sums due to His Highness the Nizam on account of Ordnance &c. Captured at Seringapatam may be paid to him from the Residency treasury.-

3137. To Mr. Robson Paymaster in Ceded Districts-

Informing him that his inability to procure the collateral securities required by Government renders him incapable to hold his situation, and that unless he can get the required securities within the space of six weeks that another person must be placed in charge of his office.-

Ibid. To the Officer Commanding at Trichinopoly

Desiring an explanation in consequence of the marked inattention to the communications of the Military Board to his address.-

To

Volume 5th of the Year 1811 Continued

Pages

3137. To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry-
relative to two applications from Mr.
Collin to obtain a passage to Europe
and an encrease of allowance, and desi-
=ring he will report upon the latter;
the former being considerd unpractica-
=ble.—

Ibid. To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry
Informing him that Monsieur Sonne-
=rat will be permitted to proceed on board
the Cartel la Susanah, if there is accom-
=modation.—

Ibid. To the Military Auditor General— Transmits
extract from the Proceedings of Council
in this Department, dated 5th March 1811.

Ibid. To the Commissary General— Transmits ex-
=tract of letter from the Superintendent
of Vaccine inoculation dated 8th February
and extract of a letter to the Medical Boad
dated

Volume 5th for the Year 1811. Continued

Pages

dated 11th February; also extract of a

letter to the Marine Board dated 5th

Instant.—

1st March 1811. 3139. From the Military Secretary to the Com=
=mander in Chief— Forwarding extract
of letter addressed by the Commissioner
of His Majesty's Navy to the Commissa=
=ry General in reply to an application
for supplies for the purpose of the Expe=
=dition from the Naval Stores— States
that it would be desirable that the Com=
=missary General should be enabled to
inform the Commissioner when the
provision will be replaced.—

3141 Order thereon.—

D. do do 3142. From the Military Secretary to the Com=
=mander in Chief— No. 1 letter from the
wife of Assistant Surgeon Griffin of
His Majesty's 30th soliciting an order to

be

Pages.

be received on board any Ship for Europe,
and that payment of the Sum granted
her as passage money on 7th September
1810 may be made to the owner of
the Ship - No 2 from Mr Griffin and
of the same nature as No 1 - No 3
from Lieutenant Pardon His Majes-
=tys 12th Regiment, and recommending
that, that Officer may be ordered a pas-
=sage on one of the Ships under dispatch
and bringing to the notice of Go-
=vernment the difficulty the Junior
Officers of the army labour under when
obliged to proceed to Europe. -

3151. Resolution and Order thereon. -

2d March 1811. Ibid. From the Military Secretary to the Com-
=mander in Chief - Forwarding Letter
from Officer Commanding Center
Division of the army enclosing an

application

Volume 5th for the Year 1811 Continued

Pages

application from Paymaster to His Ma-
=jesty's 22d Dragoons for the appoint-
=ment of an acting Paymaster to accom-
=pany them on Foreign Service.—

3156. Order thereon.—

4th March 1811. 156 From the Military Secretary to the Com-
=mander in Chief— Encloses letter from
Lieutenant Colonel Adams Command-
=ing at Goa on the Subject of expenses in-
=curred by and Advances made to the Of-
=ficers and Men of the 2d Battalion 2d
Regiment Native Infantry in conse-
=quence of the receipt of orders to prepare
for foreign service; and the Subsequent
Countermand of these orders.—

3166. Resolution thereon.—

4th March 1811. 3167. From the Military Secretary to the Com-
=mander in Chief— Submitting abstract
of arrears of pay due to a Lascar late
Batt.

th Battalion Artillery taken prisoner at
Cuxy on Ceylon in 1803; who has es-
=caped and been since received on 2. Bat-
=talion of Artillery. —

3169. Resolution thereon. —

4th March 1811 Ibid. From the Military Secretary to the Com-
=mander in Chief — Forwarding Pro-
=ceedings of the Medical Board dated
1st of March, and stating that the
request of the 2d Member for Camp
Equipage while on his tour (viz the Cen-
=ter Division) of medical inspection —

3170 Minute thereon. —

4th do do Ibid. Proceedings of the Medical Board — Forward-
=ing Copy of letter from 2d Member in-
=timating his intention of Proceeding
on a tour of inspection in the Center
Division, and soliciting to be allowed
the tent equipage of his rank. —

From

Volume 5th for the Year 1811 Continued

Pages

2d March 1811. 3177. From the Family Certificate Committee -
Forwarding proceedings of a Committee
for investigating the claims to pensions
of the holders of family Certificates gran=
=ted by Lieut Lascars who went on Ser=
=vice to the Eastward in 1798. -

3182 Minute and order thereon. -

6th March 1811 3183. From the Military Secretary to the Com=
=mander in Chief - Submits letter from
the Officer Commanding His Majesty's
14th Regt Infantry (Lieut detached from Ben=
=gal) for an advance of Cash on ac=
=count of that Government to defray
the Subsistence &c on account of that
Corps. -

3187. Order thereon. -

Do. do. do. Ibid. From the Adjutant General of the Army -
Recommending that Mr James Mac=
=donald may be admitted Cadet of
Infantry

Volume 5th for the Year 1811 Continued

Pages

Infantry on Madras establishment, and promoted to rank of Ensign, date of Commission to be settled hereafter – enclosing Certificate and declaration –

3189 Order thereon –

4th March 1811. His. From the Adjutant General of the Army – Two applications – One from Captain Tolfry 1st Battalion 24th Native Infantry for leave to Ceylon for two months – 2d from Lieutenant Robinson 1st Battalion 21st Native Infantry soliciting that leave granted him 13th November 1810 to proceed on Sick Certificate to Europe may be cancelled, and that he may repay the amount for passage money by such proportions monthly, as may be deemed proper. –

3193 Order thereon –

4th do do His. From the Quarter Master General of the Army. Contains explanations on the subject of

Volume 5th for the Year 1811 Continued

Pages

extra Tents granted to Staff Officers in the field, also recommends herein a General Order to be published relating to the same.—

3198. Minute thereon.—

7th March 1811. Ibid. From the Quarter Master General - stating that the plans specified in the enclosed list have been transferred to the Surveyor General - also list of routes - requesting that Orders may be given for the part general plan to be returned to Quarter Master General's Office and pointing out its utility - also the original map No 4 A and expressing a desire to be shortly in possession of the protracted routes.—

3202 Order thereon.—

D. do do Ibid. From the Military Auditor General.— reporting on balances standing against

Volume 5th for the Year 1811 Continued

Pages

against Mr. Cooper Paymaster in the Itchapoor District on the Books of the Military Paymaster General referred 27th November last - Enclosing three Statements respecting those balances -

3209. Minute thereon -

4th March 1811. Ibid. From the Military Auditor General - Forwards Letter from the Paymaster of His Majestys 59th Regiment relating to the liquidating of a family Certificate left by the late Captain Brown of that Corps when he went on the expedition to be received by his wife, who drew for October, November, December and January, and states that Captain Brown has not left means sufficient to repay these sums. - The Military Auditor General is of opinion the Public must suffer the loss. -

3213. Order thereon. -

From

Volume 5th for the Year 1811. Continued

Pages

2d March 1811. 3213. From the Accountant General - Enclosing letter from Captain Barrace with one from Lieutenant Lee his deputy at Secunderabad for an allowance for writer and stationary in consequence of Paymasters being ordered to make payments on family Certificates. —

3217. Order thereon. —

5th do do 16a From the Accountant General - Containing Statements of demands existing against Mr Bairnerman, late a Cornet of Cavalry, who is ordered to Europe by the first Ships, and stating that unless some measures are adopted, the public will suffer the loss. —

3219. Order thereon. —

28th Feby. 1811. - Ibid. From Mr Greenhill - Containing explanations relative to certain charges for supplies furnished to troops on foreign Service

Volume 5th for the Year 1811 Continued.

Pages

Service, and forwarding documents re-
=specting the increasing rate of Freights
Merchants, when Articles are required
to great extent by Government. —

3229. Order thereon. —

3d Dec.r 1810. Ibid. From Major Lauriston — Submitting an
abstract of his future monthly expences
Consequent of the reduction of one of his
Assistants. —

3233 Resolution thereon. —

7th March 1811. Ibid. From the Commander of the Cartel Le
Creole — On the Subject of the number of
Prisoners of War to be embarked on the
Creole Cartel at Madras. —

3239. Resolution thereon. —

23d Feby. 1811. Ibid From the Chief Secretary to the Govern-
=ment at Fort William — Enclosing
Copy of a Certificate signed by Captain
De Jean Villaird on the part of the Go-

=vernment

Volume 5th for the Year 1811 Continued

Pages

Government of the Isle of France decla-
-ring all English Prisoners of War of what-
-ever description to be exchanged, and de-
-siring that the Cartel Le Cicale may
be permitted to proceed to France with
as little delay as possible.—

3247. Resolution thereon.—

20th Feby. 1811. 3248. From the Secretary to the Government at
Bombay — In reply to letter 1st February
on the subject of pay &c. to the detail of Bom-
-bay artillery at Goa — also relative to the made
of advances to Madras officers at the Bombay
Presidency.—

22d do do 3249. From the Secretary to the Government at Bom-
-bay — Transmits Statement of payments made
on account of the Madras Presidency in Ja-
-nuary 1811.—

3259. Order thereon.—

3d March 1811. Ibid To the Marine Board — Forwards copy of a letter
from

Volume 5th

Pages . . " for the Year 1811 continued

from the Military Secretary to His Excel-
=lency the Commander in Chief, and de-
=siring that passages may be procured for
the Officers and Lady therein mentioned.—

8th March 1811. 3259. To the Town Major of Fort Saint George.—
Transmits translation of a letter from the
Officer Commanding the Creole Cartel
enclosing list of French Prisoners of War
embarked at Bengal and those to be em-
=barked from Poonamallee—and directing
that their removal to the Presidency may
be effected.—

8th do do 3260 To the Marine Board — Desiring that the
Master Attendant may be directed to send
boats to the Cartel Creole for the purpose
of taking the Water Casks on shore and
refitting them, and desiring that he will
furnish Captain Allegre with boats on
demand, and at such hours as he may
require

Volume 5th for the Year 1811 (continued)

Pages

require them —

March 1811. 3261. To Captain Allegre Commanding the le Créole — Forwarding a list of French Prisoners of War sent on board his Vessel, the whole being 62. —

" do do 3263. To Captain Allegre Commanding the le Créole — Forwarding him a list of the English Prisoners Captured on board the Honorable Company's Ships Charlton and United Kingdom, and landed from the Cartel under his Command at Vizaga-patam in December 1809 and requesting that he will take charge of a letter addressed to His Excellency General De Caen — directing that orders be given for furnishing the Commander of the Creole Cartel with a quantity of small Europe Cordage in exchange for some larger and 20 lbs of Nails of different

9th do do 3276. To the Marine Board — directing that orders be given for furnishing the Commander of the Creole Cartel with a quantity of small Europe Cordage in exchange for some larger and 20 lbs of Nails of different

sizes

Volume 5th for the Year 1811 Continued.

Pages

Sizes.—

9th March 1811. 3277. To the Governor of the Isles of France and Bourbon — Forwarding list specifying the names, number and ranks of French Prisoners embarked on the Creole Cartel amounting in all to 100 — 38 from Ben= =gal, and 62 from Poonamallee.—

8th do do 3279. To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry. In reply to his letter 2d. of March, inform= =ing him that the application of Messrs. Begyman and Thoost will be taken into Consideration on the arrival of the Susan= =nah, and that they cannot be permit= =ted to proceed on the Cartel le Creole, and that no Officer Civil or Military prisoner of War can proceed on that Ves= =sel, the description of prisoners having been arranged in Bengal.—

8th do do 3280. To the Military Auditor General — Return= =ing

Volume 5th for the Year 1811 Continued

Pages

Returning Section IX of the new compu-
-tation preparing in his Department for-
-warded in his letter dated 2d November 1810
and informing him of authority given for
its publication.—

2th March 1811. 3281. To the Accountant General.— Informing him
that his having relieved Captain Gibson
from responsibility on account of advances
made to Bullock Owners by the Garrison
Storekeeper, and with respect to the adjust-
-ment of outstanding balances; that he
will receive instructions on the report of
the Military Board being submitted.—

do do 3282 G: O: By Government.— Embarkation of
Troops on board His Majesty's Ships to
be notified to the Medical Board by the
Quarter Master General, that the former
may adopt the necessary measures for the
supply of such European Medicines as may
be

Volume 5th for the Year 1811 Continued

Pages

be required.—

19th Novr 1810 3283. From the Military Board.— On the subject of the Supply of Arrack at the principal Stations of the army.—

3299. Minute thereon.—

8th March 1811. 3305. To Major William Lambton.— Acknowledg-ing his letter dated 3d December last con-veying him instructions relative to the con-tinuance of the Services of the Officers attach-ed to the Survey under his charge as also of their Salary and the mode of draw-ing it.—

3307. From Lieutenant Richard Wale.— Soliciting to have a passage procured him to En-gland at the rate of fifteen hundred Rup-pees, and stating that Commanders have refused to receive him for less than one thousand Pagodas and enclosing letter on the subject of his leave.—

From

Volume 5th. for the Year 1811 Continued

Pages

3308. From Lieutenant Duncombe - Signifies his having forwarded a Certificate of Ill health, and an application to proceed to Europe to the Adjutant General - and solicits the circumstance being brought to the notice of Government immediately, in order to his preparing himself for embarkation. -

Ibid. From the Commander of the Cartel Le Creole - Requesting an advance of one hundred and Fifty six Pagodas to be debitted to the Governor of the Isle of France. -

Ibid To the Quarter Master General of the army - Informing him that the Draft of a General order contained in his letter 4th. March is approved and ordered to be published in G. O.

3309. To the Military Board - Forwards Copy of

of a letter from the late Garrison Store-
=Keeper dated 28th February; and desiring
his opinion on the explanation therein.

3309. To the Military Auditor General - In reply
to his letter 2d March and stating that
the irrecoverable balance against the
late Mr Cooper is to be written off in
the Military Books in the manner
suggested, and forwarding several Co-
=pies and Extracts of letters and commu-
=nicating the orders thereon -

Ibid. To the Sub Treasurer - Directing that a
further advance of one hundred and fifty
Pagodas may be made to Captain de
Allegre, taking his Receipt for the amount

Ibid. To the Accountant General - Forwarding Copy
of a letter from the Military auditor
General, dated 2d March and inform-
=ing him of authority given for the

adjustment

Volume 5th for the Year 1811 Continued

Pages

adjustment of the balance outstanding against the late Mr. Cooper as therein suggested.—

3310. To the Accountant General - Transmitting Copy of a letter dispatched to Sub Treasurer on the 9th March 1811.—

Ibid. To the Commissary General - Transmits Extract from the Proceedings in Coun=cil in this Department Dated 8th March.—

Ibid. To the Surveyor General - Forwards letter from the Quarter Master General of the Army dated 7th Instant, and desires to report upon the Subject contained therein also requests that the letter may be return=ed with the Report.—

Ibid. To the Town Major of Fort St. George - For=warding Copy of a letter from a Mr. Geflin dated 5th March, and desiring that

that a passport may be issued to him on application - by the Documents he has produced it appears he is a Prisoner of War but no intimation having been received from Bengal it cannot yet be ascertained.

3311. To the Officer commanding the Cartel Le Creole - Informing him that orders have been issued to the Sub Treasurer to advance him the sum of 150 Pagodas on his receipt for the same.

Ibid. To Mr. Geslin - Informing him of permission granted him to proceed to Pondicherry, and that a passport will be granted him on application to the Town Major of Fort St. George.

Ibid From the Secretary to the Military Board Reporting the expediency of nominating an Officer to the duty of the Commissariat Masulipatam, the late Commissary

Volume 5th for the Year 1811 Continued

Pages

of Stores there proceeding on the expe-
-dition —

3312. To the Quarter Master General of the Army
Transmits proceedings of the Medical
Board, Dated 1st March 1811 together with
resolution passed thereon —

Ibid. To the Marine Board — Informing them
of leave given to Lieutenant Stricker
and Mr Bask two Danish Prisoners of
War to proceed to England, and desiring
that a passage be procured for them on
one of the Ships under Dispatch and the
amount for the same reported as soon as
possible —

Ibid. To the Military Auditor General — Forward-
-ing Copy of a letter from the Military
Secretary to His Excellency the Command-
-er in Chief dated 5th March, and directing
that the sum therein mentioned may

be

be advanced in the manner recommended.

12th March 1811. 3313. Presidents' Minute — Proposes certain appointments at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief Sir Samuel Auchmuty.—

3316. Minute thereon.—

7th do do 3317. Minute of the Commander in Chief— Project for procuring Horses from the Gulph of Persia.—

3327. Minute thereon.—

5th do do 3328. From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief,— Mentioning that under the authority of General Order 9th October last, Lieutenants Kelthropp and Davidson have been selected to be employed in the Quarter Master General's Department, and recommending that their nomination to that duty may be published in General Orders.—

Order

Volume 5th for the Year 1811 Continued —

Pages

3329. Order thereon —

5th March 1811. Hd. From the Military Secretary to the Com-
-mander in Chief — Submits a Claim
from Lieutenant Priestly His Majesty's
33d Regiment to be reimbursed in the
amount of fifty seven Spanish Dol-
-lars public money lost at the time
of his capture on the Windham — also
letter No. 1 from Colonel Rumley Com-
-manding 7th Native Cavalry enclosing
Bill for two horses returned into the
ranks, on Lieutenant Riddell proceed-
-ing to Europe — also forwarding papers
connected with Claim, and recommends
Bill for payment —

3346. Resolution and order thereon —

5th do do Hd. From the Military Secretary to the Com-
-mander in Chief — Returning letter
and enclosure from Military Auditor
General

General, and submitting Draft of a General Order which the Commander in Chief proposes to substitute for that suggested by the Military auditor Ge=
=neral.—

3356. Resolution thereon.—

6th March 1811. 3357. From the Military Secretary to the Com=
=mander in Chief— Forwards letter from the Officer Commanding His Majesty's 59th Regiment, respecting the Medical allowances of the Corps, and suggests that the Military auditor General may receive official intimation that His Ma=
=jesty's 14th— 59th— and 69th Regiments remain on field allowances as well as detachments from His Majesty's 22d Dra=
=goons and a Squadron of Horse Artil=
=lery encamped near Saint Thomas's Mount.—

Resolution

Volume 5th for the Year 1811 Continued

Pages

3362. Resolution thereon.—

5th March 1811. 3363. From the Military Secretary to the Com-
=mander in Chief— Transmitting pro-
=ceedings of the Medical Board 4th
March together with the Books to which
they refer.—

4th do do 3363. Proceedings of the Medical Board— for-
=ward for transmission to England,
two Books comprizing Copies of their
public Proceedings from 2d. January
1812 to 28th February 1811, also an Account
Valuation of the Medicines received for
Sale.—

11th March 1811 3369. From the Adjutant General of the Army-
applications from Lieutenant Dun-
=combe and Ensigns Festing and Car-
=wardine to proceed to Europe and from
Major Neale to visit the Presidency.—
(end out as)

12th do do 3374. From the Adjutant Ge to a person in
the

Volume 5th for the Year 1811 Continued

Pages

the situation of arrack Conicopoly at Seringapatam; further Report on a Re-
=trenchment against Mr. Setherall - Sub-
=mitting Plan and Estimate of a General
Magazine for the use of the Troops at that
Amounting to Pagodas 653-40-43.—

3439 Minute thereon.—

25th Feby 1811. 3439 From the Military Board. - Forwarding and
recommend Payment of several Bills. -

3446. Order thereon.—

11th March 1811 3447. From the Secretary to the Military Board.
Submits Copy of a letter from Lieutenant
Campbell His Majesty's 25th Light Dra-
=goons, and states the recommendation
of the Military Board that the Account-
=ant General may be instructed to grant
the necessary Certificates to enable that
Officer to avail himself of the permissi-
=on for his proceeding to Europe.—

Order

Volume 5th for the Year 1811. Continued

Pages

3453 Order thereon.—

6th March 1811. 3454 From the Military Auditor General.—

Reports on Copy of letter from Reve-
=rend Mr Davis relative to the period
from which he may draw Indian
allowances, and States if the circum-
=stance of that Gentleman's proceeding
to Bengal is considered Satisfactory
that they may be drawn from the
date of his arrival at that place.—

3457 Resolution thereon.—

7th do do Ibid. From the Military Auditor General.— Re-
=ports on Several applications referred in
Mr Secretary Peile's letter, 19th February.—
1st from Major Todd His Majesty's 33d
Regiment for Indemnification to him
of that Corps for the loss of Baggage &c
Submits Copy of His Majesty's Warrant
Specifying the Rates— 2d application

from

Volume 5th for the Year 1811 Continued

Pages

from Purser of His Majestys Ship Corn=
=wallis for payment of bill for Victualling.
Suggests the Purser be allowed to make out
a bill of extra expense supported upon ho=
=nor — 3d for Indemnification for a Subal=
=terns tent by Mr. Assistant Surgeon Har=
=wood, and suggests that he be allowed to
receive one from the public Stores or make
out a bill for one on the Military au=
=ditor Generals Office and passed to Head
of Expedition — forwards Estimates requi=
=red by the Accountant General of expenses
on account of expedition to the French
Islands. —

3469. Orders and Resolutions thereon. — .

5th March 1811. 3471. From the Accountant General. — Forwarding
Extracts from Correspondence between the
Accountant Generals Office and the Resi=
=dency Hyderabad on the subject of the re=

=covery

Volume 5th for the Year 1811 Continued

Pages

recovery of a Sum advanced by the Ma-
-dras Government on account of His
Highness the Nizam — stating that
every Step that has been taken for its
recovery has failed, and suggesting whe-
-ther it may not be passed to the Gene-
-ral account of the Mysore war, for the
Service of which it was originally dis-
-bursed. —

3478. Order thereon. —

6th March 1811. Ibid. From the Accountant General. — Submits
reply from Major Bishop to a letter ad-
-dressed to him respecting the expenditure
of a certain Sum, for the disposal of
which Sum on the Military General
Books, instructions are requested. —

3487. Resolution thereon. —

6th do do Ibid. From the Sub Treasurer — In reply to
letter 26th December last, stating that

he

he cannot find Documents of either Ma-
=jor Welsh 3d. Native Infantry, or of
Captain Lindsay's having paid any
Sum on account of property sold in
Travancore into the Treasury.—

3488. Order thereon

1st March 1811. Ltr. From the Commissary General.— Submit-
=ting an Estimate for the current expen-
=ses of the Commissariat Department
at the Presidency and in the Centre
Division for March 1811 amounting to
14,067–5–50 Pagodas.—

3489. Resolution thereon.—

26th Feby. 1811 Ltr. From the Senior Chaplain.— Submits an
application from the Reverend W.
Thomas for leave to be absent from his
Station for four Months to visit the
Coromandel Coast.—

3492 Minute thereon.—

From

Volume 5th for the Year 1811 Continued

Pages

4th March 1811. 3493. From the Solicitor of the Honorable Com=
=pany - Mentioning that the application
in letter from Messrs. Binny, Dennison
and Co. referred in letter 19th February from
Mr Secretary Peile is considered by the Ad=
=vocate General reasonable and proper to
be complied with. -

Ibid Order thereon. -

8th do do 3494. From Mr Charles Wetherell - Stating that
business of an important nature to him
renders it necessary that he should pro=
=ceed to England by the first Ships, and
earnestly soliciting a decision on the
Sayers Bullock advances before the
departure of the Ships. -

3495. Order thereon. -

28th Feby. 1811. Ibid. From the Commander of the Honorable
Company's Ship Sir Stephen Lushington,
submits Certificates shewing the appoint=
=ments

apartments that were occupied by Officers of His Majesty's 59th Regiment on the Expedition. –

3496. To lie on the Table. –

28th Feby. 1811. Ltr. From the Officer Commanding in Malabar and Canara – Requesting instructions regarding three French Prisoners of War in Confinement since 27th October 1809. –

3407. Order thereon. –

27th do do Ltr. From the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry – submits applications from Mr Rhodes for leave to remove to Masaoolum and enclosing that person's Certificate of residence, also application from Mr Chinnery for leave to employ Mr Coulet of Pondicherry in his affairs at Arnee and Vellore – requesting sanction to a passport given to Mr Dougan to Madras as well as one given to Mr Mattei President of

the

Volume 5th " for the Year 1811 Continued

Pages

the Court of Judicature .—

3502. Minute thereon .—

12th March 1811 Ibid. To the Commissary General .— Forwarding Extract from a Minute of the Commander in Chief relative to the obtaining horses from the Gulph of Persia for the use of the Cavalry, and intimating the approval of Government in the measure suggested — and directing he will take immediate steps towards carrying it into immediate effect, and report upon the plans requisite .—

12th do do 3504. To the Reverend Mr Davis — In reply to his letter 18th December, informing him that payment of his allowances as Chaplain will commence from the date of his arrival in Calcutta .—

12th do do 3505. To the Purser of His Majesty's Ship Cornwallis — Informing him that the charge preferred by

by him for victualling a party of the Madras Pioneers will be adjusted as sugges=ted in extract from letter of the Military Auditor General forwarded to him.—

12th March 1811. 3505. To Mr. Assistant Surgeon Harwood— Inform=ing him that his bill for the value of the tent mentioned in his letter 12th February will be passed on presentation at the Mi=litary Auditor General's Office as indemni=fication for the loss.—

12th do do 3506. G. O. By Government.— appointing Brevet Lieutenant Colonel Mackenzie of the En=gineers to be Chief Engineer to the Troops proceeding on foreign Service— his allow=ances— Major William Morison to act as Surveyor General, vice Lieutenant Co=lonel Mackenzie; and Ensign Benjamin S. Ward 24th Native Regiment to be his Assistant till further orders with certain

allowances.

Volume 5th for the Year 1811 Continued

Pages.

allowances - fixing the Salary and Office Establishment of the Adjutant General to the Troops on the Expedition. —

12th March 1811. 3508. G. O. By Government — Publishing the appointment of Major General Wetherall to be second in command of the force proceeding on foreign service. —

14th do do 3509. G. O. By Government. — Commendations in favour of Major General Gowdie on the eve of his Departure for Europe. —

2783

Fort. St. George 4 March 1811

Diary.

2d/20. Sent the following letters.

To His Excellency
Lieut. General Sir S. Auchmuty
Commander in Chief
&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

To the Commander in Chief, forwarding extract of a letter from the Military Auditor General, and requesting that necessary orders may be given in consequence.

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to forward the accompanying extract of a letter from the Military Auditor General dated the 23d Ultimo, and to request that His Excellency will be pleased to give the requisite Orders for furnishing the Military Auditor General with information on the several points therein adverted to, it being required by that Officer for the purpose of preparing the Estimates of the Expence of the Expedition

=dition

2783

Fort. St. George 4 March 1811

Diary.

2d Sent the following letters.

To His Excellency
Lieut. General Sir S. Auchmuty
Commander in Chief
&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to forward the accompanying extract of a letter from the Military Auditor General dated the 23d Ultimo, and to request that His Excellency will be pleased to give the Requisite Orders for furnishing the Military Auditor General with information on the several points thereon adverted to, it being Required by that Officer for the purpose of preparing the Estimates of the Expence of the Expedition

To the Commander in Chief forwarding extract of a letter from the Military Auditor General, and requesting that Necessary Orders may be given in consequence.

2784

Fort St George 8th March 1811.

Expedition now in progress for eventual transmission to the Supreme Government

Fort St George
8th March 1811.

I have the honour to &c.
&c &c
(Signed) J. H. Pole
Secretary to Government

To the Adjutant General of the Army.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letters dated the 22d 23d and 26th Ultimo, and to acquaint you for the information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief that the Honble the Governor in Council has been pleased to Admit Mr. Bedley a Cadet on the Establishment, and to promote him to the Rank of Ensign; the Governor in Council Approves the Arrangement made for conducting the Pay Department

To the Adjutant General of the Army Requesting him that Mr Bedley is Admitted a Cadet on the establishment and promoted to rank of Ensign— and Approving measures taken for carrying on business of pay department in Mysoore during the Absence of Mr. Paymaster Smith

2785

Fort St. George 8th March 1811

in Major during the absence of
Mr. Paymaster Smith; the Commissions
required for the Native Officers of the
8th Batt.n 15th Regiment Native Infantry
will be furnished.

I am &c.

Fort St. George
8th March 1811

(Signed) J. H. Pelly
Secretary to Government

To the President and Members of the
Military Board

Gentlemen,

1 I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letters dated the 11th Ultimo

2 The Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to authorize payment of the Bill presented by Mess.rs Balfour and Baker for Godown Rent and has determined that the Amount shall be charged to the Public

To the Military Board: Acknowledging their letter of 11th February, stating payment of bill by Messrs. Balfour & Baker has been authorized for Godown rent; also that several bills & Advances have received Sanction: requiring authority for building a Church at Masulipatam & Cuddapah, to Estimate in letter 17th December 810, desiring that the Engineer officer be called upon to state on what

2786

Fort St. George 4 March 1811

what Authority he has commenced the work; Authorizing the extra expence for Alterations in Chapel at Bangalore; Stating that Commissary General has received instructions relative to provisions transfered from the late Garrison Storekeeper; that directions are sent to the Accountant General to recover the Amount of the sum required to in this letter; that the estimate for superintending Engineer at Goa has been published in G.O.— Approving measures taken relative to the Chattenpore thief, & directing if the Mares ordered to be sold should not be purchased— that they be shot—

public, the several other Bills and Advances of Cash Mentioned in your letter have also received the sanction of the Governor in Council for payment.

3 The Governor in Council is pleased to authorize the building of a Church at Masulipatam conformably to the Estimate forwarded in your letter of the 17th Decr 1810, and directs that the Engineer Officer engaged in the work may be called upon to state upon what authority he has commenced the building.

4 The Governor in Council Considers the alterations in the Chapel about to be built at Bangalore suggested by the Officer Commanding at that Station to be Necessary, and is accordingly pleased

To

2787

Fort. St. George 8 March 1811

To Authorize the Additional expence which will be incurred in Comp=leting them

5. The Commissary Genral has been Authorized to dis=pose of by public Auction the Genral Articles of Unserviceable provision Stores Received by him from the late Garrison Storekeper and directed to Retain for the purposes you have Recommended the good price transfered to him upon the same Occasion

6 An Extract of your letter relative to the price which you have proposed shall be paid for by the late Garrison Storekeper has been sent to the Accountant Genral with directions to recover the Amount Value of the same

Rec

2786

Fort St. George 4 March 1811

what Authority he has commenced the work; Authorizing the extra expence for Alterations in Chapel at Bangalore; stating that Commissary General has received instructions relative to provisions transfered from the late Garrison Storekeeper; that directions are sent to the Accountant General to recover the Amount of the rice referred to in their letter; that the establishment proposed for superintending Engineer at Goa has been published in G.O.— Approving measures taken relative to the Chatterpore Bund, & directing if the Mares desired to be sold should not be purchased— that they be shot—

public, the several other Bills and Advances of Cash Mentioned in your letter have also received the sanction of the Governor in Council for payment.

3 The Governor in Council is pleased to authorize the building of a Church at Masulipatam conformably to the Estimate forwarded in your letter of the 17th Decr 1810, and directs that the Engineer Officer engaged in the work may be called upon to state upon what authority he has commenced the building.

4 The Governor in Council considers the alterations in the Chapel about to be built at Bangalore suggested by the Officer commanding at that Station to be necessary, and is accordingly pleased

To

2787. Fort St George March 1811

To Authorize the Additional expence which will be incurred in Completing them

8. The Commissary Genral has been Authorized to dispose of by public Auction the several Articles of Unserviceable provision Stores Received by him from the late Garrison Storekeper and directed to Retain for the purposes you have Recommended the good price transfered to him upon the same occasion

6 An Extract of your letter relative to the price which you have proposed shall be paid for by the late Garrison Storekeper has been sent to the Accountant Genral with directions to recover the Amount Value of the same

Pho

2788

Fort St George 4 March 1811

7 The Governor in Council Approves the Establishment proposed for the Superintending Engineer at Goa and the same has been published in G.O. Conformably to your Recommendation

8 The Governor in Council Approves the Arrangements that have been Made for the final disposal of the Stud at Chatterpoor, and directs that in Case the Mares remaining are not purchased and being exposed for Sale that they may be shot as it Appears from Lieut. Colonel Fletcher's Report that they are not Available for any useful purpose Whatever

Fort St George, I have the honor to be &c.
8th March 1811 (Signed) J. H. Peile
Secrt. to Govt.

2789

Fort St George 4 March 1811

To the Commissioner at

Tranquebar

Sir,

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar acknowledging his letters 20th & 21st February stating that Orders are given to the Paymaster at Porchinopoly to repay him the sum advanced to Lieut.t Stricker disapproving the Monopoly existing in the taking of bread, desiring he will use proper Measures towards the Obstruction of it, & returning Lieut.t Colonel Stricker's letter on the Subject of retrenchment. The Military Auditor General being the prescribed Channel.

1 I am directed to Acknowledge the receipt of your letters dated the 20th and 21st Ultimo, and to inform you that Orders have been given to the Paymaster at Porchinopoly to reimburse you the Sum Advanced to Lieut. Stricker

2 The Honorable the Governor in Council entirely disapproves of the Monopoly to take bread as Advertised in your letter, and you will Accordingly take the Necessary Measures for removing any Obstructions which may exist against the free exercise of that Trade Unless there shall be some Clause or Reservation in

The

2790 C.

Fort St George 4 March 1811

The Act of Capitulation on the Subject of which the Governor in Council is not at present aware tending to Authorize a Monopoly of the Nature under consideration.

3 The Letter from Lieut. Colonel Stricker on the Subject of Retrenchments I am directed to return, as it would with more propriety have been forwarded through the Usual Channel of the Military Auditor General.

I am, &c.

Fort St George
5th March 1811

(Signed) J. H. Pole
Secrt. to Govt.

Received and Sent the following letters entered in, M B. No. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13.

From Lieutenant Colonel Blackers

From the Quarter Mr. General

2791

Fort St George March 1811

Blacker. Forwards Copy of letter Received from Major General Pater Commanding Northern Division of the Army Reporting the March of One Company of N. Battalion 13th N. Infantry in consequence

From the Secretary to the Military Board

From Captain Bromley, Forwards Statement of public buildings and Repairs under Madras Presidency in year 1810 and also list of bills for works and Repair, passed for payment during the same period

From Ditto

From Ditto, Forwarding Packets containing quarterly Returns of Serviceable Arms &c. in the Arsenal of Fort St George for quarter ending 31st October 1810, for transmission to Bengal and Bombay

From the Military Auditor General

From the Military Auditor General, Reports in Consequence of an additional estimate of Cash of the Paymaster Fort St George, the sum Admissible and payable from the General Treasury

and

2792 - Fort St. George 2 March 1811

and now Applicable

To the Military Auditor Genl

To the Military Auditor Genl, Forwarding Copies of Several Letters and Communicating the Orders of Government thereon, from Military Board 11th February; Accountant Genl, 26th February; Commissioner at Trichinopoly 20th February; and from Lieutenant Davidson Bombay Marine 25th February

To Ditto

To Ditto, transmits Copies of Letters from Messrs. Siegfried 20th Ultimo, and to Accountant General 28th February

To Ditto

To Ditto, acquainting him of 3000 Rupees having been granted to Mr. Jones for Passage Money to Europe

To the Accountant Genl

To the Accountant General, Forwards extract of Letter from the Military Board dated 11th February, and desiring that the value of Five Hundred Allowed

Fort St George March 1811

alluded to wherein may be recovered from the late Garrison Storekeepers

To Ditto

To Ditto, Acknowledging his letter 13th January and transmitting Copy of letter from Military Auditor Genral, 23d January with Statements of expenses of expedition to French Isles

To Ditto

To Ditto, transmits copy of the Military Auditor Genrals report on the additional Estimate of Cash Required by the Paymaster at Quilon

To Lieut. Colonel Radcliffe

To Lieutenant Colonel Radcliffe - Acquainting him of directions given for Adjusting Arrears of pay as Mentioned in his letter 25th January

To the Acting Judge Advocate Genral

To the Acting Judge Advocate General, Informing him that the proceedings on the trial of Lieutenant Wigan will be forwarded to the Honorable Court of Directors

P.

2794 Fort St George 4 March 1811

To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry

To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry, In reply to letter 23d February informing him of permission given to Mr Chevrette to remain at Pondicherry

To the Naval Commander in Chief

Sent a letter to His Excellency Vice Admiral Drury, entered in MB No 14. Informing that — Adequate Supplies of Medecines will in future be sent with all parties of Troops that may hereafter be embarked on board any of His Majestys Ships of War

4th

Sent the following letters entered in MB No 15, 16, 17, 18

To the Quarter Master Genral of the Army

To the Quarter Master Genral of the Army, Forwards extract of a letter to the Magistrate at Chinglepute, and desires that the Necessary steps may be taken for receiving into store the Tent therein adverted to

To the Military Auditor Genral

To the Military Auditor

Genral

2795

Fort St. George 4th March 1811

General — Transmits extract from the Proceedings of Council dated 8th Instant

To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry

— ing at Pondicherry — Requesting him of permission given to the Chevalier de Caussin to proceed with his family to the Isle of France, and be allowed the continuance of his pension while Resident there —

To Mr. Adam — Forwarding

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William

— ing Packet from the Secretary to the Military Board containing quarterly

To the same to the Secretary to the Government Bombay

Returns of Ordnance and Military Stores in the Arsenal for the Quarter ending 31st October 1810 —

2796

Fort. St. George 5th March 1814

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow B.t & K.B.

Governor and President

His Excellency

Lieutenant General Sir, I Auchmuty

Thomas Oakes

and

J. H. Casamajor } Esqrs.

Tuesday the

5th March 1814,

Minutes of last Consultation

Read and Approved

Read the following letter

from the Military Secretary to His Excel.

-lency the Commander in Chief

To J. H. Pelle Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Military

Secretary to the Com-

-mander in Chief-

The Commander in Chief

has

2797

Fort. St. George 5th March 1811

Submits a proposed alteration in the rations of provisions for European troops when embarked on Transports

has directed me to request you will be submit to the consideration and decision of the Honorable the Governor in Council the following circumstances Regarding a proposed alteration in the Rations of Provisions for European troops when embarked on Transports.

Certain Observations of the Chief Medical Officer employed on the late expedition, who suggested changes in the discription of Provisions usually issued to the Troops on Board Ship, induced the Commander in Chief to direct the Commissary General to Report the practicability or otherwise of Making the suggested Change, and to calculate the difference of expense which would be produced by the alteration, if adopted; He at the same

time

Fort. St. George 5th March 1811.

time, desired the Commandants of the Corps on the late Service to furnish him with their Opinions on the subject The inclosed Table of Rations, to be substituted for that now in use, under authority of the Orders of the Government of the 11th September 1810, has been framed in consequence of these enquiries, and is recommended by the Commander in Chief for the Sanction of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

The chief alterations in this Table consist in a Reduction of the quantity of Bread and Rice which was more than the Men Consumed, an increase in the Article of Sugar, and in the Allowance of a small Quantity of Tea, and of Onions, which have been recommended as extremely Salutary—An increase

in

2799

Fort St George March 1811

in the daily allowance of Water hath been Recommended, but circumstances would not admit of this Recommendation being supported on the present occasion, the increase of expence by the substitution of the proposed Rations for those now Sanctioned by Regulations already established, is only thirteen Casks and three Eighths pr man daily as stated by the Commissary General, by whom the Table has been prepared.

It is the intention of the Commander in Chief to direct the Transports to be victualled on this principle, if the proposal he has the Honour to submit is Approved by the Honorable the Governor in Council.

Command.r in Chiefs Office
Fort St George
28.th Feb.y 1811

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) P. Agnew
Mil.y Secretary
Proposed

2800.

Fort. St. George 5th March 1811

Proposed Table of Rations to be

	Bread	Rice	Flour
	lb	lb	lb
Sunday	2/3	1/2	1/3
Monday	2/3	1/2	1/3
Tuesday	2/3	1/2	"
Wednesday	2/3	1/2	1/3
Thursday	2/3	1/2	"
Friday	2/3	1/2	1/3
Saturday	2/3	1/2	"

2801

Fort St George 5th March 1811

Served to the European Troops on board Ships

Raisins, Suet or Ghee 2 Oz of the former or 1 Oz of either of the latter	Beer or Strong Ale	Sugar	Tea	Arrack	Vinegar	Mustard Seed	Onions	Salt Beef	Salt Pork	Farina	Water
		Oz Drams					Oz	lbs	lbs	Pints	Quarts
2 Oz Raisins or 1 Oz Suet or Ghee	"	1/6	2				1	2/3	"	2	3
2 Oz Raisins or 1 Oz Suet or Ghee	"	1/6	2	Weeks			1	1/2	"	2	3
"	1/2 Pint	1/6	2				1	"	2/3	2	3
2 Oz Raisins or 1 Oz Suet or Ghee	"	1/6	2	Men	Half a Pint a Man		1	2/3	"	2	3
"	1/2 Pint	1/6	2			Half a Pound a Man	1	"	2/3	2	3
2 Oz Raisins or 1 Oz Suet or Ghee	"	1/6	2				1	1/2	"	2	3
"	1/2 Pint	1/6	2				1	"	2/3	2	3

(Signed) W. Monson
Com. General

Pro

2802.

Fort St. George 5th March 1811.

Minute thereon

The Board Approve the Rations proposed for European Troops Recommended in the foregoing letter and direct that the Table of Rations forwarded therein be Published in G.O. for general information.

To J. H. Pole Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief Forwards at request of Major General Wetherall's letter enclosing Letter intimating the Appointment of that Officer on the Staff on the East Indies as Major General & Selecting pay & Allowances as such from 25 Feb.y 1810,

The Commander in Chief at the request of Major General Wetherall, has directed me to request you will submit the enclosed Letter to the Honorable the Governor in Council.

Commander in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George
8th March 1811

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) P. A. Agnew

Milit.y Secret.y

Sir,

The Honble the Governor in Council
Madras

I have the honour of enclosing for

2803

Fort St George 5th March 1811

For your Excellency's information an extract of a Letter dated 10th January 1810 from Lieutenant Colonel Farrens Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief of All His Majestys Forces, acquainting me with being placed upon the Staff on the East Indies as a Major General.—

I received the above communication at the Cape of Good Hope on the 22d May 1810, and embarked from thence for this Presidency on the 8th of June following on the Honorable Companys Ship Wyndham, but was unfortunately Captured after a well fought Action of Nearly five hours by a French Squadron in the Mosam-bique Channel and Carried a Prisoner of War to the Isle of France, from which place I was sent in a Cartel on the 9th of October

2804

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

October last to Calcutta.—

Your Excellency I trust will excuse my making these preparatory observations as a necessary explanation for soliciting at so remote a period my Pay and Allowances as a Major General on this Establishment from the 25th of February 1810, to which time I was paid at the Cape of Good Hope, deducting the sum of twelve thousand sicca Rupees Advanced to me on account at Calcutta, by order of the Right Honorable The Governor General in Council

I have the Honour to be &c &c

(Signed) F A Wetherall

Major General—

Madras
5th March 1811.

Major General Wetherall &c &c &c
Cape of Good Hope

Sir,

I have laid before the Commander

2805

Fort St George 5th March 1811

In Chief your Letter of the 16th October
last Addressed to Lieutenant Colonel
Gordon, and I am directed to Acquaint
you that previous to the receipt
thereof you had been placed upon
the Staff in the East Indies as a Major
General.

Horse Guards
10th January 1810

I have the Honour to be
Sir
(Signed) H. Torrens

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of
the foregoing Letter be sent to the
Military Auditor General with
directions to report his Opinion upon
the Application contained therein.

To J. H. Pelle Esqr.
Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Military Secretary forwarding letter from Commander of Artillery soliciting that the troops may under Orders for foreign Service may be allowed to draw

The Commander in Chief has directed me to request you will lay before the Honorable the Governor

Sir

2806

Fort St George 5th March 1811

Field Allowances from the date of that Order — Also Letter from Officer Commanding His Majesty's 14th Regt. on the Subject of the Claim of part of that Corps to Prize taken at Tranquebar

on Council the enclosed Application forwarded by the Commandant of Artillery, Soliciting that the Troops of Horse Artillery, Ordered to prepare for Foreign Service, may be Allowed to draw Field Allowances from the date of that Order.

It is stated that in a Similar and recent Occasion this indulgence was granted to Troops Similarly situated, and on this ground the Commander in Chief has been induced to forward the Application.—

I have also been directed to request you will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council the enclosed Address from the Officer Commanding His Majesty's 14th Regiment on the Subject of the Claim of part of that Corps to Prize

taken

2804

Fort St George 5th March 1811.

Taken at Tranquebar

Commanderin Chief's Office
Fort St George
5th March 1811

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Most Obed.t Servant
(Signed) P. A Agnew
Mil.y Secr.y

To
Colonel Agnew
Military Secretary
&c. &c.

Sir

I have the
Honour to forward Copy of a
Letter to my Address from
Captain Noble, Commanding
the Squadron of Horse Artillery

2808.

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

Making Application for the Troops of that Corps, which is Ordered for Foreign Service, being placed upon Field allowances from the date of the Order directing it to be in readiness

St. Thomas's Mount
28th February 1811

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obt Servt
(Signed) J. Clarke
Lieut. Artl.y

To the Commandant of Artillery
St. Thomas's Mount

Sir

I request you will be pleased to make Application, for the Troops of

2809.

Fort St George 5th March 1811

Horse Artillery which is Ordered for
Foreign Service, being placed upon
Field Allowances from the date of
the Order directing it to be in readiness.
This was granted upon a late oc-
casion to a Detachment of Artillery
similarly situated — and I hope the
Troops now in Orders for Foreign Ser-
vice will be placed upon the same
footing, to enable the Officers and
Men, to meet the expenses of an
Outfit for a Sea Voyage

(Signed) John Noble
Capt. Com. H. Artl.

St. Thomas's Mount
27th February 1811

(A true Copy)
(Signed) J. L. MacKenton
Ma. B. Artl.

The Honorable the Governor in Council
&c &c &c

Honorable Sir

Having been honored
with the

2810

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

with a Communication from your Military Secretary bearing date the 9th of February 1809, and an Address to Majr. Knox & Colls, stating, that the property Captured at Tranquebar must remain undeposited until the pleasure of His Majesty regarding the disposal of it shall have been received, I am requested by the Officers of His Majestys 14th Regt. who were concerned in the Capture to intreat that you will be pleased to inform me, whether His Majestys pleasure has been signified to you on that head.

Could a division of this property take place which the Officers are likewise desirous that I should solicit, having been informed by Majr. Bonney & Dunnison that a Considerable Sum on Casts Arising from

property

2811

Fort St George 5th March 1811

property disposed of at Tranquebar is
in the hands of Government, it
would at the present Moment, af-
-ford a Most Seasonable aid to the
Soldiers, by in part providing them
with great Coats, which will be
essential on the Service upon which
we are likely soon to be employd
and enable them to lay in a Supply
of Vegetables and other Necessaries
which we have experienced on our
Voyage from the Isle of France to
be so highly conducive to the
health of the Troops

Camp Race Course
26th February 1811

I have the honor to be
&c &c
(Signed) James Watson
Lieut. Col. Commd.
the Troops sent to
Tranquebar in
1808

Order & Resolution thereon

Ordered that the Application
from

2812

Fort St George 5th March 1814

Application of the Officer commanding
the Horse Artillery be referred for the
consideration and report of the Military
Auditor General

Resolved that the Comman
=der in Chief be requested to inform
the Officer commanding the 14th Regt
Foot that the pleasure of the King in
regard to the property captured at
Srangapatam has not yet been signified
to this Government and that no divi.
=sion can take place until it be known.

Read the following letter
from the Military Auditor General

To The Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt G.C.B
Governor in Council
&c &c &c

Honorable Sir

From the Mili=
=tary Auditor
General, Reporti
ng upon Applica=
=tion from Mr

I have the honour to ac=
=knowledge the receipt of Mr Secretary
Peile's

2813

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

Major Frazer late Barrack Master in the Center Division Soliciting Compensation for having made up Barrack Cotts from the beginning to the year 1808 and forwards Communicating upon which the Military Auditor Generals first report was founded and to which he still adheres, that Major Frazer is not entitled to the Compensation also reports upon Application from Brigade Quarter Master at Goa to receive the Allowance between half and full batta or an Allowance for a Writer and Station or any, and States that that Officer having lately been placed on full Batta precludes the necessity of any further Report

Peile's letter of the 14th Instant with which was transmitted for my Information and guidance Extract from the Proceedings of the Honorable the Governor in Council of the 12th Instant — In these Proceedings have been submitted a Second Application on the part of Major J. A. Fraser late Barrack Master in the Center Division for having made up some Barrack Cotts from the beginning of the year 1808, Amounting to Pagodas 3537. 3. Respecting which I am desired to state whether the Explanations contained in the letter from the late Barrack Master in the Center Division induce any alteration in the opinion formerly given on the Subject therein referred to.

2 In Obedience to these Orders

I

2814

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

I have accordingly to state, that I have attentively perused the second Memorial from the late Barrack Master and the papers which accompanied it, but do not see reason sufficient to alter the opinion which I have already given upon this application — for the satisfaction of your honor in Council, and to convince the late Barrack Master himself, that the opinion which I have given was not founded upon light or frivolous grounds and was not as represented by that Officer when he says, the Military Auditor General can have no data to go upon, but such as in fact if the Barrack Masters chose to furnish, It can be only such positions I presume on his part, he cannot possibly know what I have expended upon the purchase of Wood

Fuel

2815

Fort St George 5th March 1811

&c It may have Actually cost me the whole of the Allowance &c I have for the sake of precision and to render Argument unnecessary only to submit Authentic Documents containing the Facts and circumstances upon which I formed my Opinion, Amongst the first of which I have the honor to lay before you No 1, Copy of a Letter Addressed to me by the late Barrack Master dated 6th August 1807 in consequence of Retrenchments of part of the Allowance for keeping the Cotts in Repair having been made from the Barrack Masters Bills. As it Appeared from the Quarterly Survey Reports that Numbers of the Cotts particularly at Wallajahbad having been for a length of time Vacant from November 1804, as Appears from the Paymasters Letter of that date No 2,

Returned

2816

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

Returned in a state which did not warrant the Office of Audit to pass the Allowance, but which it seems had been subsequently sanctioned by the Military Board — To the letter of the late Barrack Master, No. 3, is my Answer, dated 11th August 1807 and which will convey to your honour in Council the sentiments I entertained at that time, of the state of the Cotts under the Barrack Master of the center Division, and also upon the liberal & Indulgence Authorized by the Military Board of permitting the Barrack Master (as stated in an Extract of a letter from my Predecessor in Office dated 16th November 1804) to draw the Allowance for the full Establishment of Cotts, altho in an unserviceable state, for the special purpose however of enabling him to replace them with new Cotts, or to put them

in

2817.

Fort. D. St George 5th March 1811

in a proper state of Repair, but which after a lapse of years it appeared from the Quarterly Reports in the end of the year 1807, and from a letter dated 12th November 1807, of which No 5 is a Copy Addressed by the Quarter Master General to the late Barrack Master had not been performed

3 The Barrack Master be-
ing convinced from my letter to him that no further extension of the Indulgence would be allowed from the Office of Audit, again Addressed the Military Board, on the 18th of November, as per No 6, Again Requesting the interposition of its authority respecting the drawing the full Quarterly Allowance for Repairs of Cotts; but after a discussion of the subject at that Board, where it was a matter of some hesitation whether the conduct of the late Barrack Master should not be reported to Government

it

Fort St George 5th March 1811

it was however determined to inform him of the Opinion of the Board as expressed in the letter of which Copy is a Copy

4 The conclusion to be drawn from the Facts substantiated in these Documents is, that the Barrack Master for a period of years prior to 1808 did not expend the Allowance which he received for keeping the Barrack Cattle in his range, in sufficient repair and that circumstances compelled him to make up a number of Cattle from the beginning of the year 1808 otherwise, there was a probability of his being removed from the Appointment of Barrack Master in the Centre Division

5 Upon these grounds the Opinion which I have given that the late Barrack Master is not intitled

to

2819.

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

to the Compensation claimed by him is found-
-ed, and which I have been reluctantly com-
-pelled by the suppositions of that Office
to bring under the review of Government.

6 In conclusion, it may be unne-
-cessary to add that I believe it would
be deemed superfluous to take any further
notice of what is introduced in the second
Memorial from the late Barrack Master
of the Centre Division.

7 In the same Minutes of
the Honorable the Governor in Council
I am directed to report upon an Appli-
-cation from the Brigade Quarter Master
at Goa, in which he requests, either
to receive the Allowance between half
and full Batta or an Allowance
for a Writer and Stationary to enable
him to discharge the duty of his Station.

8 Respecting which it
may

2820

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

may be only proper to observe, That as by the late Order under date ... Instant the Brigade Quarter Master at Goa is included and has been placed on the same footing with regard to allowances as the other Quarter Masters of Brigade under this Presidency by which he becomes entitled to receive full Batta, it may not therefore be considered necessary for me to submit any further report upon this application.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your most obedient Servant

(Signed) P. Bruce

Mil.y Aud.r General

To the Military Auditor General

Sir

In consequence of Retrenchments against the Bellore Paymasters Disburse=ments on the Months of November 1806 and February 1807 in which are included

The

Military Auditor Gen.l Office

Fort St. George

23. February 1811

2821

Fort St George 5th March 1811

The Quarterly Bills for the Repairs of Cotts at Wallajahbad — The Paymaster declines to discharge the full Amount of the Bill for the present Quarter — I therefore beg leave to forward to you an extract of a letter from the Military Auditor General to the Paymaster at Vellore, in Answer to a reference which I then made on the Subject of the Cotts at that Station, which will clearly shew that my drawing for the full Number is properly sanctioned — and by the Quarterly Report which I also forward to you, it will appear that 30 new Cotts have been received I hope therefore you will have the goodness to transmit a similar Order to the Paymaster Again without which I must suffer a very considerable inconvenience, until I go through all the forms a second time

yf

2822

Fort St George 5th March 1811

I submitting the whole business to the Military Board, should your determination on the subject be favorable I request that the Bill with your sanction & for the Payment of it may be returned as soon as possible

Vellore
6th August 1807

(Signed) J A Fraser, Barrack Mr
Centre Division

(A True Copy
(Signed) P Bruce
Mil Dy Aud Gen l

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose you a Bill for 1,257 bolts, together with the Report of Quarterly Board of Survey on bolts at Wallajahbad presented to me by Captain Fraser Barrack Master Centre Division

For

2823

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

for payment, in which you will observe that 749 Coolly noted as wanting Repair are included in the above Number, & with the allowance of 3 Fanams each per Mensem.

I request therefore that you will be pleased to inform me, if I am to pay the charge for 1,257, or only for those that are reported in perfect Repairs.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Obt. Servt.
(signed) W. Linley
Pay.r

Vellore
8th November 1804

(A True Copy)
(signed) P. Bruce
Mel.e Asst. Gen.l

To Captain S. A. Fraser
Barrack Master Centre Division
Vellore

Sir,

I have the honor to acknow=
=ledge the receipt of your Letter of 4th

2824

Fort St George 5th March 1811

The 6th Instant stating that the Paymaster at Vellore had refused to discharge the full Amount of your Quarterly Bill for the Repairs of Cotts at Wallajahbad, in consequence of a Retrenchment having been made from his disbursements in the Months of November 1806, and February 1807, of a part of your charge for the number which were returned in the Quarterly Report of the Committee of Survey wanting Repairs, in support of which you have transmitted an Extract of a Letter from the late Military Auditor General to the Military Paymaster at Vellore dated 16th November 1804 stating that the Military Board had permitted you to draw for a reasonable period the Allowance for a full Number of Cotts to enable you to repair those which were defective—

as

2825

Fort. St George 5th March 1811

As it is evident on a recurrence to this communication that a very liberal indulgence has been granted you with respect to time to enable you to repair & those Carts or to supply their place with new ones, a period of more than two years having intervened since the Report of their being declared unserviceable, I am therefore of opinion that the Paymaster acted with proper discretion in refusing to continue payment of the Quarterly Allowance for unserviceable Carts, and I am also of Opinion that should this point be further Agitated, that a Retrenchment to a greater Extent may be the consequence,—

The papers which accompanied your Letter are herewith returned,

(Signed) P. Bruce
M. A. G.

(a true Copy)
(Signed) P. Bruce
M. A. G.

Extract

Med. Aud. Gl. Office
Fort St George
11th August 1807

2826

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

Extract of a Letter from the Military=
Auditor Genral to the Military Paymaster
at Vellore, dated 16th November 1804

In consequence of the decayed
state in which the Barrack Cotts at
Wallajahbad were delivered over to the
present Barrack Master, the Military
Board are of Opinion the Barrack Master
should be permitted to draw (for a reasonable
period) the Allowance for the full Num=
=ber, altho some of them may be Report=
=ed not in perfect Repair, and good
condition by Quarterly Committees, to
enable him to repair the defective Cotts
you will therefore be pleased to discharge
the Bill for 1257 Cotts which Accom=
=panied your Letter of the 8th Instant
and which is herewith returned, together
with the report of the Quarterly Survey

(A True Copy)

(Signed) P. Bruce
M. A. G. L.

To

2827

Fort. A. St George 5th March 1811

To The Barrack Master

of the Centre Division

Sir

Inclosed I have the honour to transmit the Copy of the Quarterly Report of the Board of Survey on Cotts in the Barrack Department at Arcot, and to express the surprise of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, that so considerable a Number of Cotts should be now reported unserviceable without any previous Communication on the subject, from yourself to this Office. You are now requested to state the Reasons which have prevented this regular Communication on your part, and at the same time the causes of a similar Omission in neglecting to report the delivery of the 115 New Cotts described in the enclosed Document

You are further requested to explain

To

2828 For.t S.t George 5.th March 1811

to this Office the Means by which you intend to replace the Cattle now reported unserviceable

D.r M.r Gen.l's Office
For.t S.t George
12.th November 1807

(Signed) R. Bayer Atts
A.st D.r M.r Gen.l

(A True Copy)
(Signed) C. Blackers
D.r M.r Gen.l

Extract of a Letter from Captain Tho.s
A. Fraser Barrack Master in the
Center Division to the Secretary to the
Military Board, Dated 18.th November 1807

Allow me to request of you
to have the goodness to lay the accompa=
=nying Papers before the Military Board.
I feel, extremely averse to be troubling
the Board — but as I have now been
called upon by His Excellency the
Commander in Chief, thro' the Office
of the Quarter Master General to Explain
or rather to Account for certain circum

= stances

287

Fort St George 5th March 1811

=stances relative to the Barrack Batts
which seem to appear to His Excellency,
as if they attached a considerable degree
of Neglect, if not of something worse, I
am under the Necessity of again commu=
=nicating with the Board upon the
subject, I therefore beg leave to forward
Copy of my Letter to the Assistant
Quarter Master General, and also
Copy of my Letter to the Military
Auditor General, in which I enter fully
=ly upon the subject, I do not trouble
you with Copies of the Letters to which
I refer the Military Auditor General
because, they are already in your
Office, permit me however to state, in
addition to what I have said on the sub=
=ject, that the Batts in the Centre
Division have been more moved
from one station to another, since

been

Fort St George 5th March 1811

been more used, and knocked about by the variety and constant changing of Troops in the Centre Division and consequently have been more liable to be damaged and destroyed, than what could possibly have occurred in the other divisions.

I have every reason to hope that the Board will give as favorable a consideration to the subject as it will admit of, But, it is further necessary, and I beg to request it of the Board that I would have the goodness to sanction my drawing the full Allowance for the Cattle, tho' they may be reported in want of repair, which I purpose will be considered of sufficient weight with the Military Auditor General, to induce him to pass the Bills when they come before him.

(A True Copy)
(Signed) P. Bruce
M. A. G.
Copy

2831

Fort. St. George 5th March 1811

Copy of a Letter from the Secretary to the Military Board to the Barrack Master in the Center Division dated 30th November 1807

I have laid before the Military Board your Letter of the 18th November with its enclosures, and am directed to inform you that after a full consideration of the subject, the Board conceive that the indulgence, you have already experienced in regard to the state of the Cotts under your Charge has exceeded that which the circumstances of the case appear to require, a Proportion of the cotts at Nalagadad, Vellore and Arcot, has at different Periods been reported unfit for use, which report, by the established Regulations of the service not only causes

2

2832

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

a Forfeiture of the allowance, but exposes the Barrack Master to the risk of Dismissal from his Office, the Operation of this Regulation has been hitherto suspended by the Interference of the Military Board, who were fully disposed to make a liberal allowance for your inadvertance in having originally received Cotts of inferior quality, however the length of time which has elapsed since your Appointment to the Barrack Master-ship, together with the repetition of Complaints against the state of Cotts has induced the Board to withhold any further Interruption to the Regulations, they have accordingly resolved to communicate to the Auditor General their desire, that no allowance may be granted in future for Cotts which do

not

2833

Fort. St. George 5th March 1811

not appear to the Regulars Commettees to be
on an efficient State —

I am further directed to ac-
=quaint you that the Board, consider the
Style of your Correspondence with the
Quarter Master Generals Office, to be
highly improper, and deficient of that
respect with which you should address
One of the principal Officers under the
Government, especially as he is the Acknowledg-
=ed Principal of the Department in which
you are, and may at all times call upon
you for any information he may con-
=sider necessary —

The Military Board desire
that you will notice their Adoption
of the present Lenient Mode of Summad-
=version, in preference to that pointed
out by the Regulations, to which they
have been induced from a belief that

you —

2834

Fort St George 5th March 1811

you have been misled rather by a misconception of your duty than by an Intention to err.

A true Copy

(Signed) W. Ormsby

Sec. Mil. Bd.

minute thereon

The Board concur entirely in Opinion with the Military Auditor General on the renewed Application of the late Barrack Master in the Centre Division for compensation on Account of a number of New Coats furnished by him, and Return to their former Resolution rejecting the same—

The Board consider the Application of Brigade Quarter Master at Goa provided for by the G. O. 19th February last, and deem further orders on the subject unnecessary—

So

2835

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

To The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. G.C.B.

Governor in Council

&c &c &c

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to acknow-
-ledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peile's
Letter of the 21st Instant, Received yester-
-day with which was transmitted the
Proceedings of the Honorable the Governor
in Council of the 19th Instant—

2 In these Proceedings is pre-
-sented a Complaint from Lieu-
-tenant Brown Commanding a Detach
-ment of the 1st Battalion 14th Regi-
-ment of Native Infantry in Conseque-
-nce of the Paymaster in Travancore
having directed his Writer at Pria-
-dina to recover in a Summary
manner and to an extent not Autho-
-rized—

From the Military Auditor General — on the Subject of a Retrenchment of batta from 1st Battalion 14th Regiment N.I. Forwarded for Report in letter 21st February from Mr. Secretary Peile.

Fort St. George 5th March 1811.

Authorized the Amount of a Retenchment of six Months Batta which had been granted by the Bombay Government to that Corps when stationed at Marmagoa in the year 1808, and pointing out the inconvenience and distress to which the Officer and Men have thereby been subjected.

3 Upon which your Honble Board had resolved that the grant of Batta by the Bombay Government alluded to should be confirmed and the Retrenchment made on that account removed, Ordered also that a Copy of the foregoing letter and resolution thereon be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General with directions to prepare a Regulation calculated to obviate the recurrence of the difficulties and embarrassments com-

mented

2837

Fort St George 5th March 1811

commented on by His Excellency the
Commander in Chief.

I have accordingly to report
to your Honor in Council that by yes=
=terdays Tappal a letter was despatched
to the Paymaster in Travancore pointe=
=ing out to him the irregularity of the
mode adopted by him in making
stoppages from the subsistence of
either Officers or Men in the recovery
of Retrenchments in all cases, and also
directing him forthwith to adjust
and discharge the Amount of abstracts
for Pay and Allowances that had become
due to the Detachment of the 8th Battalion
16th Regement a letter to the same effect
was also despatched yesterday to the
Paymaster at Trichinopoly where
it appears a part of the same Corps
is stationed, which I trust will pre=

=vent

2838.

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

remove all further inconvenience and hardship which are reported to have taken place —

5 I have further to observe regarding a recurrence of such an irregular mode of proceeding, that as it is particularly laid down in the Regulations and in the Instructions for the guidance of Paymasters, that stoppages on Account of the Recovery of Retrenchments are not to be made from the Subsistence of Officers or Men, it may not be judged necessary to publish any additional Regulation, more particularly as these Instructions are fully expressed in Section 16th of the new Book of Pay Regulations — The unlucky circumstances which appears to have taken place, may have been occasioned by the Paymaster in Travancore having

to

Fort. St. George 5th March 1811

to Recently Assumed charge of his Office and being perhaps Actuated by an over Zealous Anxiety for the public Interest.

6 It may be Necessary there=
=fore your honour in Council as con=
=nected with the Retrenchment alluded to that altho upon taking charge of the Office of Auditor of Military Accounts I considered it proper to Assume the im=
=mediate Superintendance of the Disburse=
=ments of the principal Paymasters that is to say of the greatest Expenditure Namely those of the Paymaster at Fort St. George of the Subsistence to His Majesty's Troops and those of the Com=
=pany's Allowances to the Kings Troops, I was under the Necessity however from my time and attention being re=
=quired to perform other duties of the

Department

2840

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

Department to entrust the general superintendance of the other Paymasters Accounts of which the Goa Accounts were of the number, to my Deputy, but of course to refer for my Opinion any point or question in which doubt or difficulty might arise.

In Auditing the Accounts Disbursements at Goa for the months of July, August, September, October Novemb-er and December 1808, Charges for full Batta to the Officers and Men of the 1st Battalion 14th Regiment N. Infantry who were stationed at Mormagoa, were objected to, as no authority was produced to sanction the allowance for full Batta which was inserted in the Abstract as a field charges not as a gratuitous Donation from the Bombay Government. The Retrenchment on that ground was therefore correct.

To

Fort St George 5th March 1811

8 To these Retrenchments no explanations were for a length of time forwarded, not until the Month of March 1810 when Amongst other papers was transmitted by the Deputy Pay-Master General at Bombay to the Paymaster General at Fort St George Copy of a letter from Mr. Newnham Secretary to the Government at Bombay to Mr. Reeves Paymaster at Goa, dated 1st July 1808, in which full Batta is Authorized to be drawn by the Troops stationed at Mormagoa — Which Authority, had it been referred for my cognizance would have been by me considered sufficient to have removed the Retrenchments, or had any doubts existed I should have thought it my duty to have submitted the same to your Honour in Council to receive

Your-

2842

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

Your command, respecting it. But not having been brought to my notice may be regretted as the opinion of my Deputy in Regulating those Charges differed from those sentiments, because he Apprehended that the Audit of the Abstracts of Pay and Allowances to the 5th Battalion 14th Regiment were to be Audited strictly conformably to the Madras Regulations in the same manner as those of the Regiments of Native Cavalry attached to the Poonah Subsidiary Force and any extra Charges on account of which were never admitted except when sanctioned by the Government of Fort St. George— It may also be urged that had an Appeal against the Retrenchments been regularly Applied for on the part of the 5th Battalion 14th Regiment

For—

2843

Fort. St George 5th March 1811

for the purpose of being submitted to your honour in Council it would of Course have been laid before you and have prevented the hardship complained of

Under all the circumstances of this Retrenchment having been confirmed on Reconsideration, I have to express my sincere concern at the occurrences of which it has been the cause, and to offer my Acknowledgements for the mild and moderate terms in which the sentiments of Government have been conveyed regarding it, because whatever degree of blame may attach to this Department it of course is applicable to the principal of the Office.

An address similar in all respects to the one from Captain Brown which appears in the Minutes

2844

Fort St George 5th March 1811

Minutes of Council has just been received thro the Channel of the Paymaster at Trichinopoly from Captain Smith of the same Corps, which it may not now be necessary to forward as your Orders upon the Subject have already been received and are in a train of being carried into immediate effect.

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your
Most obt Servt
(Signed) P Bruce
Sec. to Govt

Mil. Sec. Auditor Gen.l Office
Fort St George
28th February 1811

Minute thereon

The Board consider that the inconveniences arising from the retrenchment adverted to in the foregoing letter resulted, from the exceptionable mode adopted by the Paymaster for the recovery of the Amount retrenched and deem further Observation on this subject unnecessary.

Read the following letter from

the

2845

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

The Adjutant General of the Army, Military Board, Military Auditor General, Accountant General, Commissary General, Surveyor General, Town Major Fort St. George Major Lambton — Purser of His Majesty's Ship Sceptre Colonel Beatson — First Assistant in Charge of the Residency at Hyderabad Paymaster in the Ceded Districts — Officer commanding at Pondicherry and Mon.r Collen. —

To the Chief Secretary —
to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

By Direction of the Commander in Chief I have the honor to request, for the Information of the Honorable the Governor in Council that, Ensign Francis Pringle of the 4th Native Regiment died on 3d February

From the Adjutant General of the Army — Reports the death of Ensign F. Pringle 4th N.I. on the 3 February on board a Ship Also of Lieut.t Myers 20th N.I. at Paulnat on the 10th February 1811 — and recommends provisions. —

2846

Fort St George 5th March 1811

February 1811 — on board Ship —

Lieutenant W. S. Myers of the 20th Native Regiment, died at Dindigul on the 10th February 1811

His Excellency has further directed me to recommend, that the following Promotions may be Ordered

20th Regiment Native Infantry,

Ensign Sam.l Hughes to be Lieutenant vice Myers deceased, Date of Commission 11th February 1811

Senior Major of Infantry Baldwin

Mc.Dowall from the 15th Native Regiment to be Lieutenant Colonel vice Hardwood Invalided, Date of Commission 23. February 1811

15th Regiment Native Infantry

Captain William Munro to be Major,

Capt.n Lieutenant John Briggs to be Captain of a Company

Lieutenant

2847

Fort St George 5th March 1811

Lieutenant Johnson Napier to be Capt.
Lieutenant

Ensign John Sinclair to be Lieut.
in succession to M Dowall promoted, Date
of Commissions 23d February 1811

I have the honor to be
Sir Sir Sir
(Signed) T. H. S. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army

Adjt. Genl. Office
Fort St George
26th February 1811

Permits thereon

The Board Approve and Authorize the promotions recommended in the foregoing letter, and direct that they be published

To the Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St George

From the Assistant General of the Army forwarding Application from Cornet B Bowen 4th N.C. on leave at Calcutta soliciting an extension of his Months leave, the Commander in Chief recommends until 30th May next

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying

2848

Fort St George 5th March 1811

Accompanying Application from Cornet O'Brien of the 4th Regiment Cavalry, at present on leave at Calcutta, for an extension of leave for a further period of six Months

The Commander in Chief recommends that Cornet O'Brien's leave may be prolonged until the 31st of May next

I have the honor to be
&c &c &c

(Signed) T H Conway
Adjt Genl of the Army

Adjt Genls Office
Fort St George
5th March 1811

To the Honorable
The Governor in Council
Fort St George

Honorable Sir,

Private Affairs of an Urgent Nature having called me Round from the Madras Establishment on a Visit to Bengal, and which Affairs not being as yet Adjusted to my Satisfaction, I have the Requis

to ask

2849

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

you will have the goodness to grant me an extension of six Months leave of Absence In this request I hope I shall not be found presumptuous when it is taken into your Consideration the destance I had to proceed up the Country being Obliged to come up as far as Cawnpore to where my Brother Captain O'Brien of the Bengal Native Cavalry is stationed — Immediately on my Arrival at this place I sent in an Application to the Governor General in Council thro His Excellency the Commander in Chief requesting the favour for Extension of leave of Absence which His Excellency was pleased to return stating as his reasons, that the Application Ought to be sent in to the Government of the Presidency to which I belonged, this should have been done at first had

2850

Fort St George 5th March 1811

It not occurred to me that I had in other Instances seen extension of leave granted by the Supreme Government to Officers of another Establishment and this is the reason my application was not forwarded to you before the present period

Should you think proper to extend my leave of Absence it is to commence from the 26th January 1811

I have the honor to be
Yrs &c &c

(Signed) H. O'Brien Cornet
4th Regt Madras N.C.

Cawnpore
18th January 1811

Ordered that Cornet O'Briens leave of Absence be extended to the 31st May next

order thereon

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St George

Sir,

From the Adjutant General of the Army Requesting a Commission for Subadar Khumber Ally 2d Batt 8th Regt Infantry — who

Subadar Khumber Ally of the

2d

2851

Fort St George 5th March 1811

who has not been
furnished with one
of Commission
October 1804

2nd Battalion 8th Regiment Native Infantry
promoted to that Rank in the year 1804
with Date of Commission 9th October 1804
never having been furnished with a
Commission I request that one may be
prepared for him when convenient

I have the honor to be
&c &c &c
(Signed) J. H. A. Conway
Adjt. Genl of the Army

Adjt. Genl's Office
Fort St George
5th March 1811

Order thereon

Ordered that the Commission
required be prepared and sent to the Adjutant
General for transmission to the Subsidar

To the Honorable
Sir George H. Barlow Bt & K.B.
Governor in Council
&c &c &c

Honorable Sir

From the Military Board — Reporting that orders have been given in consequence

We have the honor to
Acknowledge the receipt of two letters
from

Fort St George 5th March 1811

consequence of receipt of two letters 8th and 12th February from Military Secretary to Government acknowledging letter from the Secretary in the Judicial Department 9th February forwarding two printed Copies of Regulation II of 1811 - For warding application from late agent for Cavalry Supplies for leave to keep his establishment until the 1st March and subsequent to be allowed 15 Pagodas a Month for a writer to enable him to close his accounts - Reporting that they have directed the Gunlock last year for water Casks to be extended that it may receive others from the returned transports - and recommending that the ground on which the Sheds are to be built may be transferred for a time to the Commissariat Department - Bringing to the notice of Government

From the Secretary to Government in the Military Department under date the 8th 12th February and to report that the necessary Orders have been given in consequence

2 We have also the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a letter from the Secretary to Government in the Judicial Department dated 9th February forwarding 2 printed Copies of Regulation II of 1811 for explaining and amending in certain cases, the rules of process to be observed by the Civil Courts of Judicature and for amending the rule contained in Clause 4th Section 4th Regulation V of 1808

3 We shall at an early period have the honor to report our sentiments regarding the balances outstanding against the several Bullock Owners who were employed with the Force under the Command

Fort St George 5th March 1811

Government a subject of Complaint against Lieutenant Colonel Macleod relative to the remissness and inattention of that Officer to letters addressed to him from the Military Board reporting that an estimate is passed for raising the compound wall round the Cook Room &c of the additional barracks on the plain of Trichinopoly — submitting two letters from Lieutenant Colonel Macleod. —

Command of Lieutenant Colonels Lennan & and Hare, the Communications respecting which were forwarded in a letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department dated the 12th Instant,

4 The late General Agent for Cavalry Supplies having submitted an Application that he may be permitted to retain his late Establishment of Servants until the 1st of March 1811, the Monthly Charge for which is Star Pagodas 50, and that subsequent to that date he may be allowed 15 Pagodas per Month for one Writer, we have the honor to forward a Copy of that Application and being fully satisfied that every exertion has been and will be made by Captain M.Donald to complete the Adjustment of his Accounts we beg leave to recommend

2854

Fort St George 5th March 1811

Recommend that his Request may be complied with

5 In conformity with the Orders which were conveyed to us in a Letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department under date the 15th day of January — we have passed an Indent on the Commissary General for 10 Field Officers, 20 Captains and 150 Subalterns Tents which number we consider sufficient for the purposes stated in our Report of the 31st December last —

6 The Commissary General having reported that the Shed which was erected last year for the cover of Water Casks, was so completely filled with those Articles as to afford no room for the Repairs of those which have been lately landed from the returned Trans

=ports

2853

Fort St George 3th March 1811

Transmits we directed the superintending Engineer to extend the Shed along the western front of the Granary, and we beg leave to recommend that the proper Officer may be instructed to transfer for a temporary period only the ground on which the Sheds are to be built to the Commissariat Department.

7 We have now the honor to bring to the consideration of your Honour in Council a subject of com=plaint which we are at length compelled by motives of public duty to prefer against Lieutenant Colonel McLeod who is in Command of the Garrison of Prichinopoly, we have been prevented from laying this subject before the Government for so long a period by the constant

hope

2956

Fort St George 5th March 1811

hope that Lieutenant Colonel McLeod would have relieved us from so painful a task by performing the duty which we had a right to expect from him, but the course of last year when communications were made from our office to the Officer commanding at Trichinopoly, under date 30th April, 28th May, and the 2d July, and on the 23d of July Lieutenant Colonel McLeod was called upon to Assign his reasons for not having replied to any of those letters but to these no reply was received — on the 27th of September another letter to the same purport was addressed to him, when a reply of which No 1. is a copy was received — as Lieutenant Colonel McLeod Assigned as an Apology for his Conduct that the whole of the letters excepting one had been mis=

=laid,

Port. P. St George 5th March 1811

misled, we directed that he should be furnished with Copies and they were accordingly transmitted to him upon the 8th October, Having thus afforded him an opportunity of evincing that anxiety to prevent a recurrence of a similar nature which he expressed in the letter now alluded to, we were not a little surprized to receive a letter under date the 19th November explaining as his reasons for not having promptly replied to those letters that he was constantly employed upon the various Committees which occupied his whole time from Morning till Evening, and he also stated the improbability of his having leisure to answer the letters alluded to until the completion of the Survey, anterior to the introduction of the Commissariat

System.

2858.

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

System — a Copy of this Letter No. 2 we have the honor to submit, as well as our reply thereto, in which it will appear that we have afforded a further example of that forbearance which had been so long observed, and altho' it is dated the 26th November and the transfer of the several Departments at Trichinopoly to the Commissariat has taken place, we have not as yet, been able to obtain the least information upon the subject of the letters which have been despatched to Lieutenant Colonel McLeod as before detailed, — With regret therefore are we obliged to appeal to your Honor in Council, in the hope that measures will be adopted to insure that steady attention to the communications from our Office, upon which depend so materially the proper conduct of the duties entrusted

to

2859

Fort St George 5th March 1811

To our charges.

B With reference to a copy of a communication from the Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army which was forwarded with a letter from the Secretary to Government on the Military department under date the 4th of January, we have the honor to report that we have framed an Estimate for raising the Compound wall which encloses the Cookroom and Necessaries of the additional Barrack on the Plain of Trichinopoly, the probable Amount of which is Pagodas 126 29 8

We have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servants
(Signed) Fran.s Goodwyn
" C. Graham
" P. Bruce
" J. H. S. Conway
" V. Blacker

Fort St George
18th February 1811

To

2860

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

To the Secretary to the

Military Board

Madras

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 27th of last Month.

I request you may be pleased to express to the Board my extreme concern for having unintentionally incurred their displeasure, I trust the Board will not conceive that a person of any reflection — could designedly be guilty of a neglect — from which there could be no other result except injury to himself, and tho' I may not entirely be able to acquit myself of accidental irregularity — I hope the Board will not doubt of my sincerity in declaring that it is my disposition as well as my

duty,

Fort St George 5th March 1811

duty, to conduct myself in the most respectful manner to the commands of my superiors.—

On receiving your letter dated the 23d July— I intended immediately to reply to it, and for that purpose made search for those alluded to But however unaccountable it is, I had not been able to find them, except that of the 28th (May) Notwithstanding repeated endeavours to ascertain how I mislaid them, Being from day to day in the expectation of finding them I deferred to apply to you for Copies, until at last the circumstance escaped my recollection—

I have now to request you will be so good as send me Copies of those letters— with the exception already noticed, and at the same time

to

2862

Fort St. George 5th March 1811.

To assure the Board of my anxiety to prevent a recurrence of a similar nature.

Pulicat
2d October 1810

(Signed) W. Macleod
Lieut. Colonel

True Copy
(Signed) W. Ormsby
Lt. & A.D.C.

To
The Secretary to the Military Board
Fort St. George

Sir,

In a letter to your predecessor in Office I had promised to reply to several letters from the Military Board, which by some unaccountable accident were Mislaid, and in consequence of that circumstance remained Unanswered, Upon my explaining the cause to the late Secretary to the Board, of my apparent, though unintentional neglect he furnished me with the Copies

Fort St George 5th March 1841

copies of them.— My design on this occasion by addressing you is to explain that the reason of my not having promptly replied to those letters, is my being at present constantly employed upon various Committees which frequently occupy my whole time in the Evening as well as in the Morning, such as Committees (Garrison and Division) for invaliding and pensioning, Surveys of Engineers Works in their several stages of progress, Surveys of Barrack Cotts, Surveys of Arms and Accoutrements, and Surveys of all public Buildings, in addition to which the ordinary routine of duties and details which are inseparable from the command of a Cantonment and also of a Battalion, will I hope Account for the improbability of my having leisure to answer the letters alluded

2864

Fort St George 5th March 1811

alluded to until the completion at this
Station of the Surveys required anterior
to the introduction of the Commissariat
system

Prichinopoly
19th November 1810

I have the honor to be
&c &c
(Signed) W. Macleod
Lieut Colonel

True Copy
(Signed) W. Ramsay
D.A.G. B.T.

To The Officer Commanding
at Prichinopoly

Sir

Having laid before the
Military Board your Letter of the
19th Instant, explaining the duties
which have occupied your time so
much, as not to allow you sufficient
leisure to reply to the several commu-
-nications from this Office, I am directed
by the Military Board to express their

Hope

2865

Fort St George 5th March 1811

I hope that the duties you allude to, will not render it necessary for you to defer, for a much longer period, answering the letters which have been addressed to you by their Orders.

Fort St George
26th November 1810

(Signed) W. Ormsby
L. M. B.

True Copy

(Signed) W. Ormsby
L. M. B.

Extract of a Letter from the late General Agent for Cavalry supplies to the Madras Boards, dated 16th February 1811.

Your Secretary in his letter dated 19th November states that you will Authorize a small establishment of Servants for the purpose of enabling me to complete the adjustment of my accounts. I beg leave to state to you that as yet I have not been able to dispense with a single writer from my Office – and that

in

Fort St George 5th March 1811

in closing the Accounts of this Department with the Public I have likewise to settle the accounts of a great variety of Individuals connected with it— I hope therefore that you will be pleased to sanction the continuance of the Allowance of Office Establishment &c. to 50 Pagodas per Mensem, to the 5th March 1811— after which I shall only require the Assistance of one Writer to Copy and forward papers of Retrenchment to Individuals, who have been connected with my late Department, and for Receiving and forwarding Replies thereto and for the final adjustment of my Account Current with the late Office of the Paymaster General— I am hopeful that the state of my Accounts is such that a short period will be sufficient for the dismissal of them from the Office of

Audit

Fort St George 5th March 1811

Audit, and that you will sanction the allowance of One Writer at 15 Pagodas per Mensem for the purposes I have stated until such period as the Military Auditor General shall find it to be unnecessary

True Extract

(Signed) W. Ormsby
A. M. B.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the establish-ment and Allowance recommended for the late Agent for Cavalry Supplies be granted

The Board Approve the Orders given for extending the Shed erected for protecting the Water casks and direct that orders be sent to the proper Officer for transferring the Ground to the temporary Charge of the Commissary General

Ordered that the Officer com-manding

2868

Fort St George 5th March 1811

Commanding at Trichinopoly be called upon to explain the reasons of his inattention to the Orders of the Military Board noticed in the foregoing letter

The Board approve the Orders issued for raising the compound wall at the Trichinopoly barracks

To the Honorable

Sir G. H. Barlow Bt & K.B

Governor in Council

&c &c &c

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Board, Recommending Payment of Bills and advances

1 We beg to forward and to recommend payment of the following bills — viz. No 1. Bill of the late Barrack Master in the Southern Division of this Army for 65 Barrack Cotts provided for the use of a detachment of the 2d Battalion of Artillery at Dindigul, amounting to Pagodas 130 — This charge was incurred

Under

2869

Fort St George 5th March 1811

Under the Authority of Government at our recommendation under date the 25th June last A Committee was assembled to inspect these Cotts on the 8th August, but we did not receive their Proceedings before the 31st January, in which they Remark that the Cotts were too slightly made, and in their Opinion ill adapted for the purposes required, they ought therefore to have been rejected, but as we have ascertained that the Cotts have been in use since they were surveyed, we did not feel ourselves authorized to reject the charge altogether, and directed the Barrack Master to reduce the Bill from the regulated amount of 3½ to 2 Rup: each Cott at which rate the charge is now recommended to be paid.—

No 2 Bill of the Officer in Charge of works at Bangalore for

white

2870

Fort St George 5th March 1811

whitewashing a Guard room in that fortress by Order of the Commanding Officer, amounting to Pagodas 1,38,55.

2d We have also the honor to recommend payment of the sum of Pagodas 30,000 to the Contractors for 4 Seputtuous Lascars, for Arrack delivered by them on account of their Contract from the 1st May to the 31st December last as soon as their Accounts have been Audited, we shall do ourselves the honor to report to your Honor in Council the balance which may be due to them

We have the honor to be
Hon'ble & dear Sir
(Signed) Fran's Gowdie
" E. Greyland
" P. Bruce
" T. H. D. Conway
" V. Blacker

Resolved

2871

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

Resolution thereon

Resolved that payment of the Bills and Advances Mentioned in the foregoing letter be Authorized and that a Copy of the same with intimation of the resolution thereon be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General

To the Honorable

Sir G. H. Barlow Bt & K.B

Governor in Council

&c &c &c

Honorable Sir,

From Ditto, Submits the Opinion of the Military Board on the reply of the late Garrison Storekeeper to their report 10th December 1810 - Forwards Calculation No 1 of wastage on Grain in the Garrison Storekeepers department from 1st November 1807 to 30th April 1810, also No 2 of wastage to 30th April 1810 in that department

1 In our report of the 7th Ult. February we had the honor to Acknowledge the Receipt of a letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department under date the 25th January with which was forwarded a Reply of the late Garrison Storekeeper to our report of the 10th December 1810, and we now beg leave

To

2872

Fort St George 5th March 1811.

to submit to the consideration of your Honor in Council, our sentiments upon that Reply.—

2. We shall avoid as much as possible touching upon any of the arguments which have already been stated in our several Reports of the 12th February, 2 April and 10th December 1810

3. The Garrison Storekeeper has endeavoured to shelter himself under a letter from our Office dated 8th February 1808, but we are of Opinion that he has put a wrong construction upon the orders which were conveyed to him in that letter. He was therein directed to take charge of such Grain as was in a serviceable state, as it was not intended that the quality of the Grain to be issued to the Troops should be superior to Good Cargo Rice; under these instructions he was bound to receive none

unserviceable

Fort. St. George 5th March 1811

serviceable price and of course it would have been his express duty to have rejected such price as might appear to be unsurmountable, what advantage therefore can be derived by referring to the Orders which have just been quoted, we are at a loss to determine and we must be permitted to leave the decision upon this point to your Honor in Council. We would only beg leave to refer to what was stated on this particular point in the 8th paragraph of our Report dated 12th February 1810.

4 With regard to the communication which was made by the Garrison Storekeeper on the 1st June 1809 it will be only necessary to refer to the reply to it, in order that the measures which are recommended in consequence may be properly under-

stood

Fort. St. George 5th March 1811

Understood A Copy of that reply should in our opinion have accompanied the Papers which Mr. Greenhill trans-mitted for the consideration of your Honor in Council as it would have been a complete answer to the charge of omission stated by the Garrison & Storekeeper, and would have enabled your Honor in Council to see at one view the grounds upon which Mr. Greenhill lays a claim to commendation for the Zeal which he states has been manifested by him for the interest of the Honorable Company, In that reply we approved of the Measure which had been sug-gested of opening the old Mowgy Rice in the first instance, and upon which it had been stated there was a diff-erence between weight and Measure-ment of about 9 per Cent, we at the

same

Fort. St George 5th March 1811

same time stated that if the wastage on the whole quantity in store be to the extent mentioned, that it would be advisable to have the fact ascertained by a Committee, as that might ultimately prevent considerable retrenchments against his Department. We must here repeat that Mr Greenhill took no steps in consequence of those orders, and we naturally concluded that he had ascertained that the wastage was not to the extent which he had reported in the letter above alluded to.

5 As the Grain which formed the subject of Mr Greenhills report of the 1st of June had not been for any considerable period in store and had been found in a serviceable state by a Committee of Officers on the 30th of April, we certainly were at a loss to

understand

Fort. St. George 5th March 1811

understand to what cause was to be ascribed the rapid decay which was reported on the 16th of November following, and it will remain for your Honor in Council to decide whether the vigilance of a Public Officer in preserving Grain committed to his charge, is to be estimated by his having made one report on the 5th of June of a probable loss between weight and Measurement and subsequently reporting upon the 5th of every Month in a serviceable State, without any remarks for a period of nearly six Months, when he all at once stated it to be worm eaten and unfit for the use of the Troops, It will be admitted at all times that there is a difference between weight and Measurement but it does not follow that because Mr. Greenville reported

on

2877

Fort St George 5th March 1811

on the 1st of June his Opinion on this point, that we were to apprehend that the Rice in question was in a state of decay, The reply which was sent to that Communication and which we have already quoted, clearly establishes that it had no reference to the condi=tion of the Rice, which had been one Month before reported serviceable & and we must therefore renew the expression of our Opinion that Mr. Greenhill did not do his duty agreea=bly to the 26th paragraph of the Regulations, no report having been received from him until the 16th November 1809 that the Rice was either Damaged or Unserviceable

As there is a great difference between the Statement which has been furnished by Mr. Greenhill and

that

2878

Fort. S.t George 5.th March 1811

That stated in our report of the 10.th December relative to the extent of wastage which has been charged, we have now the honor to submit a detailed account of the several items of wastage as included in the Garrison Storekeepers Returns since November 1809

In our Report above alluded to we formed a General calculation from the State=ment Made by Mr. Greenhill on the 7.th June 1810, and in Order that we may shew the correctness of it we have thought it necessary to be more minute in the present calculation

7 The Actual extent of wastage charged upon the whole Nominal Receipts is Garce 206.43.5/8, and if the wastage were calculated upon the principle adopted by Mr. Greenhill

would

2879.

Gov.t St. George 2.th March 1811

would give an average of 10 11/16 P.r Cent
but we have Assumed the data upon
which calculations of this nature are
generally Made, being on actual
Issues — In the Account N.o 1 which
N.o 1 we have now the honor to submit, we
have divided the period during which the Rice
was under the Garrison Storekeepers
Charge, and in the first instance from
the 1.st November 1807 till 30.th June 1808
shewn the Annual items of wastage as
inserted in M.r Greenhills Returns upon
the Issues which were made during
that period and which exhibits an Average
of 13 3/16 P.r Cent. we have Next shewn
the particulars of wastage charged from
1.st July 1808 to 30.th April 1810, upon the
Issues during that period which exhi-
-bits an Average of 15 7/16 P.r Cent and the
Medium between these Rates is 14 27/32 P.r

Cent

Port St George 5th March 1811

cent, we shall now proceed to shew by a calculation which is more simple in its Nature and more favorable to Mr Greenhill that on no Mercantile principle is he correct in the Statement which he has made, this calculation which is detailed in No 2 gives the Amount of the Actual Receipts by the Garri-son Storekeeper from November 1807 till April 1810, the difference between weight and Measurement as charged by Mr Greenhill is there deducted, and the Actual quantity which he had in Store, is given on this quantity is calculated the wastage incurred by the Authorized 4 pr. Cent Dead wastage and dunnage which gives an average of 14 5/6 pr. Cent Mr Greenhill on the contrary deducts what is known by the term Tare, and afterwards cal-culates wastage upon the whole Nominal quan-tity but if the deduction of Tare be once Made no wastage can occur on a quantity which does Not exist, and consequently the average of the Subsequent charges Must be deduced from a

Calculation

2881

Fort. St. George 25th March 1811

calculation of the quantity actually in store

B. We do not however consider that the point at Issue depends upon the Average, Rate of Wastage which may have been charged, but upon the line of conduct pursued by the Garrison Storekeeper in Neglecting to inspect or report the condition of the Rice in Store, for we Must Repeat that his Letter of the 1st June related exclusively to a question of wastage, and not to the Condition of the Grain under his Charge, that subject was fully discussed in our Report of the 2d of April last that we shall forbear offering any further remarks upon it, and we therefore beg leave to submit the merits of the case to your Honor in Council, at the same time we may be permitted to state, that we shall derive much satisfaction should the arrangements which have been offered by Mr. Grenville prove sufficient to establish a conviction that he has acted with that diligence which should be evinced by a public Servant in the Custody of Provision Store

We have the honor to be &c &c &c

(Signed) T. Goudie
" C. Trapaud
" B. Bruce
" J. H. A. Conway
" W. Monson

Fort St. George
25th February 1811

Quantity

2882

Fort St George 5th March 1811

Quantity of Rice in Store on the 31st Octr 1807 – Garce	Mds	Seers	
Transfered from Mr Kenworthy late Garrison Storekeeper of Fort St George – – – – – – – – –	234	254	½
To Mr Greenhill, Received from 8th Novr 1807 to 30th June 1808 – – – – –	913	319	4
	1148	273	4½
Deduct Issues by Measurement from 1st November 1807 to 30th June 1808 – –	839	36	11
	309	236	5⅝

Deduct

1 Wastage charged for the above period
Deficiency by Road wastage Ton 2 – 166 – 10⅞ } 5 per Cent
Out Stations on Garce 124 – 312 – 373 }

2 Allowed wastage pr Annum on the Monthly Remains in Store from 1st Novr 1807 to 30th June 1808 as charged in August Return following – – 9 – 96 – 9¾ – – – – – – – – –

2883

Fort St George 5th March 1811

No 1

	Garce	Mds	Seer
Quantity of Rice in Store on the 1st July 1808	231	233	8 6/8
Received from 1st July 1808 to 30 Apl 1810	775	45	5 2/8
	1,006	279	2
Deduct issues by Measurement from 1st July 1808 to 30th April 1810	721	354	8 2/8
	284	324	5 5/8

Deduct

Wastage charged for the above period — per Cent

1 Deficiency by Road wastage to 22 Stations on Garce 78.22.4 — G. M. 272.5 — or 11/16

2 Allowed wastage pr Annum for the Monthly Remainin Store from 1st July 1808 to 30th April 1810 — 23.301.10 3/4 — or 4

3 Difference or Dar between Weight and Measurment on Garce 780.35.1/8 by weight and 721.354.8/8 by Measurment issued from 1st July 1808 to 30th April 1810 — 78.80.5 — or 9 3/4

4 Extra deficiency for Theft or damage On Garce 1779.994 4/8 Actual receipt by Measurment from 1st November 1807 to 30th April 1810 — 25.186 — or 1 7/16

128 40 8 6/8

Remains sold by public Auction @ 42 Pag

Per Garce — — 156 283 9

Wastage from 1st July 1808 to 30th April 1810 equal to 15 7/8 per Cents

for the whole period is equal to 14 27/32 per Cent

Office

25th February 1811

(Signed) W. Ormsby A. M. B.

2884

Fort St George 5th March 1811

No 2

Return of Ordnance Stores expended in the Siege of Fort St George in March 1811

Nature of Ordnance	Calibre	Weight	Powder	Shot	Shells	Grape	Cannister	Remarks
Expended by the Batteries under the Command of Major Genl Abercrombie								
Expended by the Batteries under the Command of Lieut Colonel Fletcher								
Expended by the Batteries under the Command of Major Genl Campbell								
Expended by the Batteries under the Command of Lieut Colonel Kelly								
Expended by the Batteries under the Command of Lieut Colonel Mackenzie								
Expended by the Batteries under the Command of Lieut Colonel Marshall

2385

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

Minute thereon

The Board on due consideration of all the circumstances connected with the Transaction adverted to in the foregoing letter are of opinion that the late Garrison Storekeeper has been guilty of great Neglect and inattention in the preservation of the grain entrusted to his charge, and Resolve that he shall be held answerable for the loss sustained by the publick in consequence of his want of care; Ordered that instructions be sent to the Military Board to ascertain and Report the Amount at which, under all the circumstances of the case, the loss accruing to the publick on the occasion may be estimated

To The Honble Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt and K.B.

Governor in Council &c &c &c

Honble Sir,

From the Military Auditor General

Submits

I have the honor to Submit

&c

2886

Fort St George 25th March 1811

Submits Extract of Retrenchments made from the abstracts of Assistant Surgeon Boswell on the Books of the Paymaster to the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force from July to September 1810.

At the request of Mr Superintending Surgeon Boswell I have the honor to transmit Extract of Retrenchments made from his abstracts in the accounts of the Paymaster to the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force from July to September 1810 for the Decision of your Honorable Board, the Extract is drawn out in the usual manner shewing the particulars of the Retrenchments, the replies of the Party in support thereof and the observations of the Military Auditor General leaving a Blank column for the decision of Government.

Military Auditor Genls Office
Fort St George 20th February 1811

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedt Servt
(Signed) P Bruce
Military Auditor Genl

Ordered.

2887

Fort St. George 5th March 1811.

Order thereon

Ordered that the Retrenchments
Reported on in the foregoing letter be re=
=mitted with the exception of the sum
charged for a Maistry Dooley Bearer
above the Regulated hire.—

To The Honorable
Sir G. H. Barlow Bt. & K.B.
Governor in Council
&c &c &c

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Auditor General—
Transmits Copy of Extract of General letter to England in the Military department 27th January 1809 also transcript of an address to be forwarded to the Honorable Court of Directors relative to increase of the Salary of the Military Auditor General, Colonel Bruce thinking the Original Orders to be lost—

Your Honor in Council
was graciously pleased, in the 49th 50th and
51 Paragraphs of the General Letter to
the Honorable the Court of Directors
on the Military Department under
date the 27th of January 1809, Copy of
which is enclosed, to Recommend to the
favorable consideration of the Honorable
Court the subject of an Address which
I had submitted to Government upon

This

2888

Fort St George 5th March 1811

the 13th of December preceding respecting an Increase to the Salary of the Military Auditor General — But to which either from the loss of the Honorable Company's Ships Lady Jane Dundas and Jane Duchess of Gordon on which the Honorable Company's Dispatches were forwarded or from other causes, no Answer has yet been received —

2 As the attaining this Object is to me a Matter of great Moment I hope it will not be deemed unfortunate the soliciting the favor of your Honor in Council to bring the Subject Again to the Notice of the Honorable Court in the Manner it may appear deserving —

3 — I have the honor to forward a Transcript of the Address for transmis-

sion

2889

Fort St George 5th March 1811

Transmission to the Honorable Court if it should be judged Necessary

Military Aud.r Gen.l Office, I have the honor to be
Fort St George
27th February 1811 (Signed) P. Bruce
Mil.y Aud.r Gen.l

Extract of a Genral Letter to the Honble Court of Directors on the Military Department dated 27th January 1810

Para 49 We request the Attention of your Honorable Court to a Representation from Major Bruce, Recorded in our Proceedings of the 13th of December last, on the Subject of his Allowances as Military Auditor General The Object of Major Bruce is to obtain an Augmentation of his Salary on the ground of the increased duties and Responsibility of his Office Comparatively at this period and at the date when it was originally established: of the Accuracy of the facts

which

Fort St George 5th March 1811

which have been stated by Major Bruce &
there can be no doubt — From the degree to
to which the possessions, and Consequently
the Military Expenditure of this Presiden-
-cy are now extended, the duties of the
Department of Audit unfinitely exceed
those attached to the Office, at the period
when the present allowances of the Military
Auditor Genral — were fixed, and while
it is an Object of essential importance to
the public interests that an Officer to which
is annexed the Control of the whole Military
Disbursements of this Presidency should
be filled by an Officer of Upright and
independant Character, it is equally just
and wise that his exertions should be enc-
-couraged by liberal Remuneration —

5th, In Applying these principles
to the Claim of Major Bruce, we have great
pleasure in bearing testimony to Zeal and

Rectitude

2891

Fort St George 5th March 1811

rectitude which appear on all occasions to govern that officers public conduct, and we shall have accordingly much satisfaction, if the subject meets your favorable attention —

5 I It should please your Honora- ble Board to augment the Salary of the Military Auditor General, we have no doubt that the same principle which will probably guide your determination will induce you to give your orders retros- pective effect — The great delay which una- voidably attends references to England, appears in most cases to give the persons concerned, a reasonable claim to this fur- ther consideration, and under the circum- stances which have been stated, it is probable that your Honorable Court may be particularly disposed to extend it in the case of the present Application

A true Extract

(Signed) P. Bruce, M.S.

For

2890

Fort St George 5th March 1811

2892

To The Honorable

Sir George Helena Barlow Bt G&C B.

Governor in Council

&c &c &c

Honorable Sirs

1 Having in the performance of the duties of my department faithfully attended to the Interest of the Public, as well as to that of the Individual, and discharged them, I trust to the Satisfaction of your Honorable Board, which shall at all times be my constant endeavor, I entreat permission, to submit for your consideration a few circumstances connected with the Appointment of Military Auditor General —

2 I beg leave concisely to state, that from the extensive Acquisitions of Territory which has been placed under the Government of Fort St George and

the

2893

Fort St. George 5th March 1814

The consequent Augmentation of the Military Force and expenditure, the Current Business of any Department is increased in a proportionate, I may say in a three fold degree from what it was in the year 1792, when the Office was first established — The Military expenditure of that year being only Pagodas 30,91000, and that of the last five years from 75 to 96 Lacs of Pagodas Annually —

3 I wish not Immediately to investigate or to draw precise comparisons between my own situation and that of others; it is but just however upon this occasion to bring into general view the duties of some Offices, with the Allowances annexed to them, and to leave it to the discernment of your Honorable Board, who possessing superior knowledge and information can fairly contrast them, with those of the Auditor General's

4 I therefore respectfully ap

peal to

2894

Fort St George 5th March 1811

Appeal to your Judgement, if the examination and the Audit of disbursements Amounting Annually to between three or four Millions Sterling and of giving an Opinion for the information of your Honorable Board upon the Numerous Claims from different Quarters which are Referred for Consideration and Report, together with Various other duties, may not be considered of equal Responsibility, Magnitude and importance with those of the Judges of the Courts of Circuit when employed in deciding upon provincial Causes, whose Salary exceed Mine —

5 It is with reluctance I bring into comparison the Appointment of Military Auditor General at Fort William, it is but just to State that in Viewing the Military Expenditure at the one Presidency — and at the other, those at Fort St George &

both

2895

Fort St George 5th March 1811

will be found to be to a much greater Amount, than at Fort William, from which it might be inferred that the Labours Re-sulting therefrom are likewise in proportion. The remuneration however accords not with these labours but is the reverse. The Salary of the Auditor Genral at Fort William being per Annum 44,800 Sicca Rupees or upwards of £5000 sterling and the Salary of the Auditor Genral at Fort St George £3,000.

6 It may here be noticed that the Honorable Court of Directors have bestow-ed a Salary on their Advocate Genral in the Court of Law equal to the Salary of the Auditor Genral, the Official duty in which situation, can but trivially interfere with his other practice and income, I might Also point out that Allowances annexed to Several Appointments in the Military Branch —

2896

Fort St George 5th March 1811

branch of the Service such as Superintend-
-ing Engineers Barrack Master and others
Superior to my own but shall decline
encroaching further upon your important
time, than to observe, if your Honorable
Board are impressed with the Justness
of this recital, I hope you will not deem
it improper my respectfully Requesting
your Support in representing to the favorable
consideration of the Honorable Court of
Directors my soliciting an Increase to the
Salary of Military Auditor General, and if
it shall be deemed Reasonable that it may
commence from the period, when those
Reductions which were on my Suggest-
tion carried into effect by Government

I may at first seem objec-
tionable

2897

Fort St George 5th March 1811

unjudicious at this time of Reform and Reduc-
tion to solicit an Addition to any Allowance
but, when it is recollected, that the Labors
of this Department, are from that very
circumstance more urgently required
to be enforced, in order to effect those
Reductions, the difficulties and delicacy
attending which your Honorable Board
are in part acquainted with, as well
as the degree of firmness which is required
to support opinions and recommendations
involving expences coming from high Authority
& These circumstances therefore
it may with justice be added are ra-
ther a superinducement to prefer at this
time the Request

I have the honor to be
(Signed) &c P. Bruce
M.r A.r Gen.l

Mil.y Bd. Gen.l Office
Fort St George
6th December 1811

(True Copy)
(Signed) P. Bruce
M.r A.r Gen.l

P.S.

2898

Fort. St. George 5th March 1811

P.S. In my own Office alone Reduc-
-tions to the Amount of Nearly Pago-
das 2000 Annually have been made
since I took Charge of it.

Ordered that a Copy of the
foregoing Letter be Sent to the Honorable
Court of Directors.

To the Honorable
Sir G.H. Barlow Bt. & K.B
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir

I have the honor to report
that
Lieutenant Colonel Commandant
Aldwell Taylor has presented an Appli-
cation to participate in the Settlement
of the Army and to receive an Arrear

From the Military Auditor General Reports upon Application from Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Taylor to share in the Settlement of the Army and to receive an Arrear of Pay & a Share from the 20th

2899

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

20th November 1806 to 30th June 1807 & enclosing Statement of 2/3d Amounting to Pagodas 732 and states that the Agent of Colonel Oliver dismissed (by which Lieutenant Colonel Taylor gains retrospective rank) has received the above Sum —

of 2/3d of a Share from the 20th of November 1806 to the 30th of June 1807 in consequence of his having Obtained retrospective rank in the Room of the late Colonel Oliver who had been dismissed the Service from that date, as Appears from the General Order of Government of the 27th of November last —

2 The Application of Colonel Taylor is supported by the Inscribed Certificates from the Adjutant General stating that he is entitled to a Share in the Effreckoning Fund for the period claimed, a Statement of 2/3d of which I have the honor herewith to Submit & Amounting to Pagodas 732 — " — " —

3 It is incumbent on me however to report that the above Sum has already been received by the Agent of the late Colonel Oliver Under the

Authority

2900

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

Authority of Government, respecting which I have to state the following Particulars —

4 By the General Orders of the 1st of July 1807 in consequence of Orders received from the Honorable Court of Directors the Right Honorable the Governor in Council directed Colonel Oliver to be dismissed the Service and his Name to be erased from the List of the Army from the 20th of June preceding, being the date upon which the Orders from the Honorable Court was received —

5 From the Minutes of your Honor in Council of the 30th of March last it will appear that an Application was preferred on the part of Major Farran of this Establishment as Attorney to the late Colonel Oliver to receive 2/3 of that

Officers

Fort St George 5th March 1811

Officers Share from the 8th of January to
the 20th of June 1807 — In support of which
Application Major Farran produced
a Certificate Signed by the Auditor
at the India house, Stating that no
Agency Monies had been paid to Colonel
Oliver in England —

6 The Application having been
referred for my Report with those Docu-
-ments before me and not being aware
that Lieutenant Colonel Aldwell
Taylor Might subsequently obtain the
Rank of Lieutenant Colonel Comman-
-dant Retrospectively from the 20th of June
1807 to the 20th November 1806 — as now
Authorized by the G. O. of the 27th of
November last, I accordingly Report
the 17th April last Stated that the
Claim of Major Farran as Attorney
to the late Colonel Oliver Might
be —

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

be Acceded to, and in Conformity with that Opinion Government Authorized the payment upon the 22d of the Same Month.

7 As it now appears that Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Aldwell Taylor from his having obtained retrospective Rank as directed in General Orders and from the Certificates of the Adjutant General that he has the favourable right to the 2/3d of a Share of Prize Monies for the period in question and as your Honor in Council will probably not consider it Necessary that both Colonel Taylor and the late Colonel Oliver should receive those Prize Monies it may be proper that Major Farran as Attorney to the latter Officer should be Called upon to repay the Sum so

Received.

2903

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

received by him on that Account or as there is still one Third of a Share, Viz. from the 1st January to the 20th November 1806 — due to the late Colonel Oliver, the Repayment of the Sum may be permitted to lay over till the Adjustment of the Offreckonings of that year. —

8th Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Aldwell Taylor having been promoted to that rank from the 20th of November 1806 in the Room of Colonel Oliver dismissed, it may be also a Matter for the Consideration of your Honor in Council whether or not the Subsistence of a Colonel which has likewise been drawn for the late Colonel Oliver from the above date to the 20th of June 1807, should also be Suspended by this Attorney —

I have the honor to be &c &c &c

(Signed) P. Bruce
Mr. A. Gen.l

Mil.y Aud.r Gen.r Office
Fort St. George
8th March 1811

Settlement

2904

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

Statement Shewing the Amount of 2/3ds of a Share of Off reckonings which is due to Lieutenant Colonel Commandant A. Taylor agreeably to Certificate forwarded by that Officer from the Adjutant Genrals of the Army —

Native Infantry.		
Lieut. Colonel Commandant A. Taylor from 20th November to 31st December 1806 — — —	168	—
Ditto Ditto from 1st January to 30th June 1807 — — —	564	—
Total Pagodas	732	—

Mil. Dy Aud. Gen. Ds Office
Fort St. George
5th March 1811

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Share of Off reckonings reported due to Lieutenant Colonel Taylor in the foregoing letter be paid to that Officer and the Amount debited accordingly —

2905

Fort St. George. 5th March 1811.

deducted from the Share now due on that Account to Colonel Oliver, also that the Military Auditor General be directed to Recover the Amount of Subsistence over paid to that Officer —

To The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K.B.

Governor in Council

&c &c &c

Honorable Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the Receipt of a Letter from Secretary Peile of the 22d Ultimo with a which was forwarded Copy of a Letter from Messrs. Sand G. Dan Relative to the Freight of the Brig Aurora, upon which your Honor in Council desires that I will Report my Opinion Regarding which I have to State that it is Represented in the Letter

From the Military Auditor General Report to Upon Copy of a Letter from Messrs Sand G. Dan Referred in Mr. Secretary Peile's Letter 22d January & Relative to the Freight of the Brig Aurora & Also to State if the Authority Under which the Vessel was engaged is Considered Satisfactory and the rate Agreed for Freight Reasonable that payment may be Authorized

2

2906

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

Letter Received, that the Brig Aurora was engaged at Bombay (the Rate not Stated nor under what Authority) to convey a Detachment of His Majestys 19th Regiment of Foot, but not being by Order of the Ceylon Government no Freight had been paid by that Government, as in the case of the other Vessels taken up for transporting His Majestys 19th Regiment of Foot to the Coast, the Freight of the Brig Aurora is therefore claimed by Messrs Parr in behalf of a Captain Hough stated in the Letter to be the Commander

3 To which it appears requisite for me only to observe that if your Honor in Council is Satisfied that the Authority under which the Vessel was engaged is sufficient, and that the rate Agreed upon or which has

been

2907

Fort St George 5th March 1811

been charged for the Freight it is reasonable it may be proper to authorize the discharging the Amount, as it is represented that it has not yet been received by the Claimants.

Mil. Aud. Gen.s Office
Fort St George
1st March 1811

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P. Brice
Mil. Aud. Gen.

Ordered that the Military Auditor General be directed to Adjust the claim for the Freight of the Brig Aurora

To the Chief Secretary
of Government
Fort St George

Sir,

The Paymaster at Masulipatam Mr. Savage has applied for Authority to make up for the use of his Office the following Articles of Furniture —

2 —

From the Accountant General, Encloses list of Articles of Furniture — which the Paymaster at Masulipatam requests leave to make up for the use of his Office — also suggests the expediency of disposing of the Furniture at present at Masulipatam in lieu of payment. —

Fort St George 5th March 1811

Letter Referred, that the Brig Aurora was engaged at Bombem (the Rate not Stated nor under what Authority) to Convey a Detachment of His Majestys 19th Regiment of Foot, but not being by Order of the Ceylon Government no Freight had been paid by that Government, as in the case of the other Vessels taken Up for transporting His Majestys 19th Regiment of Foot to the Coast, the Freight of the Brig Aurora is therefore claimed by Messrs Parr in behalf of a Captain Hough stated in the Letter to be the Commander

3 In which it appears requisite for me only to observe that if your Honor in Council is Satisfied that the Authority under which the Vessel was engaged is sufficient, and that the rate Agreed upon or which has

been

2907

Fort St George 5th March 1811

been charged for the Freight it is reasonable it may be proper to Authorize the discharging the Amount, as it is Represented that it has not yet been received by the Claimants.

Mil. Aud. Gen.s Office
Fort St George
1st March 1811

I have the honor to be
&c &c
(Signed) P. Brice
Mil. Aud. Gen.l

Order thereon

Ordered that the Military Auditor General be directed to Adjust the Claim for the Freight of the Brig Aurora

To the Chief Secretary
of Government
Fort St George

Sir,

From the Accountant General, Encloses list of Articles of Furniture with the Paymaster at Masulipatam requests leave to make up for the use of his Office — also suggests the expediency of disposing of the Furniture at present at Masulipatam in lieu of its payment. —

The Paymaster at Masulipatam Mr. Savage has Applied for Authority to make up for the Use of his Office the following Articles of Furniture —

2 —

2908

Fort St George 5th March 1811

2 large Tables

6 Chairs

2 Trunks or Chests for Records

1 Almirah

and to cover in part the expence he suggests the expediency of disposing of the Furniture at present at Vizagapatam - Viz.t

1 Large Desk with Almira

2 common Desks

2 Double Desks

10 Chairs -

which if transported by Sea or conveyed by land, he observes will subject the Public to a greater expence than will be incurred in the Provision of New -

I have the honor to be &c.&c.

(Signed) Geo Garrow

Sec.t Gen.l

Received

Fort St George
19th February 1811

Sec.t Gen.l Office

Fort St George 5th March 1811

Resolutions thereon

Resolved that the purchase & sale of the Articles of Furniture Mentioned on the foregoing Letter be Authorized &c

To J. H. Lisle Esq.

Secretary of Government in the Military Department

Sir,

From the Commissary General Requesting that the Collector of Daraporam may be directed to hold 4,000 Pagodas ready for the disposal of the Commissary Genl. and the Collector in Chittoor 2000 Pagodas in consequence of an Officer having been sent into those districts to procure grain for the Cavalry at Arcot

It having become necessary for me to detach an Officer of the Commissariat from the Presidency, into the Burramahl and Chittoor Districts, for the purpose of purchasing a quantity of Grain for the use of the Cavalry at Arcot, it is desirable that he should be enabled to receive the Money which will be required for that purpose, from the Collectors on the Spot

In reference therefore to the

8th

Fort St George 5th March 1844

which he observes no Official Notification has been received, I beg leave to request the Orders of the Honble the Governor in Council regarding the disposal of these Charts or any others of the like description —

3 Adverting to the Spirit of the late Orders relative to the Establishment of a General Depot at this Office of all Plans and Charts Connected with Geography, it appears to me that the safe Custody of Marine Charts and Surveys would form an appropriate duty of this Department so long at least as no separate Establishments for that purpose exists, and I have considered it my duty to bring the Subject under the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council — I have also the honor

to —

2913

Fort St George 5th March 1811—

to Observe that the Accumulation and preservation of Nautical Charts &
would form an important branch
and be a very interesting Object to
a great Commercial Establishment
like that of the Honorable Company.
The utility of that branch of Science
would undoubtedly be considerably for-
=warded by collecting and preserving
the latest and most improved materials,
and I have reason to think that this
was viewed as an Object of particular
importance several years ago; at the
period to which I allude I recollect
that Copies of Marine Charts of the
Indian Coasts, Islands and Seas, were
Usually deposited in the Repositories
at this Presidency— Duplicates of such
as were published at home such as
Dalrymples Charts &c were also sent

Madras—

2914

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

transmitted from Europe for that purpose and about a year ago I had the opportunity of being informed by a Gentleman sent from Europe, the late Captain Wales to conduct the Department of Marine Surveyor General in Bengal, that our knowledge of the Coasts was still very imperfect in many instances — He was of opinion that some Mode of improving and ascertaining our information in this branch by collecting Marine Charts and every Authentic Material of this Nature was necessary in addition to the Marine Surveys which had at that time been projected.

4 I therefore conceive it my duty to submit that the Marine Charts at the Observatory, or any other Office at Fort St. George, may be removed to the General Depôt of Charts.

2915

Fort St George 5th March 1811

Charts This may be kept as a Separate Class until the further pleasure of the Honorable Court of Directors be known in Regard to them, and that encouragement may be given to Lodge in that Depôt the Duplicates of Authentic Charts, Notices of improvements in the Knowledge of the Coasts and Seas of India, and of the Coasts and Islands of Asia in General — These Charts would of course be subject to such general arrangement as might be necessary, and Copies should be taken of such as are damaged in Order that they might be in readiness to be furnished Occasionally whenever the Public Service should require it —

5 I conceive such a Measure to be extremely Necessary, as from the Index of the Charts Referred to in the Acting Astronomer's

2916

Fort St George 5th March 1811

Vide List C No. 3

Astronomers Letter of the 15th Instant
Stated to be contained in 14 Boxes and Tin
Cases of which no particular description
is given, it is probable that they may be
on the same State with those which
are described on the Extract No. 2 - It is
therein stated that "a Tin Case is forwarded
"containing Several Plans which may be
"conceived to belong to the Department
"of Revenue Surveys but having been mis-
"led for Several years with the Marine
"Surveys it escaped my Notice. There are among
"these a few Plans which may be deemed
"Useful but the Major part is composed
"of Old and decayed Sketches which cannot
"be considered of any Value" But these
Plans instead of belonging to the Revenue
Department have been found enclosed
- in / with the exception of 6 Sketches
of ground Measurement / to turn out

to

2917

Port St George 5th March 1811—

To consist of eleven Genral and Geographical Maps compiled from the most Authentic documents existing here from 1799 to 1803 & 5 all of them Authentic and are in fact the foundation of a Genral Map prepared by the late Inspector of Revenue Surveys Mr Goldingham in the year 1803.— They are indeautitedly in very bad preservation and their condition strongly points out the necessity of some Establishment, where they could be placed out of danger, In their present State Most of them can be of little use, altho' a Review of them suggests the Necessity of looking to the Marine Surveys, which are certainly of Considerable importance—

Agreeably to the desire expressed in the concluding Para of the Extract of a Letter No 2 Marked D from the Acting Astronomer I do

Vide Extract D

Myself.

2918

Fort St George 5th March 1811

myself the honor of submitting for the information of the Government, a Copy of the Note Alluded to —

Referring in this place to the 4th Para of Captain Warrens Letter of the 15th I have the honor to request that I may be favored with the intention of the Honorable the Governor in Council in regard to the Appointment of Marine Surveyor in which Capacity Captain Warren has been understood to be acting during the period he has filled the Situation of Acting Astronomer

Surveyor Genl Office
Madras 24th February 1811

I have the honor to be
&c &c
(Signed) C. MacKenzie
Surv. Genl

No Extract of a Letter from the Acting Astronomer, To the Surveyor General —

Observatory 12th Feb. 1811

Para

2919

Fort St George 5th March 1811

Para 2 In conformity to your Orders I herewith have the honor to transmit a List of the Instruments & Books now deposited on the Honorable Company's Observatory & and of the Public Buildings which constitute all the Public Property under my Charge as acting Astronomer.

3 I shall until further Orders continue to Carry on the duties of the Observatory, as heretofore, Reporting to you occasionally such circumstances as it may be Necessary you should communicate to Government

4 Having received no Official Notification of the abolition of the Appointment of Marine Surveyor & which it appears by a Letter from the Chief Secretary to Government to the acting Astronomer in date 31st of August 1810 the Honorable Court of Directors

Considered

Fort St George 5th March 1811

considered still to exist and as being Identified with that of Astronomer. There are a few Charts and Marine Surveys of but much Value deposited in the Observatory belonging to that Department of which no Mention was made when I transferred the Records of the Revenue Surveying Department, however as it appears evident that the intention of Government is to place the whole under the Surveyor General, a list of the Materials belonging to the Marine Survey Department will be forwarded to your Office as soon as Completed.

(Signed) John Warren
Asst. Astronomer

A true Extract,
(Signed) C. MacKenzie
Surv. Genl.

No 2 Extract of a letter from the Acting Astronomer to the Surveyor General

Observatory

2921.

Fort St. Georje 5th March 1811

Observatory 15th Feb.y 1811

Para 2, Herewith I do forward a Tin case containing several Plans which may be conceived to belong to the Department of Revenue Surveys, but having been Mixed for several years with the Marine Surveys it escaped my Notice at the time of my transferring that Department to your Orders — There are among these a few Plans which may be deemed Useful, but the Major part is composed of Old & decayed Sketches which cannot be considered of any Value —

3 I also beg to forward for your information and that of Government a Letter just Received from Mr Petrie, which tho' not written in an Official Form is by this desire herewith transmitted

(Signed) John Warren
Act. Astronomer
& late Marine Surveyor
&c &c &c

Extract

2922

Fort St George 5th March 1811

D Extract Letter from W. Petrie Esq. to Messrs

Madras 15th Feby 1811

I understand there are certain changes about to take place in the Charge of the Observatory, I wish to call to your recollection that the following Instruments were left by me when I delivered over the Observatory to Mr Topping the Company's Astronomer in 1809 for the use of the Observatory while the Establishment was kept up Viz.t an Astronomical Clock by Molton - a Transit Instrument by Blanchliffe and 2 or 3 Telescopes by Dollond -

(Signed) W. Petrie -

True Extract,

(Signed) C. MacKenzie
Surveyor Genl &c

No 3 Index of the Plans, Maps and Charts belonging to the Marine Survey Department

No 1 -

2923

Fort St George 5th March 1811

No 1 Boxes

A Roll of Printed Sea Charts
B Ditto ——— Ditto
C Survey from Pondichery downwards
D Survey from Fort St. David downwards
E Survey from Cannoor down to Cottapollam

No 2

F Roll of Printed Sea Charts
G Roll of Printed Sea Charts & Aspects of Sea Coasts

No 3

H Roll of Printed Sea Charts
I Ditto ——— Ditto
K Ditto ——— Ditto

No 4

L Roll of Printed Sea Charts
M Ditto ——— Ditto
N Ditto ——— Ditto
O Ditto ——— Ditto
P Ditto ——— Ditto

No 5

Q Roll

2924

Fort St George 5th March 1811

Q Roll of Printed Sea Charts

R Ditto - - - - - Ditto

S Ditto - - - - - Ditto

No 6

Old Maps and Plans Nearly destroyed

No 7, Tin Cases

T Indian Plans and Maps

No 8

V Indian Plans and Maps

No 9, Tin Cases

U Indian Plans and Maps

No 10

W, W.r Topsprings Marine Surveys of Masu-
lipatam with Maps of the District.

No 11

X Marine Surveys & Charts

Y Printed Indian Maps & Charts No 12

Z Printed Charts & Maps of Countries in Europe No 13

A, A, Four Dutch Plans No 14

(A true Copy)
(Signed) - C. MacKenzie
Surv.r Genl

2925

Fort St George 5th March 1811

To The Chief Secretary

to Government

Sir

From the Surveyor General, submits the proceedings up to the 12 February of the Committee which inspected the state of plans &c transferred to the Surveyor Generals Department - requests that the state of the Revenue Surveys and of that of the Northern Circars may be communicated to him as soon as the necessity of the service alluded to in 2d Mr Generals letter hereunto forwarded will admit, and mentions that the plans of the ceded Districts now under Survey have not been presented to the Committee.

The Committee which assembled at this Office under the Orders of the Government of the 17th December last for the purpose of inspecting the State of the Geographical Materials transferred to this Department, having been pleased to present to me their Proceedings up to the 12th Instant for the purpose of being submitted to the Honorable the Governor in Council I have accordingly the honor to submit the proceedings for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council ——

2 I conceive it unnecessary for me to add to the detailed Remarks of the Committee on the Actual State of their Materials, I shall proceed to use every Means in my power for displaying them

Rs.

2926

Fort St George 5th March 1844

as soon as sufficient Accommodation for
their Arrangement can be prepared, and
as soon as the Receipt of the rest of the
Geographical Materials, particularly the
Surveys of the Southern and Northern
Provinces shall have reached me, I shall
have the honor of submitting a general
View of the State of the Surveys up to the 1st of December
together with an Account of the Design &
and Nature of the various plans which
have been delivered at the Depot

3 What Necessary Measures
will however take some time Not
Merely from their Number, but from
the Necessity of Separating the various
Plans which have been delivered, in a
Mixed State, but which were Originally
designed for Separate Departments Mili-
tary and Civil, I beg leave to Observe
that as the detention of some of the

Revenue

2927 (

Fort St George 5th March 1811

Revenue Surveys and of that of the Northern Circars for the Service alluded to in the Quarter Master General's Letter (Page 15 of the Appendix to these Minutes) has hitherto prevented me from ascertaining the exact state of the Surveys in that quarter, I take this Opportunity of expressing my hope they will be communicated as soon as the Necessity of the Service therein alluded to will admit of, in Order that I may be enabled to Complete the general Report above Alluded to — That Report I apprehend will be useful in elucidating the actual State and Nature of the several Surveys under this Presidency.

I have only further to add that the Plans of the Ceded Districts now under Survey have not been presented to the Committee as being a Work in Progress, and which I conceived it would more properly be entered on

the

2928

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

The Catalogue when the work has been completed

Surveyor Genls Office
Madras
26th February 1811

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) C. Mackenzie
Surveyr Genl

To the Surveyor General

Sir

I have the honor to present you for the purpose of being submitted to the Honorable the Governor in Council, the Proceedings of the Committee assembled by Order of the Government Minute dated the 17th of December last, for the purpose of inspecting and Reporting on the Actual State of the Geographical Materials lately transferred to your Department.

Fort St George
12th February 1811

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) Ro. B. Pitts
Dep. Surveyr Genl
&
President of the Committee

Minutes

Minutes of

The Committee

to Inspect the State and Condition of

The Geographical &c. Materials

transfered to the Surveyor Generals Office

Fort St George

By Order of Government of 17th December 1810

and Setting from the 22d December 1810

to the 12th February 1811

Fort St George 4th March 1811

Contents

& Minutes

1	Maps, Plans &c.a	from the Quarter Master Generals Office	Pages
2	Ditto	Ditto from the Military Institution	20
3	Ditto	Ditto from the Inspector of Revenue Surveys	25
4	Ditto	Ditto from the Revenue Board	25
5	Ditto	Ditto from the Superintendant of the Mysore Survey	27
6	General Abstract of the Geographical Materials of the Mysore Survey		39
7	Concluding Minute of the Committee 12.th February		39
8	Abstract of the State of the whole Plans, Charts &c.a transferred to the Surveyor Generals Office from the different Departments up to the 12.th February		41
9	Genral Abstract of Ditto		43

930

Copy of the Minutes of the Committee appointed by the Court of Directors

Appendix

No. 1 Letter from the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief to the Quarter Master General of the 21st December 1810 Accompanying — 1

a Letter from the Military Secretary of Government to the Commander in Chief of the 17th December — 2

b Extract Letter from the Surveyor General of the 5th December Requesting a Committee — 3

No. 2 Letter from the Surveyor General to the Committee 22d December — 5

List of Parcels of Plans Charts &c Accompanying — Ditto — 9

No. 3 Letter from the Surveyor General to the Committee of 6th February — 11

2&B Extracts Correspondence with the Quarter Master General Accompanying Ditto of the 18th & 19th January — 15

Copy of Papers laid before the Committee of Finance on the 6th March 1811

Contents

Minutes

1	Maps, Plans &c.a	from the Quarter Master Generals Office	Pages
2	Ditto	Ditto from the Military Institution	20
3	Ditto	Ditto from the Inspector of Revenue Surveys	25
4	Ditto	Ditto from the Revenue Board	25
5	Ditto	Ditto from the Superintendant of the Mysore Survey	27
6	General Abstract of the Geographical Materials of the Mysore Survey		39
7	Concluding Minute of the Committee 12th February		39
8	Abstract of the State of the whole Plans, Charts &c.a transferred to the Surveyor Generals Office from the different Departments up to the 12th February		41
9	General Abstract of Ditto		43

Copy of Minutes of Council
Fort St. George

Appendix

No. 1 Letter from the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief to the Quarter Master General of the 21st December 1810 Accompanying } 1

a Letter from the Military Secretary of Government to the Commander in Chief of the 17th December } 2

b Extract Letter from the Surveyor General of the 5th December Requesting a Committee } 3

No. 2 Letter from the Surveyor General to the Committee 22d December 5

List of Parcels of Plans Charts &c Accompanying 6 Ditto 9

No. 3 Letter from the Surveyor General to the Committee of 6th February 11

2&B Extracts Correspondence with the Quarter Master General Accompanying Ditto of the 18th & 19th January } 15

Report of Committee

Surveyor Generals Office Madras 22d December 1810

App. No. 1 At a Committee Sitting by Order of Government of the 17th Instant at the Surveyor Generals Office

Present, Major R B Otto Deputy Qr Mr General President

Members, Thomas Gahagan Esqr Acting Secretary to the Revenue Board

Captain Ormsby Secretary to the Military Board—

App. No. 2 The Surveyor General having submitted to the Committee the Inspection of the Plans Charts &c sent in to this Office from different Departments as per letter of the 22d Inst. proceeded to examine their State and Condition in the Order following—

Maps & Plans Received from the Quarter Master General of the Army in the Office of the Surveyor General as per following Lists—

List No. 1 Received on the 5th December by a Huncara Acknowledged on the 6th December—

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

Gl. No. Now Entered	Title	No. in the orig. List	State of Condition
1	Map of the Province of Malabar / 2 Copies	1	Original Old & Worn, but Complete There is a Copy of this Map in very good order but it has Not been furnished
2	Map of the Cotiote Distrect by Captain Mancrieffe & Lieut. Williams 1801 —	2	In Very good Condition, an Original
3	Map of the Province of Canara by Man-crief in 1799 — 2 Copies	4	Ditto
4	Map of the Wynaad & Cotiote Districts	5	Ditto
5	Plan of the Thurungotte District 1802	9	Complete, but damaged & torn
6	Sketch of the Wynaad District by Captain Rand	14	Do but Carelessly Rolled up & Crushed
7	Mysoor — Colebrookes Survey of Bullum finished Scale	2	Complete, but has been Neglected in its preservation

Lord Hobart

Mysoor

Plans of Geographical Position as determined by Trigonametrical Operations from the end of 1802 to the beginning of 1804 by Lambton - - - - - - - -

9 A Map of Mysoor, Malabar & Canara, three Unfinished Copies of the Same -

10 Plan of Dewelly, & Great & Little & Ballapoor by Mather - - - - - -

11 Plan of the Small districts of Colagall and Sattigall 1809 - - - - - - - -

2 Complete, but Slightly and damaged by Moisture -

3 In very good State Two Copies Squared & pencilled for Reduction Apparently -

6 In good Order Received on the 10th

7 The same general Observation Applies to this Map which is Complete but as it has not been properly preserved Requires Care -

Port. A. Mysore

12	Map of the Province of Bullum by Colebrooke 1802	21	Complete — Ditto
13	A Sketch of Denkanicotta Pussoor, Salogeery, Bauglore Ruttageery and Ankosgeery	15	Complete — Ditto
14	Map of the Zillah of Rajamundry Cuttack & Northern Division 1807 by Hixcarahs	3	Complete but in bad preservation
15	Maps of the Ganjam & Itchapoor (Districts by Dalrymple (2 Copies)	5	1 Copy Old & Much Damaged the Other an Office Copy of 1799 Complete but worn and damaged
16	Map of the 1st Division of the Vizagapatam District	6	Good condition but badly preserved

17	Map of the 2d Division of the Manan- -lepatam District 1798 - - - - -	8	Complete	
18	A Survey of the Cuyagapatam Circar in- -cluding the districts of Chicacole, Bom- -ally and Tekally 1784 - - - - - - - -	9	Complete, but subject to General Remark	
19	Plan of the Flat in Coringa Bay by Mr Warren - - - - - - - - - - - -	12	Complete but subject to General Remark	
20	A Map of the Raites of Detachments employed in the Reduction of the Coorda Province - - - - - - - - -	13	In a Mort injured State	
21	Map of the N. W. Boundary of the Ellore Circar, and adjacent Country by Captain Hare 1808 - - - -	24	Complete but subject to General Remark	

Fort St. George 4th March 1811

Fort St. George 1st March 1811

Center Division —

22	Chittoor Pallams by Colonel Blacker (3 Copies)	3	1 Copy Complete but worn from Use 2 Do. Complete but Torn 3 Do. In good order
23	Sketch of the Countries N. E. of the Carnacy Coded by Tippoo in 1798 — by Alexander Read	5	Torn and Materially damaged
25	Sketch of the Baramall	8	Complete and in good Order
26	Map of the Jaghire by Dalrymple 1778	9	Worn, but Otherwise in good Condition
27	Sketch of the Coast from Alum= =parum to Pondichery 1787	11	Complete but badly preserved
28	Sketch of the Passes North of Arcot	12	Complete, but torn and subject to General Retards

Fort St. George 5th March 1814

29	Survey of the Passes & Frontier between the Carnatic & the Districts of Cuddapah and Canaul 1794 by Mackenzie	14	Old & Damaged
30	Sketch of the Passes between Muglee and Guzzelhutty by Allan	17	Torn and badly preserved
31	Sketch of the Barramahl by Allan 1793	22	Torn and subject to General Remark
32	Plan of the Valley of Mari Malloor	28	Old and torn
	Survey of the Road from Nellore to the Sea Coast & Course of the Penner from Nellore to the Sea 1793 by Mackenzie	31	Subject to General Remark
34	Sketch of the Barramahl	36	Old & Much damaged
	Southern Division		
35	Map of the Conquered Countries South of the Rivers Nail & Cauvery surveyed in 1801. 2. & 3	1	G

36	Map of the Tanjore Country by Lt Hurcarrah (2 Copies)	3	1 Copy Old and injured 2. Copy good	Lt. Hurcarrah
37	Map of the Nagapatam Districts	8	Good	
38	Map of Tanjore and its environs by Goldingham	9	Good but G	
39	Map of the Coimbatore & Dindigul Provinces	16	Torn and damaged by [illegible]	
40	Map of the Madura and Tinnivelly Provinces by Call	40	Entirely drawn out	
41	Plan of Tinnivelly by Lt Lt Orpen	10	Torn Stained & Subject to Genl Remark	
42	Hurcarrah Map of Cannawaddy Hills (in red Ink)	16	Subject to General Remark	
	Deckan			
43	Unfinished Map of the Deckan	1	Without Names, Stained &c Subject to General Remark (2 Sheets)	

29 Survey of the Passes & Frontiers between the Carnatic & the Districts of Cuddapah and Canaul 1794 by Mackenzie — 14 Old & Damaged —

32 Sketch of the Passes between Aluglee and Guzzelhutty by Allan — — 17 Torn and badly preserved —

31 Sketch of the Barramahl by Allan 1793 22 Torn and subject to General Remark —

32 Plan of the Valley of Mail Malleoor — 28 Old and torn —

Survey of the Road from Nellore to the Sea Coast & Course of the Penner from Nellore to the Sea 1793 by Mackenzie 31 Subject to General Remark —

34 Sketch of the Barramahl — — — — — — — 36 Old & Much damaged —

Southern Division

35 Map of the Conquered Countries South of the Rivers Nail & Cauvery Surveyed in 1801. 2. & 3 — — — — — — — — 1 G

Fort St. George 8th March 1815

36	Map of the Tanjore Country by Mr Kincaid (2 Copies)	3	1 Copy Old and injured 2 Copy good	
37	Map of the Nagapatam Districts	8	Good	
38	Map of Tanjore and its environs by Goldingham	9	Good but G	
39	Map of the Coimbatore & Dindigul Provinces	16	Torn and damaged by [illegible]	
51	Map of the Madura and Tinnivelly Provinces by Call	40	Entirely Worn out	
41	Plan of Tinnivelly by Orpen	10	Torn Stained & Subject to Genl Remark	
42	Kincaid's Map of Connawaddy Hills (in red Ink)	16	Subject to General Remark	
	Deckan			
43	Unfinished Map of the Deckan	1	Without Names, Stained &c Subject to General Remark (2 Sheets)	

Copied for Mr Kincaid

Plan of the Country between Surat & Amoor 5th March 1821

44	Map of the Dominions of Nizam Ally Khan in 2 Sheets / a Copy of Capt. MacKenzies Map	3	In Very good Condition
45	The Deckan by Lt. Johnson Engineer	4	Good Condition but Subject to Genl Remarks
46	Geographical Memorandum on the Deckan (in Red Ink)	4	Torn and Subject to Genl Remarks
47	Geographical Memorandum of part of the Deckan	5	Torn and otherwise Much injured by Damp
32	Map of the Candeish and Berar Countries by De Havilland	11	Complete but partially Torn
49	Map of the Center parts of the Deckan	13	Torn and Subject to Genl Remarks
50	Map of Ellichpoor & part Aurungabad Candeish Malwa and Chanda	15	In good Condition but Subject to Genl Remarks
51	Map of Candeish and Berar Countries by Capt. De Havilland	16	Fair Copy and in good Condition

52	Map of the Ellichpoor Country Country	21	Discoloured and worn in Copying	
53	Emmetts Surveys from Daurwar to Ponah	39	5 Sheets Nos 4. 5. 6. 7. & 8. One torn the Rest in good Order but G	
54	Map of the N.W. part of Candeish	43	In good condition — small Size	
55	Rennells Map of the Peninsula 2 Copies	2	Old	
56	Sketch of part of Malwah	2	In good condition but subject to Gen.l Remark	
57	Sketch of the Adhone Province	3	Ditto	Ditto

N.B. The Maps Numbered with red ink were brought from Captain De Havilland

Continued

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

Wm. Kirkpatrick

Continued on the 22.d December 1810

List No. 2 Received on the 7.th December, by a Palanquin Boy, Acknowledged on the 13.th D.o

Genl. No. now entered	Title	No. in the 2.nd Genl. List	State and Condition
	Deckan		
58	Sketch of the Country from Elgundel to the Godavery	20	In tolerable condition
59	Map of the Concan & Peishwas Countries	13	In very good condition
60	Sketch of the Neighbourhood of Naga — Surv.d by Elphinstone 23.d July	17	Small & torn a Slight Sketch
61	Rough Sketch of the Doaab	31	Old, torn & damaged
62	Sketch of the Hydrabad Country Surv.d Jul.y 10		Torn and Much damaged, with a Reduction in good Order
63	Route from Darwar to Poonah	38	In good preservation, last Stationed
64	Gen.l Wellesleys Marches in the Campaign of 1803 Against the Mahattas	10	Discolored and looks Apparently Ab.t in good order

Examined & Marked 16.th March 1811

65	Marches of the Subsidiary Force by Capt. Johnson &	8	In good Order	
66	Plan of the Roads from Hydrabad to Bidar and from thence to Hommabad, Balliani, Owsa, Dharwar & Hundla &c. by Capt. Sam Mackenzie	7	Old & torn partially damaged by rats and insects	Capt. Sam Mackenzie
67	Marches of the Nizams Subsidiary Force Against the Marattas in 1803 & by Colebrooke	6	On cloth in tolerable good Order	
68	Malcolms Route from Madras to Bombay	37	In good Order	
69	Route & Country between Dawar and Baddamy & between both those places & Sittarah taken from Capt.n Reynolds Map of the Western part of India	22	On cloth in tolerable Order	

70	Route from Arcot to Hydrabad - - - - -	53	Form and Stationed -
71	Route of the Poonah Subsidiary Force Commanded by Colonel Wallace in Candeish by Captain Browne in December, January, February & 1808 & 1809 (Red Ink) - - - - -	11	In very good Order -
72	Route from Rannee Bednoor to Goa Kaira & Poona - - - - -	1	In good Order -
73	General Wellesleys Marches in the Decan after the Rebels & Dhoondeah, 2 Copies (Red Ink)	2	1st Copy, Stained & torn -
			2d Do In tolerable Order -
74	Route from Goinah to Naundgaum (Red Ink) - - - - -	21	Small Stained & G
75	Route from Joka to Akata - - -	19	Small Sketches in good Order -

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

Route from Ballary to Goa	15	Intolerable Order
Route from Futtypoor to Galnah (Red Ink)	30	Torn & GR
Route from Koorunkeer to Myengaum &		
Sorrye (Red Ink)	23	A Small Sketch in good Order
Route from Ajuntick Galnah	32	Small Rough Sketch tolerable
Route from Surat to Soonghur (Red Ink)	40	Blotted & torn & G
Route from Colloory to Mulkapoor (Red Ink	26	Small Sketch, Torn & Stained
Wellesleys Marches	41	Small & torn
Route from Galnah to Ahoora (Red Ink	24	Torn & G
Route from Cuddapah to Hydrabad	19	In good Order
The Roads from Angola & Masulipatam		
to Hydrabad & Poonah	24	Complete but damaged
Route from Nagpoor to Ommawty (Red Ink	39	Small Sketch in good Order
General Wellesleys Marches Against		
Dhoondiah	40	Blotted and Torn & G

Lot A. No 6
Surveyor B. Mackenzie 1815

Route from Chunampilly to Adghur (Red Ink) — 22 Small Sketch —

Route from Tarkabad to Chandoor & Galnah (Red Ink) — 9 Torn & G

Route from Chandoor to Soonghur by Native Guides (Red Ink) — — — — — — — — 14 In tolerable Order

Route from Gaonjee to Galnah (Red Ink) — 36 Small & G

Colonel Peach's Marches in the Nizams Country — — — — — — — — — — — — — — 29 Old, torn, in a very bad State & G —

Route from Ayuntah to Mudkapoor (Red Ink 25 Small and torn —

Route from Hydrabad to Nagpoor (Red Ink — 32 Sketch on Country Paper G

9 Marches of the different Divisions of the Madras Army during the Mahratta War in 1803, &c. by Colonel Orr — — — 45 On Cloth, Old torn and Much Used but Complete —

Continued —

Port. Rolls &c. Marches &c. 1803

Continued on the 22d December 1810

List No. 3 Received on the 10 December about 5 P.M. by a Peon acknowledged on the 13th Dr.

Genl. No. now in- -tend	Titles	No. in the 2nd Genl. List	State & Condition
	Center Division		
96	Survey of the Roads from Nellore to the Passes of Rampoor & Sanneseram & of other Roads in the Guntoor Circar by C. Mackenzie 1788 51		In good Order but G
97	Road from Madras to Nellore - - - - - -	41	Rough Sketch in tolerable Order
98	Route from Nellore to Chittoor - - - - - - - - - -	38	A Sketch in good Order
99	Route from Chittoor to - - - - - - - -	44	Small Sketch in tolerable Order but G
100	Sketch of Roads in to the Cummum & Cuddapah Countries from Ongole & Nellore/Lemnos—	42	In good Order but G
101	Colonel Campbells March from Madras to Tinnivelly in 1768- - - - - -	32	In good Order but G.

Lord A. Wellesley
Surveyor Genl. Mackenzie

2946

Map of the Guntoor Circar by Goldingham in 1797	6	Damaged & Stained & Some what torn on Cloth
Route from Vellore to Tripetty through the Chittoor Pallams	21	In good Order Lett. G
Route from Madras to Bengalore & Nedygul by Cox	10	Rough Sketch in tolerable Order
Course of the Pennar from its source Near Nundy droog to the Sea near Nellore by Cn Mackenzie 1792	18	Torn and Old Apparently
Roads between Nellore & Sendapelly in 1787 by Cn Mackenzie	29	In Very good preservation
Colonel Campbells Route from Madras to Tinnycotta 1768	45	Old torn & damaged

Sketch of the Roads into the Cummume and Caddapa Countries from Angole and Vellore — — — — — — — 40 Tom and GR

Major Lamtons Operations in the Carnatic 1802/3 — — — — — — — — 37 In good Order but GR

Rough Sketch of the Country from Madras Arcot, Vellore, & Vaniam= =baddy & the Country between Arcot & Tripetty — — — — — — — — 20 An Unfinished, torn & damaged sketch

Sketch of a part of the Carnatic (by Do) 25 A Rough Sketch, Torn & Stained on Cloth =

Map of the Carnatic from the Pehnar to Colroon with the Western Mountains and part of Mysoor — — — 39 Old but in good Order =

Sent to Engineers Office

No.

113 Sketch of the Bomraz Pallams with the Environs and Passes - - - - - - - 46 Rough Sketch, Much torn & Stained

114 Sketch of the Cavery from Trichenapoly to Coroad - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 37 Old Stained & damaged but Complete

Northern Division & Cuttack

115 Sketch of the Deve Purgunnah / 2 Copies 48 One torn & Stained, the other Stained -

116 Sketch of the part of the Division of Vizag -apatam - - - - - - - - - - - - - 31 Tolerable but G

117 Map of the Circars dependant on Mas- -ulipatam - - - - - - - - - - - - - 20 Old torn G & in Pencil

118 A Draught of the Passes leading from the Naddapoorum Country in to the Circars - - - - - - - - - - - - 23 Very Old & Tattered

119 Sketch of the Killah of Masulipatam - 14 In good Order

120 Sketch of the Killah & Boundary - - 27 In good Order but G

Sept. 1806

Received 7th March 1811

Map of the Zillah of Rajamundry (by H. Harrearrahs)	3	In good Order but G
Sketch of the Country & Coast from Gan=jam to Balasore	26	In good Order, somewhat crushed
Zillah of Ganjam	21	In good Order but G
Zillah of Vizagapatam	17	In good Order but G
Plan of the Coast from Point Devee to Ganjam	15	Old but intolerable Order.
Map of the 2d Division of the Mas=lipatam District 1798	18	Tolerable
Harcarrah Map of the Palaveram District	42	On Cloth, Old & Worn
Colonel Harcourts Marches in Cuttack by Blunt (Pencil sk)	4	Two Rough Sketches in good Order

Copy of a Letter from Lieut. Blunt March 1811

129 Map of the 1st Division of the Vizaga-
=patam District — — — — — — 6 Old stained & Worn but Complete

130 Map of the Ithapoor District by
Dalrymple — — — — — — 5 In good Order —

131 Book of the detached pieces of the
Masulipatam Circar — — — 35 Torn and Stationed throughout —

132 Course of the Tully Brooker — — 33, 33 Sheets Old and Stationed and
some Sheets torn —

133 A Plan of part of the Masulipa-
-tam Circar — — — — — — 7 Old & damaged —

134 Hircarrah Map of Rajamundry — 100 Old & torn —

List N.4 received on 12th December about 6 P.M. by a Hircarrah, acknowledged on the 13th

Genl. No. now entered	Title	No. in the 2d Mys. Genl. List	
	Mysore		
135	Route from Bangalore to Hurryhur	31	A Rough Sketch Cont. G

136	Route of the Commissioners to Tipsipoo from Mangalore to Cuddapparatam	27	In good Order but discoloured & G—	
137	Route from Bengalore to Cuddapa by Lt. Mackenzie — — — — —	17	Slightly torn —	
138	Route from Bengalore to Caundy along the Pennar — — — — —	15	In Very good Order (Copy of Lt. Mackenzies)	Capt. A. Allan's Survey
139	A Rough Sketch of the Route from Chinnapatam to Seringapatam	34	A Rough Sketch on Cloth discoloured	
140	Plan from Mysore Surveyed in 1804/5. by Major Mackenzies — — —	8	Slightly torn & Stained —	
141	Sketch of the Country Adjoining Bangalore, Ascotta, Colar & Gowmair —	32	Old & discoloured Sheet G —	
142	Route from Heirroor to Hospett — —	26	Rough Sketch —	
143	Marches of the Army in 1792 by Calebrooke (Red ink) — — —	3	In tolerable Order Sheet G —	

144 Sketch of March of the Nizams Detachment
from Bengalore to Cuddapah - - - 9 Rough Sketch Mouth eaten (Rats)
145 Map of part of Mysore & Canara - 10 Old & Stained -
146 A Plan of some of the Principal
Roads North of Bengalore by Colebrooke 16 Stained & G
147 Route from Tumkoor to Tauverkairy - - - 25 Torn Stained & G
148 Route from Chittledroog to Honelly - - - 30 Rough Sketch Old & torn -
149 A Map of the Northern Division of
Mysore by C. Mackinzie - - - 4 In very good Order -
150 Road from Bengalore to Shivagunga
by Mather (Red ink) - - - - - 5 In good Order -
151 Survey of some principal roads North
of Bengalore - - - - - - - 33 In good Order but A G
152 Route from Seringapatam to Cannanore
(Red ink) - - - - - - 10 Ditto -

Lord Macleod's Plans Vol. 1st

Country between Nidzgul & Muddegurry (Red ink)	9	Ditto but A Co
Sketch of Major Lambtons points from Sautgher to Bangalore	23	Ditto but A Co
Plan of Geographical Position as determined by Trigonometrical Operations from 1804 to 1806 by Lambton	2	Ditto
Plan of Geographical Positions &c from the latter end of 1802 to the beginning of 1806 by Lambton	36	Ditto
Southern Division —		
Road from Vellum to Seringham	18	Wanted
Map of the Country Comprehended between Trichenopoly Madura Pallam cottah & Ramnad	48	In Good Order

Part of Papers received with Letter

159	Route from Trichinopoly to Dindigul (red ink)	11	Tolerable but G pencilled	
160	Hircarahs Map of the Coimbatoor and Dindigul Provinces (red ink)	15	A Rough Sketch in good Order a little torn	
161	Routes of the Southern Army thro the Provinces of Dindigul, Arnacoorchy Carroor & Daraporam	38	Old and discolored	
162	Colonel Fullartons Route on the reduction of the Forts of Paulgautchery and Coimbatoor (red ink)	18	Tolerable but G	
163	Trichinopoly & its environs (red ink)	8	In very good Order	
164	Sketch of Tinnevelly (red ink)	17	A Sketch, torn, Old, dirty & useless	
165	Plan of the Country between Trichinopoly, Dindigul & Carroor	36	Old & Stained	

Fort St. George Consultations

Marches of General Smith to Army
between Trichinopoly & Rammaud
(Red ink) — — — — — 19 Two Maps one good, the other stained
Dindigul Province (Red ink) — — 20 Torn
Sketch of the Country between Ma-
-dura, Caliacoil & Pera Malla — 36 Torn and G
Sketch of the Zillah Rammad — — 22 Stained & G
Routes between Trichinopoly & Rammad
(Red ink) — — — — — — — — 4 Old torn & Stained
Hercarrahs Map of the Dindigul Dis-
trict — — — — — — — — — — 4 Old & Much injured on Rollers
Sketch of the Country between Seringa
-patam & Coimbatoor — — — — — 35 Tolerable
Routes from Trichinopoly Southward &
(Red ink) — — — — — — — — 5 Chiefly in Pencil without Names

Sir A. Campbell's Marches 1857

159	Route from Trichinopoly to Dindigul (red ink)	11	Tolerable but G pencilled	
160	Hircarahs Map of the Coimbatoor and Dindigul Provinces (red ink)	15	A Rough Sketch in good Order a little torn	
161	Routes of the Southern Army thro the Provinces of Dindigul, Arvacoorchy Carroor & Daraporam	38	Old and discolored	
162	Colonel Fullartons Route in the reduction of the Forts of Paulgautcherry and Coimbatoor (red ink)	18	Tolerable but G	
163	Trichinopoly & its environs (red ink	8	In very good Order	
164	Sketch of Tonnevelly (red ink)	17	A Sketch, torn, Old, dirty & useless	
165	Plan of the Country between Trichinopoly, Dindigul & Caroor	36	Old & Stained	

Fort St. George 5th March 1801

2957

Marches of Genral Smiths Army
between Trichinopoly & Rammand
(red ink) — — — — — 19 Two Maps one good, the other stained
Dindigul Province (red ink) — — 20 Torn
Sketch of the Country between Ma-
-dura, Caliacoil & Pera Malla — 36 Torn and G
Sketch of the Gillah Rammad — — 22 Stained & G
Routes between Trichinopoly & Rammad
(Red ink) — — — — — — — — — 4 Old Torn & Stained
Kincarrahs Map of the Dindigul Dis-
trict — — — — — — — — — — — 4 Old & Much injured on Rollers
Sketch of the Country between Seringa
-patam & Coimbatoor — — — — — 35 Tolerable
Routes from Trichinopoly Southward &
(Red ink) — — — — — — — — 5 Chiefly in Pencil without Names

Lt. A. Blair's Marches 1811

Sketch of the Zillah of Tinnevelly	24	In good Order
Colonel Agnews Marches thro the Shivagunga District	2	Old torn stained & Unfinished
Dindegeut District principally by Captain Robertson (redenk)	13	Torn and stained
Part of the Tinnevelly District by Lieut Bradley (redenk)	7	A Sketch stained & torn
Road from Trichinopoly to Pellum	17	Old torn & stained
Route of a Detachment under Colonel Heart in 1789	14	Old torn & stained
Maps of the Madura & Tinnevelly Provinces by Colonel Call	40	On Indian paper, Old and much injured
Colonel Fullartons March in the reduction of the Forts of Paulgaut Cherry & Coimbatore	31	Old Mutilated & G

7038

Plan of the Marches of the

182 Routes from Tutacorin to Kilkairy &
Ramanaida[illegible]oram & Madura 39 Old stained & G

183 Route from Vellum to Seringapatam
(Red ink) - - - - - - - - - 12 A small Sketch Old & Much stained -

184 Ditto from Trichinopoly to Tanjore[illegible] 22 A Little Sketch in good Order -

185 Ditto from Dendigul to Madura[illegible] 21 Ditto Ditto -

186 Map of the Dindigul Provence &
Nearly destroyed - - - - 100 Old and Nearly destroyed -

187 Map of some Routes North of Ram-
-nad (without Names) - - - 101 In good Order rather discolored -

188 Plan of the Madura & Tinnevelly
Provences - - - - - - - - - 60 Old & totally discolored -

Adjourned to the 23d tomorrow

Lord A. Hay's Collection

Sketch of the Zillah of Tinnevelly	24	In good Order
Colonel Agnews Marches thro the Shivagunga District	2	Old torn stained & Unfinished
Dindegul District principally by Captain Robertson (Redenk)	13	Torn and stained
Part of the Tinnevelly District by Lieut. Bradley (Redenk)	7	A Sketch stained & torn
Road from Trichinopoly to Vellum	17	Old torn & stained
Route of a Detachment Under Colonel Stuart in 1789	14	Old torn & stained
Maps of the Madura & Tinnevelly Provinces by Colonel Call	60	On Indian paper, Old and much injured
Colonel Fullartons March on the reduction of the Forts of Paulgaut Cherry & Caimbatore	31	Old Mutilated & G

Routes from Tutacorin to Kilkairy &
Ramanaida poram & Madura 39 Old stained & G

Route from Vellum to Seringapatam
(Red ink) - - - - - - - - 12 A small sketch Old & much stained -

Ditto from Trichinopoly to Tanjore (Red ink) 22 A Little Sketch in good order -

Ditto from Dindigul to Madura (Red ink) 21 Ditto Ditto -

Map of the Dindigul Provence &
Nearly destroyed - - - - - 100 Old and Nearly destroyed -

Map of Some Routes North of Bam
-bad (without Names) - - - - 101 In good Order rather discolored -

Plan of the Madura & Tinnevelly
Provinces - - - - - - - - - 60 Old & totally discolored -

Adjourned to the 23 tomorrow

Fort St. George 21st March 1811

Thos. Bl. Munro

2934

Surveyor Generals Office, The Committee sat on 23d December 1811

Present

Major R. B. Otto, President

Members – Thos. Gahagan Esq. Act. Secretary to the Revenue Board, & Capt. Bromley

Secretary to the Military Board –

Proceeded with the Inspection of the Plans from the 2 Nov. Gen. Office

---

List No 5 Received on the 15th December, by a Hurrecarrah & Acknowledged on the 21st Dec.

Genl. No now entered — Miscellaneous — No in the 2 Nov. Genl. List

Plan of Part of the Condivier District &c. &c.

– Siting the Tanks & Channels of Supply — 19 — Really Recent Plans within 10 years but Looking Old & discolored from use or Reduction –

Henry Thomas Prinsep

194	Plan of the Tank of Shaw Mahomet=			
	=poorum	62	Ditto	Ditto
195	Plan of the Ground North & Adjoin=			
	=ing Black Town	61	Ditto	Ditto
	Plan of the Cultivated Land about			
	Ft. Thome	12	Ditto	Ditto
196	Plan of the Ft. Thome & Noongum=			
	=baucum Tanks and the Adjacent			
	Country	20	Torn & C	
	Rough Sketch of the greatest part of			
	the Deckan (apparently a Copy			
	of Capt. Mackenzies	21	Old, torn & Much damaged	
197	Plan of the 5 Deshams of Angaraka=			
	=dy & Kandatura	70	In good Order	

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

Part "A" Sheet 5th Maps &c

196	Statement of the Produce of the Ramnad District	74	Old, torn & entirely damaged
197	Plan of the Country Adjacent to Fort St George	11	In very good Order
198	Survey of the ground on the Coast near Mootapelly by Johnson in 1789	27	Torn, discolored & C
199	Chart exhibiting the Relative Situation of Several Primary Stations required for a Map of the Movements of the Troops in the Provinces between Madras, Poonah & Hydrabad in 1803 94 by C. Mackenzie	75	A Skeleton Much Stained
200	Sheeramporram Hoorahs a Hundy	68	Torn & discolored
201	An Accurate Plan of the Koonka & Kiddera Rivers exhibiting that part of Point Palmyras with the		

2963

Copy of Letter from Lt. Col. Mansell dated 19th Dec. 1810

Channel to the Point Harbour & the Mouth of the Kedderia by J. M'Carthy,	10	In good Order — 2 Copies —	
Survey of the Rivers & the Sea Coast be- tween the Kanakah & Kajeing Rivers,	8	In perfect Order —	
Plan of the Estate & House of Cocanada & belonging to Mr. Andrade — — — — — — —	71	Returned on the 2d. Mr. Gen.l Application the 19th December 1810 —	
Part of the Cavery River (in Mr. Kinlock's letter) — — — — — — — — — —	69	In very good Order —	
Plan of part of the Calroon by Caldwell	17	Discolored —	
Sketch of St. Thome & Nongumbaccum & Tanks with part of the St. Thomé & Madras Rivers & adjacent Country (6 Copy	20	In good Order —	
Coasts of Ceylon — — — — — — —	5	Sketch G. R	

208	Plan of the Villages of Triplicane, Poodoo= =pauk & Noongumbaicum	14	Torn & Discolored
209	Plan of the Coroone River exhibiting a Series of Levels &c	34	Torn & G R
210	Plan of Ground delineated at Chengachooly	50	Old discolored & torn
211	Plan of the Pambyour Shewing a project for the early increase of its Waters by a Communication with the Penaur	31	Stained & G
212	Plan of the Custom House	64	Old discolored & Moth eaten
213	Coll Pearse's Route from Madras to Bengal	54	Four Sheets in good Order
214	Plan of the Terretories of Goa	42	In Very good Order but G
215	Profiles of Attara, Durmaputtum & Coodooly Rivers	57	In good order
216	Route from Chunargur to Rajamundry	20	In good Order

Rec'd 5th March 1817

Plan of certain Lands North of St. Thomás
Mount and Poonamallee — — — 2 In good Order

Liste N.6 received on the 15th December 1810, by a Hircarah, Acknowledged on the 21st December

Travancore

Road from Anjengo to Quilon & a Sketch
of part of the back Water — — — 5 Unfinished Sketch on a small scale
in good Order

Outline of the Southern part of the Penin-
sula exhibiting a road thro Travancore,
and a passage thro the Mountains &
(2 Copies) No Name — — — — — 54 Discolored & torn

Sketch of the Coast from Cranganoor to
Cape Comorin (2 Copies) No Name — 28 Discolored & torn

Route from Quilon to Padanavarum &
Original Survey No Name — — — 55 Slightly torn Otherwise good

Lists

Fort St George

Road from Anjengo to the southern &
Travancore lines - - - - - - - - 56 a Sketch & a Skeleton G

Plan of the back Water from Cheteva to
Cunlon - - - - - - - - - - - 46 Three Plans - In good Order. Original
Something in Pencil not put in
ink -

Survey by Lieut.ts Plans, Chavaçor &
Cavaloor in 1809 with the Trigonometri-
-cal Operations belonging to it with
a Report No 1) - - - - - - - - 52 Three Maps & a Skeleton in very
good preservation

Continued to the 23.d December 1810

List No 7 Received on the 17.th December by a Lascar Acknowledged on the 21.st Instant

Qu.s			
Nr now in-	Malabar & Canara	No.	State & Condition -
Sketch of the Zillah of Pradgautchury -		20	In good Order -

224	Map of Wynaad & Cotcote	5	a Small Sketch in good Order
225	Sketch of the Malabar Province	8	Discolored but in good Order
226	Map of Cochin & part of Paulgaut & Calicut	16	Stained
227	Colonel Stevensons Marches onto Wynaad & Malabar by Colebrooke	15	In Very good Order — Small Sketch
228	Colonel Stevensons March in Wynaad	16	Small Sketch Slightly Stained
229	Sketch of the Gillah of Wynaad	7	Torn & Stained
230	Map of Wynaad	13	Old discolored & G
231	Colonel Stevensons Marches in Wynaad (Red ink)	8	In good Order, rather Stained
232	Route from Paulgaut Cherry to Panana & Calicut 1782	41	In good Order, but Stained Small

Copd. & Collated with

Copy Clerk

2466

Road from Anjengo to the Southern &
Travancore Lines - - - - - - - - 56 a Sketch & a Skeleton G

Plan of the back Water from Cheriwa to
Durlow - - - - - - - - - - - - 46 Three Plans - In good Order. Original
Something in Pencil not put in
ink -

Survey by Lieut.t Harris, Chavaçe &
Invasion in 1809 with the Trigonometri-
-cal Operations belonging to it with
a Report MS) - - - - - - - - - 52 Three Maps & a Skeleton in very
good preservation

Continued on the 23.d December 1810

List No 7 received on the 17.th December by a Lascar Acknowledged on the 21.st Instant

Qu.t now un-bind-			
	Malabar & Canara	No.	State & Condition -
	Sketch of the Zillah of Pralgautchirry -	20	In good Order -

224	Map of Wynaad & Coteote	5	a Small Sketch in good Order
225	Sketch of the Malabar Province	8	Discolored but in good Order
226	Map of Cochin & part of Paulgaut & Calicut	6	Stained
227	Colonel Stevensons Marches into Wynaad & Malabar by Colebrooke	15	In Very good Order - Small Sketch
228	Colonel Stevensons March in Wynaad	16	Small Sketch Slightly Stained
229	Sketch of the Gillah of Wynaad	7	Torn & Stained
230	Map of Wynaad	13	Old discolored & G
231	Colonel Stevensons Marches in Wynaad (Red ink)	8	In good Order, rather Stained
232	Route from Paulgaut Cherry, to Panana & Calicut 1782	41	In good Order, but Stained Small

Fort St. George 2nd. Aug. 1815

Cooke

Road

Ceded Districts

Military Chart of the Northern Frontier
of the Carnatic & Dependencies of Fort St. George
exhibiting the Principal Forts, Places Military
Posts, Rivers, Roads & Passes &c. by C. MacKenzie 2 In good Order
236 Route from Madras to Gooty — — — — — 1 In Very good Order
Ceded Districts by Coll. MacKenzie (redrawn) — 1 In good Order
238 Sketch of the Harponelly Division of the Ceded
Districts — — — — — — — — — — — — 5 In good Order but G
239 Gooty Adoni & Canoul — — — — — — 12 Discolored & G

List No. 9 received on the 17th December, by a Lascar Acknowledged on the 21st Instant

---

Hindostan

240 Maps of the Country between Delhi
Hansee, & Jaypoor — — — — — — 4 In good Order but G

Received 5th & Examined the 11th

298

241	Plan of the River Hugly	12	Rough Sketch Old & Stained
242	A Sketch of Col.o Reynolds's Map of India	32	Rather damaged
243	Sketch of the Territories Ceded by Rajah Umbajee Rao Ingla (red ink)	8	In good Order but slightly torn
244	Lord Lakes Route from Delhi to the Begah or Hyphasis 2 Copies	5	Two Copies in good Order but G
245	Mr. Hunters Route from Agra Ageen & back (red ink)	8	In tolerable Order, rather discoloured
246	Surveys taken with the Division of the Bombay Army Under Gen.l Jones in the War Against Kalear (red ink) in 1804 & 5 by Wm. Cowper Captain Engineers	7	Sketch in tolerable Order
247	Map of the Countries Ceded by the Nabob of Oude by Major R. Colebrooke	6	Partly torn & G
279	Do. of the Coast Near Surat	11	Much Stained & damaged
280	Map		

Page 5th Missing

Route of the Army Under Genl. Dowdeswell

1805. — — — — — — — — 9 In perfect Order —

250 Marches of Genl. Goddard & Mr. Smith (pd. ink) 9 Three Plans in good Order —

251 Baroche Purgunnah — — — — — — 3 In good Order, Printed Maps —

252 Rough Outline of the independant Tributary States, one of the frontiers of Guzerat (pd. ink) 31 Small Sketch in good Order —

253 Sketch of part of Malwa — — — — — — 2 On cloth, discoloured & Apparently Old — Pencilled & Squared for reduction —

254 Route from Bhurtpoor & Jyepoor to Agra by Lieut. Tod — — — — 35 In good Order —

255 Route from Agra to Jaipur by Lt. Tod, 36 Discolored & damaged —

Continued on the 23d December 1818 —

List No. 9 received on the 21st December 4 PM by a Peon and Acknowledged on 21st Instant,

Genl. No. now entered	Plans Not Numbered — —	No. in the 2 nd Map List	State & Condition —
256	Map of the Ittehapoor District — —	1	Without Names, discolored & torn —

Post Office Mark 5th March 1819

	Plan of Vepery	2	Old, Much Stained & Torn
	Map of the Masulipatam Circar	3	Old & dirty
	Map of the Province of Malabar October 1799 by Monier Williams (2 Copies)	4	In very excellent State
	General Wellesleys Marches in the Campaign 1803 Against the Mahrattas	5	In good Order
	Map of the Dominions of the Nizam by Colonel Mackenzie	6	Torn & rather discolored & some what Crushed
	Hercarahs Map of the Rajamundry District	7	In good Order
	Sketch of Part of the District of Vizagapatam	8	In Excellent State
	Map of the Ceded District by Mason & Williams (3 Copies)	9	Two Damaged, one good

Rec'd 5th March 1811

2071

279 An

280 Map,

Roi	Unfinished Sketch of Part of the Deckan		
	D Mysore — — — — — — — —	10	Incomplete
	A Survey of the Zemindary of Tekaly +		
	including the Purgunnah of Norsparah		
	1773 — — — — — — — — — —	11	In good Order but Old —
	A Survey of the Purgunnah of Bomally		
	by Johnston Lieut.t of Engineer — —	12	Old & Torn
	Map of India by the Pere Illumine 1789	13	Old but in good Order
	Coast Ganjam to Gangnapatam & part of		
	the Mahratta Territory — — —	14	Torn & Stained —
270	Environs of Arnee — — — — — —	15	Three Plans, Old but intolerable Order
271	Map of the Coimbatore & Dindegul Provinces		
	by Captain DeHavilland — — — —	16	Torn & rather discoloured —
272	Map of Part of the Deckan by Captain		
	Johnson — — — — — — —	17	Two Parts intolerable Order, one Sheet
			some what torn on the edge —

Plans & Maps

272	Surveys of Coorum	18	Two Plans Old & Stained	
273	Map of the Coast of Coromandel from Cape Comorin to Ganjam Shewing the Military Stations Under Fort St. George & the Districts ceded by Tippoo	19	Slightly Torn, Otherwise good	
274	Survey of Ground on the Sea Coast. Near Meerta pilly 1789	20	In good Order	
275	Sketch of the Passes between Muglee & Guzzlehutty	21		
276	Map of the Province of Canara in 1799 by Munro	22	Two Copies, One Old & Torn. the other Tolerable	
278	Map of the Sea Shore on a large Scale in 11 Sheets the Original of Barnard	23	Some Torn, Some discolored	
279	Annicut Tanjore (46 Pieces)	24	Old Torn, & Much damaged	
280	Map of the Northern Division of the Army	25	In good Order	

Ft. St. George 5th March 1810

9175

Trigonometrical Survey of Cuncapa Bay 26 In good Order

The Roads from Nellore to Pulicat, Rampoor

& Punnuseram & to Angole the 4

Route of the detachment under

Colonel Edington from Angole

to Innaconda & Bellumcondah

in the Guntoor Circar & the 4

Roads to Chintapilly & Masta-

-pilly by Colonel MacKenzie - 27 Old & discolored a Copy of No 96

Charts of the Circars 1772 - - - - - - 28 Stained, With eaten & Much damaged

Plan of the Bellapatam River - 29 In good Order

Sketch of the Barramahl - - - 30 Torn & Stained

Plan of the Masulipatam Circars - 31 Old & Much discolored

Sketch of the Neighborhood of Allahe 32 Old torn & Stained

The Road from Cavaypooram to Srungapatam
by a native guide - - - - - - - - - 33 In good Order

2972

Geog. Office

Vellore & the Adjacent Country - - - 34 ½ Sketch, Old & tolerable -

Course of the Canal Near Seringapatam 35 In good Order -

Coringa Bay - - - - - - - - - 36 Imperfect Sketch -

Route of the Army Under Gen.l Harris
from Seringapatam to Chittledroog 37 Slight Sketch, discolored -

Plan of Seringham by Capt.n Byres
(2 Copies) - - - - - - - - - 38 Old but good -

Malabar Coast from Cannanore
to Sadasheygur - - - - - - - 39 Discolored -

Plan of the Countries South of th
Tuckinapoly - - - - - - - 40 Torn thro' the Middle

Plan of the Passes & Roads on the
frontier of the Carnatic between
the Pennar & the Kestna by
Capt.n Mackenzie (5 Copies) - 41 All in good Order -

Land

The Ruvingrotta District & adjacent
French Territory by Williams — 42 In perfect Order —
Gen.l Wellesleys Marches after
Rounded by Colebrooke (2 Copies) 43 One in good Order, the other discolored —
Plan of the Provinces of Cindegul,
Arravacoorichy & Coimbatoor by
C.n Mackenzie 1784 — — — — — 44 Tolerable Order —
Sketch between Seringapatam & Gopaul
= Droog — — — — — — — — 45. In good Order —
Dominions of the Nizam on a
small Scale with explanation
1795 — by C Mackenzie — — 46. In good Order, but discolored —
Marches of Col.o Campbell from
Madras to Tymercottah — — — 47 Three Plans, two good & One bad so —

Recd 5.th March 1808

303	Marches thro' the Maravar Country	48	Old & Much damaged
304	Coll. Fullarton's March to the Reduction of Paulgautchery & Coimbatoor	49	Old & Torn
305	Boundary between Mysore & the Company's Possessions	50	In tolerable Condition
306	Position of the Principal Forts in the Barramhl	51	Slight Sketch
307	Sketch of the Passes between Moogle and Guzzelhatty	52	In good Order but discoloured
308	Map of Wynaad by Williams	53	In good Order
309	Coll. Stuarts Route from Paulgautchery to Coimbatoor by Mackenzie in 1790	54	In perfect Order
310	Plan of Chicacole Circar taken by Order of Coll. Peach	55	Small Plan entirely damaged

Plans of Military Operations

Sketch between Chittledroog & Pooly — 56 In good Order —

Survey of Bedlam by Capt.n Caldebrooke 57 Old, torn & discoloured —

Sketch in the Mysore & Savandah — 58 Small Sketch, in good Order

Scraps of Survey North of the Kistnah 59 Scraps, discoloured & Old

---

The Committee Adjourned —

Surveyor Gen.l Office 12.th January 1811 —

The Committee Sat & Resumed their Proceedings

Proceeded with the Inspection of the Plans from the Ex.r Mr. Gen.l Office

List No. 10 received on the 2.d January 1811, by a Peon, acknowledged on the 4 Jan.y 1811

Gen.l No. now entered	Title	No. in the 2.d Mr. Gen.l List	State & Condition —
	Revenue Surveys		
	Map of the Province of Madura —	50	Torn & Creased —
	A Survey of the Troomboor Talook in the Provence of Madura — — —	47	In Very good Order —

Fort St. George

317	A Survey of the Malaor Talook in the Madura Province	11	Intolerable Order but Town
318	Part of the Tarroor Talook	21	Complete Intolerable Order
319	Part of the Arnaloor Talook in the Trichinopoly Districts	26	In very good Preservation
320	Plan of part of the Talooks of Oulaoor, Valeporram exhibiting a project for the supply of the Tanks of Wardanoor, Irrungalum, Codacoor, Mookam-pett & Shoraput	57	Intolerable Order but G
321	Road from Sheeally to Mayaveram	42	In good Order
322	Survey of the Arnaloor & Woodiarpollaim Talooks	12	In very good Order

Plans

Plans Not Arranged.

323	Routes in the Peninsula (by Colebrooke in 1803)	6	Very Much Worn, Stained & Torn
324	Route from Ahmednuggur to Amawutty by Chandore Galnah & Nauneidair — & Marches of the Detachment Serving with the Nizam thro parts of the Country N. E. & N. W. of Hydrabad by Ox	3 17	Sketch — Worth notice On Cloth, intolerable Order
326	Rough Sketch in the Neighbourhood of Seringapatam	29	Small Sketch intolerable Ordr
327	Major Neales Route from Bellary to Ahmednuggur (red ink)	33	Sketch of Route intolerable Order
328	Route from Aurungabad to Galnah by Lieut. Downes (red ink)	34	A Sketch, intolerable Order

Major Symes &c.

329	A Revenue Chart of the Nellore & Angole Circars	79	Old, Stained & torn	
330	Sketch of the Zillah of Guntoor	30	Imperfect Sketch, in good Order	
331	Do. of Salem	27	Rough Sketch, torn & G	
332	Do. of Chingleput	52	Imperfect Sketches, in good Order	
333	Do. of Dindigul	25	Ditto — Do. rather Stained	
334	Do. of Myaveram	21	Slight Sketch & G	
335	Do. of Tanjore	23	A Sketch, Stained & G	
336	Route from Cuttack to the Barramphul Pass	6	In Excellent State	
337	Two Sheets belonging to No 56 Miscellaneous	56	Sketches of Routes, in good Order	
338	Map of the southern part of the Peninsula	42	Torn & discolored, Unfurnished — no Scale nor Title	

Part "A" Miscellaneous

Page 5th Manuscripts

339	Survey of part of Travancore in the Neighbourhood of Cape Comorin by Captn Blair in 1806	1	Rather torn & discoloured	
340 a	Plan of the Trigonometrical Operations carried on in the Peninsula from the year 1802 to 1806 under Captain Lambton	1	In good Order, rather discoloured	
341	Plan of Part of the Chicacole District	18	In good Order	
342	Sketch of the Route from Madras to Royacottie	50	In good Order	
343	Plan of the Country North & South of the Nerbudda near Hoshingabad	42	In good Order — No Scale nor Signature	
344	Sketch between Runnungabad & Adjunteh (red ink)	6	In good Order, rather torn	
345	Route from Hydrabad to Adjunteh red ink	27	Two Parts in good Order	

346	Route from Celabad to the junction of the Baun & Poorna Rivers	pod ink	35	In tolerable Order Sketch by a Guide
347	Route from Rymoo to Selapoor	pod ink	29	In good Order
348	Survey of the Country between Poonah & Savendroog & Fort Victoria by the Comba & Soola Gaunts by Lieut. Gordfellow of the Engineers	pod ink	29	In good Order — Rough Sketch
349	Sketch of the Route from Galnah to Surat		44	Small Sketch on Letter Paper — G
350	Route from Surroor to Goa	pod ink	26	Route Map in good Order
	No 11, Received on the 9th January 1811			
351	Maps of the Deckan in 5 Parts		12	In good Order

The following believed to belong to the Military Institution were not examined pr. Sist
Accompanying Reg No 12 Surveys of the Military Institution —

In a Box B

352 Containing Upon the Scale of 4 Inches to a Mile, 117 Sections included under a Board exhibiting a Sketch of the ground Surveyed North of the Perpendicular on the Meridian of Carangooly — In good Order the Sections each contained on One Sheet are pasted on Cloth —

353 Lieut.t Blodes Report consisting of 14 Sections — Ditto —

354 Lieut.t Garlings Report consisting of 26 D.o & a Sketch — Ditto —

355 Exhibiting the principal N.l. Objects of the Secondary Triangles & the progress of the Topographical Operations dated July 1811 — Ditto —

2934

Sketch of Ground Surveyed North of the Perpendicular on the Meridian of Carangooly

356 Some parts of the Survey Upon a Reduced
Scale of 2 Inches to a Mile consisting
of 11 Sections ——— Ditto ———

357 Six Views of Some hills by Lieut.ts
Rocster & Harres ——— Ditto, Somewhat Soiled

In a Box A
Containing

358 166 Sections & a Board exhibiting
a Sketch of the ground Surveyed
South of the Perpendicular on the
Meridian of Carangooly ——— Ditto

359 A large Map of the environs of
Madras & an Additional part ——— Ditto, This Plan is a good
360 North of Madras ——— Ditto, dead Worm & Somewhat
Blotted in Copying

Fort St. George 5th March 1785

2986

Port Alma 1817

13 Sections, Mores & Mr. Lowe's letter
of the 9th January ——— Ditto

Trigonometrical Operations

A fair Copy of Triangles taken dur-
=ing the Survey of the Mud. Inst.n ——— Ditto

A Board exhibiting a Skeleton of
the same Triangles ——— Ditto

A Copy of Lieut.t Blades Triangles ——— Ditto

A Skeleton of the Trigonometrical
Operations of Mr. Boyes Original an-
=connected papers N.os 1. 2. 3.

Hydrabad Survey —

Lieut.t Burnetts Report with Plan of
Triangles ——— In good Preservation with 2 letters about-
-each —

Lieut.t O'Donoghoe's Report with Plan
of Triangles ——— Ditto

Lett N. 13, Received on the 21st January 1811 by a Hircarrah
entered here in Succession of the Numbers, but they were inspected on the 12th February 1811

Revenue Surveys

368 Map of the Manapara Pallams in 1823/4 13 In bad Condition

369 Plan of the Tambraporree River in 1807 19 In Tolerable Order

370 Map of the N.E. part of the Tanjore
Province on 4 Sheets in 1808 51 Ditto

Proceedings Continued on the 12th January 1811

The Surveyor General Submitted the following Plans which had been delivered in at the Office by the late Inspector of Revenue Surveys & from the Revenue Board & Lists Accompanying Viz.

Plans Received on the 8th December 1810 for the Inspector of Revenue Surveys &c. Letter

Genl No	No	Titles	State & Condition
	1	A Map of the Masulipatam Circar	Very much damaged
	2	A Chart of the Pulicat Shoal	Rough Sketch in bad Order & torn

Post Office Madras 11th

Genl No	No	
	3	A Map of the Masulipatam Circar ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ Very Much damaged ~
	4	A Chart of the Persian Gulf ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ Rough Sketch, Old & torn ~
	5	A Plan of Part of Persia ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ Rough Sketch, tolerable but G ~
	6	A Plan of Part of Persia ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ A dirty Rough Sketch ~
	7	A Survey of the Kistnah ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ Stained & torn ~
	8	A Survey of the Coast of Coromandel ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ Stained & torn ~
	9	A Plan of the Negapatam District ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ Entirely damaged ~
	10	A Map of Persia ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ Stained & torn ~
	11	A Map of the Conquered Countries ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ In tolerable condition ~
	12	A Series of Triangles by Mr Topping on the Coast of Coromandel ~ ~ ~ ~ Old & torn ~
	13	A Plan of the Sticklapoor District ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ In very good Order ~
	14	A Map of the Ongole & Nellore Circars ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ In very good Order ~
	15	Plan of the Circars by different Gentlemen ~ ~ ~ In Very good Order ~
	16	A Map of Masulipatam ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ In very good Order ~
	17	A Map of the Guntoor Circar ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ In very good Order ~

2198

Plan of the Coast of Coromandel

388	18	A Survey of the Bay of Coringa - - - - - - - - - -	In good Order but G-	
389	19	A Survey of the Western Coast of the Bay of Bengal - - -	In good Order	
390	20	A Plan of Soonda - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Rough Sketch in good Order	
391	21	Capt.n Caldwells Survey of the Entrance & the different branches of it - - -	Imperfect Sketch in good Order rather stained	
392	22	Plan of the Pettipolly Bay - - - - - - - -	Tolerable a little stained	
		Plans Received on the 22.d December 1810 from the Revenue Board. & Letter -		
393	23	Plan of the Northern Boundary of Tinnevelly Marked N.N.1		Intolerable Condition but discolored
394	24	Sketch of the N.E & S.W. boundary of Tanjore - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2	
395	25	Plan of the Survey of the Village of Kodeallum in the Trichinapoly District - - - - - - - - - -	3	
396	26	Hircarah Map of the Boundary between Bellary & Cuddapah - - - - - -	4	
397	27	Hircarah Map of the Nawaul Talook - - - - - - - - - - - - -	5	

Bad

Copies of Plans

28	Sketch Plan of the Villages in the Trivady Talook Tanjore Province	8 Much stained & damaged
29	Plan Survey of the Kestnah from Bezoara to the Sea	9 In good Order but ill
30	Map of the Center Division of the Army	10 Intolerable Order discolored
31	Plan of the Jaghire	11 Entirely damaged & Useless
32	Dutch Map of the Island of Ceylon	12 Very Much damaged
33	Dutch Map of the Island of Great Ceram	13 Entirely damaged
34	Map of the Deckan	14 Intolerable Order
35	Plan of the Pennicottah District	15 Torn
36	Map of the Peninsula of India	16 In good Order
37	Plan of Bannamahl	17 Not finished, in good Order
38	Plan of the Trichenapoly District Part pasted up with the Names Incompleted	18 Incomplete, rather Stained
39	Plan of the Masulipatam District	19 Discolored & Torn

Copy of Plans in Mr. Allan's Office

4	40	Plan of the Coast from Madras to Masulipatam, 20, 2	Sketch Town & Stained
4	41	Plan of the Roads from Vetri Pagoda to Gundapoor, 21	a Sketch C
4 12	42	Plan of part of the Peninsula - - - - - - - - -	22 Slight Sketch, tolerable but C

Surveyor Generals Office Saturday 12th January 1811

The Surveyor General proposed to the Committee to have the Original Sections Plans & Charts of the Mysore Survey inspected which are ready to be transferred Over to the Office of the Surveyor General.

& the Committee proceeded to inspect these Plans & Lists Accompanying Vizt.

Copy of Minutes

28	Sketch Plan of the Villages in the Trivady Talook Tanjore Province	8	Much Stained & damaged
29	Plan Survey of the Kistnah from Bezoara to the Sea	9	In good Order but G
30	Map of the Center Division of the Army	10	Intolerable Order discolored
31	Plan of the Jaghire	11	Entirely damaged & Useless
32	Dutch Map of the Island of Ceylon	12	Very Much damaged
33	Dutch Map of the Island of Great Coram	13	Entirely damaged
34	Map of the Deckan	14	Intolerable Order
35	Plan of the Pennicottah District	15	Torn
36	Map of the Peninsula of India	16	In good Order
37	Plan of Barramahl	17	Not finished, in good Order
38	Plan of the Inchenapoly District Not filled up with Names Completely	18	Incomplete, rather Stained
39	Plan of the Masulepatam District	19	Discolored & Torn

2490

Geo. Stuart Esqr. Secretary to the Committee &c.

	40	Plan of the Coast from Madras to Masulipatam, 20, x Sketch Town & Stained
	41	Plan of the Roads from Vetri Pagoda to Gundapoor, 21 a Sketch G
2	42	Plan of part of the Peninsula - - - - - - - 22 Slight Sketch, tolerable but G

Surveyor Generals Office Saturday 12. January 1811

The Surveyor General proposed to the Committee to have the Original Sections Plans & Charts of the Mysore Survey inspected which are ready to be transferred Over to the Office of the Surveyor General.

& the Committee proceeded to inspect these Plans & Lists Accompanying Viz.t

Lord Wellesley's Minute

2492

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

Surveyor Generals Office Madras 12th & 19th Janv

Survey of

Statistical & Geo-

Compiled from the Original Surveys on the Superin-
Provincial Maps for reference by Government &c

Genl. No.

No. of the Engraved Map in the Geo. Office

Genl. No.	No. of the Engraved Map in the Geo. Office	Title				Name of Scale & the Surveyor Miles to an Inch
413	1 / 1	Statistic and Geographical map of the Peirgunnas of the Northern Divisions of Mysore	1, Chilleldroog 2, Mysonda 3, Holalkira 4, Hosdroog 5, Herioor 1, Mudgerry 2 Gundangery 3, Bannavaram with the Exterior Boundary of the Honble Company's Territories on the N.E. & N.E. with those of the Rajahs of Mysore & the Southern Maratta States & the Nizam Over the Statistic Tables	6, Doodairee 7, Tullack 8, Canoopa 9, Anagee 10, Goodicotta And part of 4, Serah 5, Markeswara with Soondoor 6 Pennaconda	11, Murcull Moorao 12, Hunnyhur 13, Hidigal 14, Pangher 15, Sinnaipoor 7 Raidroog & Beyanagur	From the Surveys carried on in 1800 & 1801, by Captain Mackenzie and the Party attached to him & reduced under the inspection of the Superintendant in 1803.	2 Miles

2993

Fort St Georje 5th March 1811

ary 1811, The Committee inspected the following Mapos

of Mysore

graphical Maps

=tendants Office Porginally designed to complete a Series of th

1 Put upon a Green Painted Tin Case

Date & Signature	Remarks by the Superintendant of the Mysore Survey	Remarks of the Committee
C. Mackenzie 15th March 1803	Original The Original Maps reduced from the Survey & sent in to Government with the Report of 12th July 1803 Marked thus A No 1 it is on cloth & has been used for the several reductions for the General Plans since 1803 but still in good Order	In good Order and Condetions

Mysore Survey

2994

Fort St George 5th March 1811

Mysore Survey Continued

Journal No.	No. of the Mysore Survey	No. of the Atlas	Title	Name of Scale	Scale	Remarks
			Statistic & Geographical Map of the Southern Districts of Mysore	Containing 4 Hardanelly 2 Turkanamby 3 Mysore Betel-grams — with Statistic Table annexed — The Purgunnahs of 4 Puttun-Astagram 5 Mysore Talook 6 Reggada-Vancotta 7 Periapatam	8 Bettadapoor 9 Coully 10 Tayoor —	D° D° 2 Miles
4	1 3	3	Statistic & Geographical Map of the Central & Division of Mysore —	Containing 43 Purgunnahs — from Maharajdroog & Adjampoor on the West to Mudgery on the East with Statistic Table annexed		D° — D° 2 Miles
4	4		Statistic & Geographical Map of the Province of —	Canara Bednore, Bullum & Part of Sonda in the Western Division —		From the Original Survey & Carried on in 1806 & under the Direction of Major Mackenzie 2 Miles

2495

Fort St George 5th March 1811

12th & 19th January 1811

Date & Signature	Remarks by the Superintendant of the Mysore surveyor—	Remarks of the Committee
C. Mackenzie 1 March 1807	The Original of the Original Provincial Map No 1 sent to Europe in October 1808—	In good Order & preservation
C Mackenzie 1807	A Fair Copy of the Original Provincial Map No 2, sent home in October 1808— See Original in No 1687 of the Assistants Surveys—	In good Order & high preservation—
C Mackenzie Original	Intended to be sent home as a Specimen when the Interior of Bilghi & the rest of Soonda are surveyed—	

Mysore Surveys Continued

2996

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

Mysore Survey —

General No.	No. of the Mysore Survey	Title	Names of the Surveyors	Scale Miles to an Inch
		Statistic & Geographical Map of the Pergunnas of	Mysore Paper comprehending the earlier home Possessions of the Mysore Family Containing the Mysore Talloock & Mysore & Puttun Pettagram with the Ancient & New Nullahs	From the Original Surveys Reduced under the immediate Direction of Colonel Mackenzie
4177	55			1 Mile
4178	66	Ditto	Nidicull & Pangheer	= ditto ditto = ditto Major Mackenzie = From actual Survey in 1801 under the Direction of Colonel Mackenzie
4179	77	Ditto	Bangalore	From Survey, under D° by Mr Dunigan

1 Mile

1 Mile

1 Mile

2997

Fort St George 5th March 1811

Continued — 12th & 19th January 1811

Date & Signature	Remarks by the Superintendant of the Mysore Survey	Remarks of the Committee
	A Fair copy designed for reference on Matters Connected with Mysore	
C. Mackenzie March 1807	Fair copy in high Order & preservation the Copy of No 2 in III	In good Order and Preservation
C. Mackenzie to 15 March 1803	being A. No 2 in Report of 12th July 1803	Ditto
C Mackenzie 3 October 16th to 1806	Original Protraction of the Survey in 1806 in good Condition	Ditto

Mysore Continued

2998

Fort St George 5th March 1814

Mysore Survey

Genl No

Mysore Survey

Mysore Survey

Title

Statistic & Geographical Map of the Part of the Province of Canara

Names of the Surveyors

Scale miles to an Inch

The Northern Division South

9 9 Do Do { Ankosgeny, 2 Sologeny, 3 Bangloor, 4 Ajoor, 5 Bulnageny, 6 Denkanicotta, 7 Ancund } J Mather 1 Mile

10 10 Do Do Little Ballapoor or Nundydroog

11 11 Do Do Great Ballapoor

12 12 Do Do Goommaygpollium ------ Ditto 1 Mile

13 13 Do Do Great & Little Ballapoor & Deonelly } Ditto 1 Mile

14 14 Do Do Mulcotta Kistnarayapoor & Yeatera } Mr Arthur 2 Mile

15 15 Do Do Doscotta & Gungumcotta — Mr Warren 1 Mile

16 16 Do Do Colar ------ Ditto 1 Mile

2999

Fort St George 5th March 1811

Continued 12th & 19th January 1811

Date & Signature	Remarks by the Superintendant of the Mysore Survey	Remarks of the Committee
C. Mackenzie Apl. & May 1806	Fair Copy	a Fair Copy of No 3 in V of the Maps sent home in October 1808
C. Mackenzie	Do	Fair Copy of No. 2 Also sent home by Mr Mathew
C. Mackenzie	Do	Copy from No. 3
C. Mackenzie	Do	Do " No. 4
C. Mackenzie	Do	Do " No. 5
C. Mackenzie	Do	Reduced from the Originals No. 3 & 4 in the Superintendants Office
C. Mackenzie	Do	Do No. 14
C. Mackenzie	Do	Do No. 9 & 10
C. Mackenzie	Do	Do No. 11 Lately returned from the Presidency of Mysore

All these are fair Copies in perfect Order & good preservation

This is a fair Copy but appears to have been a little soiled in Copying

3000

Fort St George 5th March 1811

Mysore Survey

Gun Lt No	No of the Survey No	Title	Names of the Native Surveyors to an Inch
17	17	Do Do Nagamunglum	Lieut Morison 2 Miles
18	18	Do Do of Marlcotta, Kistnanyhoor & Yeattora	Mr Arthur 2 Miles

Original

A Survey of the North

Under the immediate direction & Chiefly ex-

Assistant & Surv

19		1, Hunyhur to Honelly	By Lieut Mackenzie & Chieftly	1 Mile
20		2, Hosdroog, Myonda, Holalu -Kera to Cancoopa	Do	1 Mile
21	Original Survey	3, Heerioor, Chilledroog Dadauree	Do	1 Mile
22	of the Northern	4, Pullluck, Nidicully, Rayhur Amrapoor &c as far as Mayi Durah & Pennacondu	Do	1 Mile
23	Districts of Mysore	5, Doondoor Beyanagur	Do	1 Mile
24	& of the Frontier.	6, Gooticottah to Raidroog	Do	1 Mile

3001

Fort St George 5th March 1811

Continued 12th & 19th January 1811

Date & Signature	Remarks by the Superintendant of the Mysore Survey	Remarks of the Committee
1803	Do Do fair in high Order No 20	In good Order & preservation
Do Signature Do	Done in the Superintendants Office — a Copy of No 14 — Some Words still to be entered —	In Ditto Ditto —

Materials of
the Districts of Mysore
carried by the Superintendant in 1800 & 1801 with one
Native Sub Assistant

Original Surveys

— 1800	Original rough Draft of Protraction of the Survey	These are the first Sections on the Northern Frontier in 1800 & 1801 which was carried on under peculiar disadvantages from the Assistants being obliged to go away occasionally from ill health and the whole burthen devolving on the Superintendant Some times left without any Assistance in Consequence, the writing & the Drawing is in	Original rough Draft Sections soiled, but in good Order and recently pasted on Cloth for preservation, & to be fair copied.
— — 1800	Do		Ditto — Ditto
— — 1801	Do		Ditto — Ditto
— — 1801	Do		Ditto — Ditto
1800, 1801	Do		Ditto — Ditto

3002

For. St. George 5th March 1811.

II The Survey of the

43 25 Do. Do. of Boundary of Goodicotta &. } By Lieut. Gather — } 1 Mile
Some Roads — — — — —

III Survey of the Southern

Executed by the Superintendant with the Assistance
-tants from 1804 to 1806.

26	1	Statistical & Geographical Maps of the Districts of —	Furkanainby & Kardanelly —	on Triangles Established by & under the Direction of the Superintendant	2 Mile		
27	2	Do.	Do.	Mysore & Puttun, Astagram and Mysore Tabbarkeer Ancient Home Possessions of the Mysore Family with the New Nalla &c. all the Old Nallas — — — —	Do.	Do.	1 Mile
28	3	Do.	Do. of Do.	Do.	Do. —	Do.	Do. 2 Mile
29	4	Do.	Do. of Ballum — — — — — —		Do.	Do.	1 Mile
30	5	Do.	Do. of Seah — — — — — — — —		By J Summers & W. Lantivar		2 Mile
31	6	Survey of the Eastern Boundary of Koorg from Canara & Ballum to its termination in Wynaad — — — — — —			By W. Mather and Hamilton Summers & Lantivar &c.		1 Mile

3003

Fort St George 5th March 1811

Northern Districts of Mysore continued—

T. Arthur 1800—	Do.	in different hand & the whole have been Repeated by reduced It is intended to have the whole fair Copied—	Original rough Draft rather soiled, but in good Order & Recently pasted on Cloth for preservation, & to be fair Copied—	Mysore

Western & part of the Central Districts of Mysore

of some of the Native Sub Assistants & by Mr. Mather with Native Sub Assis-

Surveys Continued—

C. Mackenzie 1804	Original Survey	Some what discoloured Some repeated & Reduction—	In good Order & preservation
December 1804	Do.	Original of N. 5 in 1—	Ditto—
18th	Do.	Reduction from the Original Survey	Ditto
1805	Do.	— — — — —	Ditto—
1806	Do.	— — — — — — —	Ditto
12th March 1805	Do.	Original Protraction from Actual Survey in 1805—	Ditto—

3004

Fort St George 5th March 1811.

12 & 19

Original

IV Survey of the Provinces

Executed by the Superintendant Mr Mather

Gen. No. 3004 Mr Mather Superintendant Ceylon

	Title	Names of the Surveyors	Scale
321	Statistic & Geographical Map of the Purgunna of Wastaw	By the Superintendant Mr Mather	1 Mile
332	Do Do Cape including Shoingauree	Ditto	1 Mile
343	Do Do Hollee Ronoor	Ditto	1 Mile
354	Do Do Chanagurry	Ditto	1 Mile
365	Do Do Sinnoga	Mr Mather	1 Mile
376	Do Do Luckowully & part of Cape	Ditto	1 Mile
387	Do Do Coonsee Anantpore & Cowlydoorg	Ditto	1 Mile
398	Do Do Nuggur or Bednore Proper	By the Superintendant	1 Mile
409	Do Do Luckowully & Sinnoga	Mr Mather	2 Mile
4110	Do Do Bednore including the Districts of 1, Honelly, 2, Sheikpur, 3, Anawutty, 4 Codagunny, 5 Soraba, 6 Chundragotty, & 7 Sekrysagur, & Banawar sec. part of Soora	By the Superintendant	1 Mile
4211	Supplementary, five Sketches & Pieces of Surveys		

3005

Fort St George 5th March 1811

January 1811

Materials

of Bednore in 1805 & 6

with Parties of Sub Assistants Attached to each

Date & Signature		Remarks by the Superintending Asst of the Survey	Remarks of the Committee
C Mackenzie 1805	Original	Sections in Command	In good Order
Do 1805	Do	Those in the Expunged	Ditto
Do Sept 1805	Do	Maps Contracted during the Year	Ditto
J Mather 15th March 1806	Do	Sections & Incorporation with the General Map	Ditto
J Mather 15th March 1806	Do	Most of the Villages are Some	Ditto
J Mather 15th March 1806	Do	What should be Inserted from	Ditto
C Mackenzie 1806	Do		Ditto
J Mather 1806	Do		Ditto
Major C. Mackenzie 1805-6.	Do		Ditto
1805-6	Original	Of little use being already incorporated in the General Map	Ditto

Committee Continued

3006.

Fort St George 5th March 1811

Survey of the

Executed by Parties Under the direction

455	43	1	Statistical Geographical Map of the	North Part Northern Division of Canara Consisting of the Purgunna of Ankolah	From Actual Survey by Parties under the immediate direction of Major Mackenzie	1 Mile
456	44	2	Do	Do	South Part Northern Division containing the Purgunnas of Cundapoor & Batcul	Ditto 1 Mile
457	45	3	Do	Do	North Part South Division containing the Purgunnas of	Original Survey Actually by Parties under Mr Mather Direction	1 Mile
458	46	4	Do	Do	South Part South Division containing the Purgunnas of	The Original Survey by Parties & under Mr Mather & Cuttaday under the Superintendance Directions	1 Mile

3007

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

Province of Canara

of the Superintendants & Mr. Mather in 1806 & 1807

C. Mackenzie 1806	Original	A Map of the Ginnad Mahl of Canara	In good Order	
Do. 1806	Do.	Original of the fair Copy transmitted to Europe per Letter of Sept. 1805	Ditto	
J. Mather 1806	Do.	Original of the fair Copy No. Eight	Ditto	
J. Mather 1806 & 1807	Do.	These are the Originals from which No. Four was Reduced & the	Ditto	

Fort St. George Consultation

3008

Fort St George 5th March 1811

VI Original Surveys by

47 1 Statistic & Geographical Plan of the Purgunna of Ayoor — from Actual Survey by Wm Mather — 1 Mile

46 2 Do Do { 1 Ankosgeny 3 Baaglore 6 Dewkinatta 2 Salagerry — 4 Ayoor 7 Ancalle 5 Rudrageny — } Ditto 1 Mile

493 Do Do of Little Ballapoor or Nundidroog. Ditto 1 Mile

504 Do Do of Great Ballapoor & Demelly Ditto 1 Mile

515 Do Do of Goomaigpollam — — — Ditto 1 Mile

526 Do Do { 19 Purgunnahs of the Central Division — 1, Nellamunglum 2, Dodaballa 3, Nidjigull 4, Madydroog 5, Cortageery 6, Chunydroog 7, Deorydroog } Ditto — 2 Miles

3009

Fort St George 5th March 1811

The Assistants on the Mysore Survey

J Mather 1800	Original	Fair & Clean	Sent by Mr Mackenzie being Plans Reduced & Corrected from the Country Surveys & Fields Explained by Mr August
J Mather 1800 & 1801	Do.	Soiled	Sent by Mr Mackenzie being Plans Reduced & Corrected from the Country Surveys & Fields Explained by Mr August
1802	Do.	In perfect good Order	Sent by Mr Mackenzie being Plans Reduced & Corrected from the Country Surveys & Fields Explained by Mr August
1802 & 2	Do.	Ditto	Sent by Mr Mackenzie being Plans Reduced & Corrected from the Country Surveys & Fields Explained by Mr August
1802	Do.	Ditto	Sent by Mr Mackenzie being Plans Reduced & Corrected from the Country Surveys & Fields Explained by Mr August
J Mather 12th Novr 1805	Do.	These Plans are Soiled but Complete being the Originals of N.3 on the Table	These Plans are Reductions from the Original Surveys & Fields Explained by Mr August

3010

Fort St George 5th March 1811

12" 8/10" Original

Guns No.	Weight in lbs.	Title	Name of the Surveyor	Scale miles to an Inch
		24 Purgunnahs of the Central Division 1 Makaraydroogy, 17 Coiddoor 2 Bellor — 10 Nonavun. 18 Tunnykina = Keiva — 3 Moogloor, 11 Chicknaig, 19 Rajumpoor = Inully 4 Hoysaw, 12 Honhully, 20 Lundy = Keiva — 5 Heckary, 13 Banavaram, 6 Chunroyputtany, 14 Gundangeny, 7 Graw, 15 Boodyhall, 8 Hanhully, 16 Sacrapatam,		
465	53 7	Statistical & Geographical Plan of the Purgunnahs of	From Actual Survey by Wm. Mathew	2 Miles
		Mallavelly, 6 Hoggadavancotta 2 Inully & Talcaad, 7 Periapatam 3 Tayoor, 8 Bettadapoor 4 Yellandoor, 9 Arculgode — 5 Part of Mysore Talook		
466	54 8	Do. Do.	From Actual Survey by Wm. Mathew	2 Miles
		Lieut. Warren		
467	55 9	Do. Do. of Coscotta	By Lt. Warren	1 Mile
468	56 10	Do. Do. of Jungumcotta	Ditto	1 Mile

3011

Fort St George 5th March 1811

January 1811
Materials

Dates & Signatures	Remarks by the Superintendant of the Mysore Survey	Remarks of the Committee
J Mather Original 12th Nov. 1805	This Maps are Soiled but Complete being the Originals of No 3 in the 8th Class	
J Mather 1803-4-5 Do	This Map is Soiled but Complete being the Original of No 2 in the 8th Class	
J Warren Do 1800	Complete rather Soiled	
1800 Do	In good Order	

Examined & Compared

3012

Fort St George 5th March 1811

12th & 19th

Original

Gen.l No.	No. of the Engraved Survey	No.	Title	Name of the Surveyor	Scale Miles to an Inch
469	57	11	Statistical & Geographical Plan of the Pergunnahs of	Lieut.t Warren of Colar	By Lt. Warren 1 Mile
470	58	12	Ditto. Ditto of the Zamaats of Shenzapoor & Sampaganhully	Ditto	1 Mile
	59	13	Ditto Exterior Boundary of Colar with the Comp.a Eastern Districts	Ditto	1/4 M.
			Lieut.t Arthur		
	60	14	Statistical & Geographical Plan of the Pergunnahs of	Kistnaraypoor & Malcotta	By Lt. Arthur 2 Mile
	61	15	Ditto Ditto of	Kistnaraypoor	Ditto 2 Mile
	62	16	Ditto Ditto of	Ajedroog & Nansapoor	Ditto 2 M.

3013

Fort St George 5th March 1811

January 1811

Materials

Dates & Signatures	Remarks by the Superintendant of the Museum	Remarks of the Committee
J Warren 1802 Copy	The whole are complete & have undergone no alteration whatever, & are reduced to a Skeleton	In good Order
1801 Original		Ditto
1802 Do		Ditto
T Arthur 1803 Do		In good Order but rather discolored
1803 "		
1803 Do		In good Order, Rather discolored

3014

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

12 & 19

Orgunda

Genl. No.	Sec. of the Map No.	Title	Name of the Draftsman or Surveyor	Scale Miles to an Inch
		Lieut. Arthur		
		Statistic &	1 Muddoor	
		Geographical	2 Chinnapatam	
			3 Hoolioordroog	By Lt Arthur 2 M
63	17	Plan of the	4 Ramgerry	
		Purgunnas of	5 Cankankully	
64	18	Ditto Ditto	of Mudgerry	Ditto 2 Mile
65	19	Sketch of the Western Boundary of Cankankully		Ditto 2 Mile
		Lieut. Morison		
66	20	Plan of the Districts of Nagamung- lum & Belloor		By Lt Morison 1 Mile
67	21	Ditto	Ditto Do. Do.	Ditto 2 Mile
68	22	Road from Seringapatam to Nagamunglum		Ditto 2 Mile

3015

Fort St George 5th March 1811

January 1811

Materials

Dates & Signatures	Remarks by the Department of the Surveyor	Remarks of the Committee
T Arthur — 1804	Original — — — — — —	In good Order, rather discoloured
1804	Ditto — — — — — — —	Ditto Ditto
1804	Ditto — — — — — — — —	Ditto Ditto
W. Morrison 1805	Original — — — — — — —	In good Order
Do 1803	Fair Copy { A Reduction of the Above }	Fair Copy
Do 1802	Original — — — — — —	Sketch

Examined & Entered

3016

Fort St George 5th March 1811

VII Reductions & Compila-

in the Superintendants Office Reduced for the information 12th

General No	No of the superintendants Survey No	Title	Names of the Surveyor	Scale miles To an Inch
		Scale of 4 Miles		
1811	69 1	General Map of the Northern & Eastern Provinces of Mysore with the Boundries According to the Treaty of Partition compiled from Actual Survey in 1800 & 1801	Major Mackenzie, Superintendant	4 Miles
	70 2	Copy of Ditto	Ditto	4 Miles

3617

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

February 1811
tions from the Originals of the Mysore Survey
of Government at Different times —

Dates &c Signature	Remarks by the Superintendant of the Mysore Survey	Remarks of the Committee
1st May 1803 by Mackenzie	Original of this Map sent to Europe to the Court of Directors in March 1806 — in the Prince of Wales's East Indiaman but discoloured & spoilt from Age & repeated reductions in the 2.r M.r Gen.l Office &c.a	Fair, Ingrossed Order
Ditto &c.	In good preservation a Copy of the former designed as a fair Copy for Europe but being taken to the 2.r M.r Generals Office in 1805, it was returned Squared & Pencilled which prevented it further completion No Tatte nor Scale written — — — —	Ditto

3018

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

12th February

Gen. L. C.P. Capte Mackenzie Surveyr &c

		Title	Name of the Surveyor	Scale Miles to an Inch
713		Some of the Southern Purgunnahs of Mysore in Dalton's Seringapatam as Payaur, Pellandoor, Hoolloordroog &c being a Reduction from Wm. Mathers Survey in No. IV III Comprehending from Tavarkaisa and Serah to the Sea=ree on the West & from Goom=-nair palliam to Bangatore on the East	Wm. Mather	4 Miles
724		Plan of Part of Barcoor in Canara	Ditto	4 Miles
		Scale of 12 Miles		
735		Map of the Territories of Mysore giving the Complete Boundary of the Rajas & the East India Company's Province with Canara from the Survey of Mysore to which is added Malabar, Combatoor Barramahl & the Lower Provinces of the Carnatic from the best Authorities the whole designed to give a General Geographical View of the Peninsula from N. Lat 11 to N. Lat 15	Superintendant 12 M.	

Sort. St George 5th March 1811

1811, Continued

Dates & Signatures		Remarks by the Surveyor Intendant of the Mysore Survey	Remarks of the Committee
J. Mather 12th Novr. 1805	Fair Copy	This is a rough reduction discolored & the complete so far as it goes remains unfinished & of little use	Ditto
J. Mather 20th May 1806	Dr.	A Sketch preparatory to the Survey of Bunoor of little use, now complete but discolored	Ditto
C. Mackenzie May 1810	Fair Copy	A Fair Copy - This Reduction was made from the Surveys intended for the information of Government when required	Ditto

Mysore Survey Continued

3020

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

12 February

Reductions & Corrs

Genl. No.	Sect. No.	Sheet No.	Title	Name of the Surveyor	Scale Miles to an Inch	
			Scale of 12 Miles			
186	74	6	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto a Copy — — — Superintendant 12 Mls			
187	75	7	Map of the Territories of Mysore extending to the Parallel of Manelipatam — —		Ditto.	12 Miles
188	76	8	Do. Do. Do. a Copy — —		Ditto	12 Miles
189	77	9	Do. Do Extending on the Malabar Coast to Cochin — — — — — —		Ditto	12 Miles
190	78	10	Do. of Mysore — — — — — — — —		Ditto	12 Miles
191	79	11	Do. of the Mysore Country — — —		Ditto	12 Mls
192	80	12	Plan & Explanation of the Boundaries established by the Treaty of Seringapatam in 1799 & of the Districts interchanged by the Supplementary Treaty of June 1806 —		Ditto —	12 Miles
193	81	13	Do. Do. Do. a Copy —		Ditto.	12 Miles

3021

Fort St George 5th March 1811

1811 —

Relations Continued —

Mysore Surveys Continued

Date &c Signature	Remarks by the Superintendant of the Mysore Survey	Remarks of the Committee
6 Mackenzie May 1810 —	Fair Copy } Fair copy of Do intended for the other Presidencies —	6 Ditto —
Ditto	Do Fair Copy enlarged intended as the Basis of a General Map	Ditto
Ditto	Do Copy of the Same	Ditto —
Ditto	Do Somewhat discolored an Office Copy —	Ditto
Ditto	Original Rough Copy used & discolored —	Ditto
Ditto	Fair Copy Reduced, Designed for the 2d Mr Genl's Office —	Ditto —
Ditto	Do Office Copy reduced for the Supplementary Treaty & preserved for Reference — — —	Ditto
Ditto	Do Copy of Ditto	Ditto —

3022

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

12th February

Reductions and

Copied No	Sent to the Military Board No	Title	Name of the Surveyor	Scale Miles To an Inch	
		Scale of 24 Miles			
8214		Sketch explanatory of the Districts to be interchanged between the English East India Company & the Rajah of Mysore by the 2d Supplementary Treaty - - -			Superintendant 24 Miles
8315		General Map of the Mysore Dominions in which the Lower Carnatic Malabar Canara & the ceded Districts are included & reduced from the Surveys in 1807 with the Subdivisions of the Districts.			Ditto 24 Miles
8416		Copy of Do begun, the Lower Carnatic Not yet entered - - - - -			Ditto 24 Miles

3023

Fort Fort George 5th March 1811

any 1811

Compilations Continued

Date & Signature		Remarks by the Superintendant of the Mayson Survey	Remarks of the Committee
		A Fair Copy) in excellent Condition & Order) of a Plan explanatory of the Treaty previous to the Survey in 1800 but not being compiled from original Surveys derived from actual Survey it is of little use now, except as a Specimen of the limited State of our knowledge of that Country at the time & forming a Contrast to the Plans following from the Actual Survey	Ditto
Mackenzie Feby 1800	Fair Copy		
do 1808	Do	Designed for Reference for the Use of Government	Ditto
do 1809	Do	Ditto	Do Fair & Clean Ditto

Compilations Continued

3024

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

Memorandum The whole of these Reductions are for the Use of Government but on examination of the Maines previous to delivery it is also intended that the Results of the Surveys Useful, they will properly be only complete on the termination

General No.	S. G. & the Mysore &c. No.	Title	Name of the Surveyor	Scale Miles to an Inch
		Scale of 24 Miles continued.		
49	85 17	Copy of General Map unfinished without the Subdivisions	Superintendant	24 Mls
49	86 18	Map of the Mysore & Carnatic from Sea to Sea, exhibiting the Capitals & Cusbahs but Not the Mountains	Ditto	24 Mls
49	87 19	Map of the Military Stations Under the Officer in Command in Mysore & the ceded Districts	Ditto	24 Mls
500	88 20	Ditto of the Military Stations under the Officer in Command in the Centre Division, Mysore, the ceded Districts Canara & Malabar	Ditto	24 Mls

3025

Fort St George 5th March 1811

tended to be ready in the Superintendants Office if Required for-

ld be previously Necessary & that the Title & Explanation be inserted

the ceded Districts Should be added to them to render them more

that Survey — Mean time they may be referred to if Necessary

Date & Signature		Remarks by the Superintendant of the Mysore Survey	Remarks of the Committee
Mackenzie 1809	Fair Copy	Designed for Reference — for the Use of Government — Fair & Clean — — — —	In good Order —
Do 1809	Do	Ditto Ditto Fair & Clean	Ditto —
Do 1807	Do	Fair Copy, some Explanations wanting designed for Military Reference —	Ditto —
Ditto 1808	Do	Ditto — Ditto — —	Ditto —

Missing Journal Continued —

3026

Fort St. George 5th March 1811.

12 February

Reductions &

General &c.	Sheet Numbers &c.	Title	Name of the Surveyor	Scale Miles to an Inch
		Scale of 24 Miles		
501	87 21	Map Exhibiting the Dominions of Mysore at the death of Chick Deo Raja Madden in 1704	Superintendant	24 Miles
502	90 22	Sketch Exhibiting the extent of the Rajahs of Mysores Territories & of the Companys that are surveyed or remain to be surveyed of the Mysore Partition	Ditto	24 Miles
503	91 23	Ditto Ditto Carried down to Jany 1808	Ditto	24 Miles
504	92 24	Index to a Series of Maps designed as a Statistical & Geographical Atlas of the Provinces dependant on Fort St. George	Ditto	24 Miles
505	93 25	Fair Copy of Ditto	Ditto	24 Miles

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

1811

Compilations Continued

Date & Signature	Remarks by the Superintendant of the Mysore Survey	Remark of the Committee
6 Attachments Fair Copy Oct. 1808	Designed in explanation of the History of Mysore	In good Order
1st July 1807 Original	Office Sketch used in reference in good preservation	Ditto
Janr. 1808 Fair Copy	Fair Copy of Ditto	Ditto
17 Oct. 1808 Original	Copy of that transmitted to Europe with Maps of October 1808	Ditto
Ditto Fair Copy	Fair Copy of Ditto	Ditto

Miscellaneous Continued

Fort St George 5th March 1811.

Gromedrical Charts :: Plans of Bases :: Triangles.

19th January

Gunter's &c	No of the Drawing	No of the Book	Title	Names of the Surveyors	Scale of miles & Inch
			VIII General Maps		
506941			Original Plan of Primary Triangles on which the Survey of the Northern Frontier & Northern Districts was conducted from the Base at Hurryhur in 1800 extending to Jerrimalla & Hoorgode & Hydrogun the Ceded Districts East to South to Bangalore during the Survey & used in correcting the General Maps sent home to the Court of Directors in 1803	Superintendant Mc.	
507952			Ditto of the Primary Stations in 1800 & 1801	Ditto	4 Miles
508963			Ditto Ditto Ditto — —	Ditto	4 Miles
509974			Ditto with the Mountains & Rivers	Ditto	4 Miles
510985			Original Series of Triangles from Adjampoor in Bednore to the Base at Hurryhur North & West to the Sea Coast of Canara from Cundapoor to Sedasheaghur North to Banawasi North in Bednore & East to the Base at Hurryhur of 1800	Ditto —	4 Miles

3029

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

1811

Q. Primary Stations of the Mysore Survey

Date & Signature	Date of Mamm mint	Remarks by the Superintendant of the Mysore Survey	Remarks of the Committee
of Primary Stations from 1800 to 1807			
C. Mackenzie 1800 to 1802 1803	"	----------	In high Order
Do 1802 to 1803	Ditto Rare Copy	----------	In high Order
Do 1803	Ditto	----------	In high Order
----	Ditto	Designed in illustration of the Mountains & Rivers of the Ballaghaut	In high Order
Do 1805, 1806		----------	In high Order somewhat discolored

Approved & Countersigned

3030

For Ft St George 5th March 1811

16th January

Bases Triangles

General No.	No of the Engraving	No of the Sketch	Title	Names of the Surveyors	Scale Miles to an Inch
511	99	6	Do Do Reduced for the Gennal Map sent home to the Court of Directors containing the Triangles corrected from Banawasi & Sedasheghur in Canara to Mysore Hill South	Superintendant	4 Miles
512	100	7	Do Do by Wm Mathew carried on by him from the Base at Ballapoor to the Sea Coast of Canara in 1803-4	Wm Mathew	2 Miles
513	101	8	Do Do Do Do Do	Ditto	4 Miles
514	102	9	Do Do to Balaloodroog on the Western Ghaats	Ditto	4 Miles
515	103	10	Do Do for the Survey of Ballapoor	Ditto	2 Miles
516	104	11	Chart of the Primary Triangles of the Mysore Survey	Superintendant	8 Miles
517	105	12	Do Do Do	Ditto	8 Miles
518	106	13	Do of the Primary Stations & Triangles on the Survey of Canara	Ditto	8 Miles
519	107	14	Do of the Primary Stations from Mulwagle Carried down to Fort St George	B. D. Ward	4 Miles

3031

For Ft George 5th March 1811

1811
Ft George continued—

Date & Signature	Date of Measurement	Remarks by the Superintendant of the Negroe Survey—	Remarks of the Committee—
C. Mackenzie 1817			Rather Stained, in good Order—
J. Mathews 1804	Original		Original, Complete but discolored—
Ditto	Fair Copy		In good Order—
12 Novr. 1805	Do		Ditto
Decemr. 1801			Ditto
C Mackenzie 1806	1804–1805		In high Order—
Ditto 1806			Ditto—
Ditto 1807	1806, 1807	Fair Copy	Ditto—
B. D. Ward 1808	1807, 1808	Original	In good order rather stained—

Negroe Survey Continued

3032

Fort St George 5th March 1811

19th January

Bases Triangles –

Journal No.	Sheet No.	Title	Names of the Surveyors	Scale Miles to an Inch
520	108	15	Plan of the Triangles of the Survey of Doscotta – – – – –	Lieut Warren 2 Miles
521	109	16	Do Do of Doscotta, Colar & Jungumcotta – – –	Ditto – 4 Miles
522	110	17	Do Do of Mailcotta, Kishnanajore Yeatlora, Muddoor, Chinnapatam Hadicoordroog Ramgurry &c Cankankully – – – –	Lieutenant P Arthur 2 Miles
523	111	18	Primary Stations of the Survey of Nagamunglum – – – –	Lt Morrison 2 Miles
524	112	19	Plan, Measurement & Section of the Base Measured at Nunjingode Under direction of the Superintendant & Mr Mather – –	Superintendant – –
525	113	20	Rough Copy of the Section of Ditto –	Ditto
526	114	21	Plan Measurement & Section of the Base Measured at Adjampore by Do	Ditto –
527	115	22	Do Do Do –	Ditto.
528	116	23	Section of Do – Do – –	Ditto

3033

Fort St George 5th March 1811

1811 —

Do continued —

Date & Signature	Date of Measurement		Remarks by the Superintendant of the Mysore Survey	Remarks of the Committee
J Warren 1801	1800	Original		In good Order —
Do — 1802	1801	Do		Ditto —
J. Arthur 1804	1804	Do		Ditto —
W Morrison 1803	1803	Do		Ditto —
C Mackenzie 1804	1804			In high Order —
Do				In good Order —
Do 1805	October 1805	Original		1 Copy a little discoloured
Do		Fair Copy		Fair Copy, in good Order
Do				In good Order —

Mysore Survey Continued

3034

For Fort St George 5th March 1811.

General Abstract

of the Geographical Materials of the Mysore Survey

I	Statistic & Geographical Maps on a large Scale Duplicates of which were transmitted to Europe	18
II	Original Materials Northern Districts of Mysore	7
III	Ditto Southern, Western & Central	6
IV	Ditto Bednore	11
V	Ditto Canara	4
VI	Ditto by the Assistant Surveyors	22
VII	Reductions & computations in the Office of the Superintendant of the Mysore Survey designed for Use in a Political Statistical & Military View	25
VIII	Plans of Bases, Triangles &c. Geometrical	23
	Total	116

Conclusion

App. No. 3 Letter from the Surveyor General of the 6th Instant Read See Appendix No. 3

The

3035

Fort St George 5th March 1811

The Surveyor General on closing these proceedings having stated that he had still in his possession certain Volumes of the Original Memoirs, & the Letter Books, Reports & Instruments, belonging to the late Mysore Survey with some & lesser Rough Sketches & Productions compiled at different times which he was willing to submit to inspection, but as he proposes to arrange them at more convenience & to include them in his Periodical Returns to Government, & as the Original Sections, Maps & Copies of the Surveys are now deposited, we conceive in concurrence with him, that the Object of this Committee does not render it necessary to keep the Committee open for what will be properly the duty of that Office & which we believe is in proper hands

At the same time the Surveyor General

Shewed

3036

Fort St George 25th March 1811.

Shewed us all the Plans of the Department & about Thirteen Volumes of the Memoirs, Letter Books, Reports &c. in perfect good Order

The general Remark to which the Letter G has Reference, was Affixed for the purpose of pointing out such Maps as appeared to have been kept in a careless Manner, & no Attention to have been paid to Rolling them up, upon which depends so much the proper preservation of documents of this Nature

---

Having Affixed Opposite to each Map such Remarks as occurred to Us, we have now only to close our proceedings by stating, that in our Opinion, the Maps in question cannot have been preserved with that attention which such documents require —— In making this Observation

we —

3034

Fort. St. George 5th March 1811

we do not intend to accuse Neglect to any particular department, as it is evident that they Must have passed through several Offices, & in Order that the Surveyor General may be enabled to pay that Attention to their future preservation which has been manifested with regard to those that have been hitherto under the immediate care of Lieutenant Colonel Mackenzie we beg leave to suggest that the Surveyor General may be furnished with Almirahs or such other description of furniture as he may deem to be best adapted for the Object in View —

Signed R. B. Otto. Dep. Sec. to Govt.
& Presidt. of the Committee
" W. Ramsay Lt. Col. B.
& Member —
" Tho. Graham D. S. B. B.
& Member —

Abstract

Surveyor Genl. Offices
Madras
12th February 1811

3038

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

Abstract of the State of the Plans &c. transferred from the 22d December 1810 to the 12th February + I comprehending the Charts of the Engineers & Revenue

A Fair Copies Complete*1 in good Order and Condition ——— Nos.*2 23, 44, 51, 59, 71, 72, 260, 262, 263, 264, 321, 322,

B Complete*1 in good Condition but subject to Genl. Remark. — Nos. 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 35, 37, 187, 195, 204, 205, 206, 215, — 315, 308, — 313, 316, 318, 319.

C In tolerable condition & complete but Stained & ill kept, discolored & damaged in some degree ——— Nos. 38, 45, 54, 58, 63, 67, 123, 124, 125, 126, 135, 136, 243, 245, — 247, 255, 270, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335 — —

D Rough Sketches, Chiefly Routes Slightly Stained ——— Nos. 79, 94, 140, 160, 207

E Worn, blotted, torn, Stained & but otherwise Complete & untolerable preservation, Several so old as 1777 & 1787, but in good preservation — Nos.*2 23 — 46, 48, 49, 53, 159, 200, 211, 217, 220, 221, 105, 113, 129, 162, 265, 266

*1. By complete is understood that no part apparently is wanting.
*2. Plans of which are more than one Copy.

3039. Fort St. George 5th March 1811.

From the Different Offices to the Surveyor Generals Office

1811, Compiled from the Minutes of the Proceedings at the Surveyor Gen.l's Office

Department & of the Military Department Under the D.y M.r Gen.l

75, 78, 84, 86, 106, 138, 174, 197 — 202, 217, 218, 223, 224, 229, 236, 249, 250, 252, 254, 257, 336, 345, 347, 350 — — —

3040

Fort St George, 5th March 1811

F Maps & Surveys since 1800. all Kept & damaged by copying & pencilling in Squares for Reduction apparently Old but Really done within these 10 Years, Several of the Bank & Department & Revenue Surveys — No. 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 25, 89, 90

G Surveys, Plans & Sketches since 1792 & 1800, look Old & Appa-rently but in fact are new & discolored or were torn from ill keeping or Reduction — — — — No. 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 13, 21, 27, 28,

H Torn, Much Damaged & Stained — No. 30, 31, 32, 137, 146, 147, 164 295, 323, 338 — — — — —

I Really Old & damaged, Torn or worn out in Office (Fair Copies wanting) — — — — — — — No. 29, 39, 40, 92, 107, 118, 131, 132 310, 314 — — — — — — —

K Injured by Vermin, Rats, Insects & Moths — — — No. 47, 66, 144, 181, 212, 324

3041 Fort St George 5th March 1811—

95, 109, 190, 191, 192, 198, 199, 208, 209, 210, 253, 261, 274, 277, 329 — — — 26

33, 34, 36, 41, 42, 43, 52, 60, 61, 62, 134, 143 — — — — — — — — 24

167, 168, 170, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 186, 193, 194, 196, 231, 242, 244, 257, 269, * } 27

— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —

133, 101, 180, 182, 183, 188, 218, 256, 258, 267, 279, 283, 286, 302, 303, 304, * } 26

— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —

— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — 6

3042 Fort St George 5th March 1811

L Printed Maps. Dalrymples Jaghier, Stehaspoor Rennell &c. Mostly on Rollers, mostly torn, worn & Stained — — — } No. 15, 16, 26, 55, 130, 251 — —

M On Rollers apparently Official Maps from the Revenue Department, damaged & Stained — — — — — — } No. 24, 127, 171 — — — — —

N Returned to the Quarter Master Generals Office — — } No. 203 — — — — — —

II Military

B In good Order — — — — — — No. 352, 353, 354, 355 —

C Blotted Stained, Used in Copying or Reduction } No. 359, 360, 362, 364, 365,

3043

Fort St George 5th March 1811

	6
	3
	1
Total from the 2d N. Gunnals Department	354

Institution

356, 357, 358, 361, 366, 367	10
	6
Total from the Military Institution	16

3044

Fort St George 5th March 1811

III Revenue.

B In good Order, a little Stained but Compleate — — — — — } N. 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 36

C In tolerable good Condition but Stained & discolored — — } N. 11, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23

G Very much damaged, Torn
H Stained & Some useless — — — } N. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12

IV Mysore

A Original, Surveys, & Fair Copies in good Order Compleate & in perfect preservation — — — — — — — — } N. 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91.

B Original, Surveys, Compleate & in good Condition, Some, what discolored by being Kept & carried about & Subject to Reduction — — — — } N. 1, 2, 4, 7, 16, 26, 27, 28 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61.

C Original Sections of Surveys some what Soiled but Compleate & an Cloth for preservation — — — — } N. 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25

DEFGHIKLM None — — — — —

12th Feby 1811

3045 Fort St George 5th March 1811

Depatment –

37 – 8

24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, 38, 41, 42, – – – – – – – – – – – – 16

28, 31, 32, 33, 35, 39, 40 – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – 18.

Total from the Revenue Department 42

Survey

14, 15, 17, 18, 47, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83,
92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 115, 116 – } 57

29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 49, 50, 51, 53, 54,
62, 63, 64, 66, 67, 68, 98, 99, 100, 107, 114 – – – – – – – – – – } 46

48, 52, 55, 65 – 11

– – – – – – – – – – – – Total Mayors Survey = 116

(Signed) C. Mackenzie Survy Genl Grand Total of Charts – – 526.

3026

General Abstract of the State of Plans, Charts & Surveys Inspected by the Committee which sat at the Surveyor Generals Office by Adjournments from the 22d. December 1810 to the 12th. February 1811.

		Plans transposed from					
		The 2d Mr. Genl's Office	The Military Institution	The Revenue Department	The Inspector General's Office	The Chief Engineers Office	Sorted
A	Fair Copies Complete, in good Order & Condition	36	"	"	57	"	93
B	Complete in good Condition but subjected to General Remark	64	10	8	48	"	130
C	In tolera ble Condition & Complete, but Stained & ill Kept, discolored & damaged in some degree & injured by Copying or reduction	70	6	16	11	"	103
D	Rough Sketches, Chiefly Routes, Slightly Stained	15	"	"	"	"	15
E	Worn, blotted torn, Stained & but otherwise complete & in tolerable preservation, Several as old as 1777 & 1787	53	"	"	"	"	53
F	Maps & Surveys since 1809 ill Kept & damaged by Copying & pinnelling in Squares for reduction, Apparently Ad Lib Rally done within these 10 years	26	"	"	"	"	26
G	Surveys Plans Sketches since 1792 & 1800 look'd Apparently but in fact are new, & discolored or were torn from ill Keeping or reduction	21	"				
H	Torn, Muck, damaged & Stained	27	"	18	"	"	66
I	Really Old & damaged, torn or Worn out in Office (fair Copies wanting	26	"	"	"	"	26
K	Injured by Vermin, Rats, Insects & Moths	6	"	"	"	"	6
L	Printed Maps (Dalrymples Jaghire, Hotchapoor, Rennells & Mordy on rollers Mostly torn, Worn & Stained	6	"	"	"	"	6
M	On Rollers, Apparently Official Maps from the Revenue Department, damaged & Stained	3	"	"	"	"	3
N	Returned to the 2d Mr. Genls Office	1	"	"	"	"	1
	Total	354	16	42	116	"	528

N.B. No Requisition has been yet Made for Plans from the Chief Engineers Office, as it Appears that most in the Depot there had been transposed to the 2d Mr. Genls Office it was considered more convenient to defer it till the Number sent from the 2d Mr. Genls Office was inspected.

(Signed) C. Mackenzie

Assistant.

Fort St. George 5th March 1811.

3047

Fort St George 5th March 1811

Appendix

To the D.G. General of the Army

No 1 Sir,

I have been directed by the Commander in Chief to transmit for your information, and guidance, the inclosed Copies of Communications which he has received from the Secretary to Government, and to communicate the Commander in Chiefs Orders that Major Otto be directed to repair to the Surveyor Generals' Office at twelve o'clock tomorrow, on the duty of the Committee to which the Documents inclosed, which you will deliver to him, have Reference

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most obedient
Humble Servant
Signed J. Agnew
Mil. Secret.

Comm. in Chiefs Office
Fort St George
21st December 1810.

(A True Copy)
(Signed) R B Otto
Dep. Q.M. Gen.l
Do

3048

Fort St George 5th March 1811

Enclosures in N.o 8.

Military Department

To His Excellency

Lieutenant General Sir G. Auchmuty

Commander in Chief

Sir,

Para 1 ---- The Surveyor Genral having applied for a committee to Assemble at his Office for the purpose of inspecting and certifying the state of certain Geographi=cal Materials lately delivered over to him conformably to the Genral Order of the 9th October last to that effect, I am directed by the Honble the Governor in Council to request that your Excellency will be pleased to direct the Deputy Quarter Master Genral to Repair to the Office of the Surveyor Genral On Saturday Next, for the purpose above Mentioned. The Committee will Consist of the Deputy Quarter Master Genral

and-

3049

Fort St George 5th March 1811

and the Secretaries of the Revenue and Military Boards, the former of whom being the Senior in Rank will in Consequence be President of it

2 An Extract from the letter of the Surveyor General on this subject is transmitted for your Excellency's Information, Copy of which it is desirable should be furnished to the President of the Committee as a guide for their proceedings.

I have the honor to be

&c &c

(Signed) J. H. Pole

Secy to Govt

Fort St George
17th December 1810.

Extract of a Letter from the Surveyor General dated 5th December 1810.

Having on the 1st Instant received from the late Asst Inspector of Revenue Surveys Several Parcels of Papers stated to be the Records of that Establishment

3050

Fort St. George 5th March 1811.

Establishment, 22 Charts and a Piece In-
=struments, with an Index or Catalogue
accompanying; and on this Day having
also
I received from the Quarter Master General
of the Army Two Parcels of Plans and
Charts with a List in part of those at
that Office, and as most of the Charts
appear on a transient View, to be in a
State requiring some attention to their
Preservation and I am willing in receiv-
=ing them into this Office that their
State should be clearly understood, I beg
leave to submit to the Honble the
Governor in Council the Propriety of
directing an Inspection as early as pos-
=sible of the State and condition of
the whole of these Documents &c. as
now delivered, as I believe this is agree-
=able to the usual practice on trans-
=ferring from one Office to another.

I

3051

Fort St George 5th March 1811

I trust this suggestion will be considered as proceeding only from a wish of having what comes under my Responsibility & Verified by the Customary form, and I conclude it will take but very little Time to Compare them with the Catalogues and to Certify their present State. I have directed them meanwhile to be Carefully preserved in the State they came to me

(A True Extract)

(Signed) J. H. Peile
Asst. to Govt.

(True Copies)

(Signed) C. A. Agnew
Mil. Asst.

(True Copies)

(Signed) R. B. Otto
Dep. Q. M. Genl

Appendix

3052

Fort St George 5th March 1814

Appendix

No 2 Major Otto

Dept. 2r. Mr. Genl. of the Army.

President &c. Members of a Committee Setting to inspect the State of the Geographical Materials transferred to the Surveyor Generals' Office Madras

Gentlemen

In consequence of the late Orders of Government directing the Surveyor Generals' Office to be the Repository of all Geographical, Statistical & Topographical Maps, Plans & other Materials at this Presidency, & having intimation that by further Orders of Government of the 2d November the 2d Mr. Genl. of the Army & the Revenue Board were desired on that date to deliver over to the Surveyor

General

3053

Fort St George 5th March 1811

General the whole Geographical Materials specified on the G.O. of 9th October & the other Documents there specified, I made such Necessary dispositions for receiving them as the shortness of the time & the want of any previous intimation of the number & extent could admit —

2, On consideration of the Variety of Documents likely to come in from different Departments, & on a view of the first Parcels that were delivered in consequence of this Order, it appeared that some attention would be immediately necessary to the preservation of Documents which have been considered by Government of some importance; & being willing in receiving them under the responsibility of this Office that the state they were received in should be clearly understood, I submitted the propriety of an Inspection as early as possible

3054.

Fort St George 5th March 1811

Be to certify the State & condition of the Naval Materials & other Public Effects received in consequence

3 I have now the honor to deliver with this a List of Parcels Numbered, received at different times from the Genl Genls Office & from the late Inspector of Revenue Surveys Agreeable to the Order of the Board of Revenue, the Parcels & the List accompanying them which were deposited in the premises they were delivered in are now submitted to your Inspection, &c such further Materials as will come in from this or the other Departments shall in like manner be deposited until inspected

see list annexed

4 I directed my Writer & Draftsman to comprise the Number with their Lists, but not to open them up further than was Necessary for that purpose, & they now attend you to certify the care that

has

3055

Fort St George 5th March 1811

has been taken of them since they came here
to preserve them in that condition —

5 Having had no opportunity
under these circumstances of examining these
Documents I would beg leave to call the
attention of the Committee to the expedi-
-ency of immediately placing them in a
state of security by depositing them in Presses
for the preservation of the Originals, Duntic
such as are damaged may be Copied should
they be found to deserve it —

6 It will readily occur to you
Gentlemen that in calling your attention
to the State of these Materials, I may be
merely considered as in the strict line of
my duty, in submitting them to an In-
-spection, that in your hands, who are so
well Acquainted with the established
Mode of intercourse between the Public
Offices

3056

For. Ft. St. George 5th March 1811

Offices here, cannot but be satisfactory to me in receiving Charge of a Deposit for which I am made particularly responsible.

Surveyor Genl. Office
Madras 22. December 1810

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedt. Servt.
Signed, C. Mackenzie
Survr. Genl.

Appendix

Accompanying, No. 2

List of Parcels of Plans, Charts &c.

received from the Survr. Genl. Office at the Office of the Surveyor General —

No. of Lists	No. in each List		By whom delivered	When delivered
1 a	Parcel of Maps & Plans closely tied up in Coir Ropes containing old torned or bruished by the Storage	55 Items	55 a Hircarra	5th Decr.
b	Do. Do. in like condition			
2	Do. tied up loose in a String	38	Palanquin Bearer	7th Decr.
3	Large Parcel tied up in a Slip of Paper & Coir Ropes	39	Havana	10th Decr.

Three

3057

Fort St George 5th March 1811

No. of Lot		No. of Packages	By whom & When delivered	Delivered
4	Three Parcels tied up in One in a Slip of Brown Paper	54	Hircarra	12th Decemr.
5 6	Two Parcels in One tied up with Cotton Ropes	29 7	Hircarra	13th Decemr.
7 8	Three Small Parcels in One	15 16	Lascar	17th Decemr.
9 10	Two Parcels tied up in Tape & Coir Rope	59 35	Hircarra	21st Decemr. 2. Jany.
11	Two Plans No. 6 & 12 Surveys of the Military Institution	2	Hircarra	7th Jany.
12	Two Boxes A & B Containing 296 Sections	Do	Do	7th Jany.
	Large Map of the Environs of Madras by the Military Institution	1	Do	Do
13	Parcel of Revenue Surveys	3	Do	21. Jany.

Memorandum— The whole of these Charts after being Compared with the Lists sent with them were deposited on Tables in a Room Locked up in the same State wherein they are now preserved till they be Submitted to the Committee.

Received

3058

For. D. St. George 5th March 1811

Received from the Revenue Department
at the Office of the Surveyor General

No. of Lots	From the late Inspector of Revenue Surveys	No. of Contents in the Lots	By whom & When Delivered	Delivered
1	A Parcel of Maps & Plans loosely tied up	22	By Capt. Warren	1 Dec.r 1810
	From the Revenue Board			
2	A parcel of Maps & Plans	20	By a Clerk	22 Dec.r

No 3 To Major R. B. Otto.
Deputy Dr. Mr. Gen.l & President
& Members of a Committee

Gentlemen

Para 1 On the Occasion of your Committee to examine the State of the Geographical D.a Materials intended to be lodged in this Office, having submitted to your Inspection the Original Maps & Charts of the late Geographical D.o

Statistical

3059 Fort St George 5th March 1811

Statistical Surveys in Mysore, I assert

286 Appears doubtfull from the accompany-
-ing Extracts when I am to expect the
remaining Revenue Surveys from the
D.W.K. Generals Office which furnished
to have submitted previous to the close
of the Committee, as a Necessary Measure
of my completing the General View of the
State of the Surveys on the 1st December for
the information of Government, I shall
therefore no longer detain the time of the
Committee than to give the following
explanations of the Arrangement & Classing
which has been adopted in regard to the
Documents of the Mysore Survey, &
which as a part of the Public Archives
at the disposal of Government, it has
been gratifying to me in their transfer
to this Office, to have had the Means of
submitting to your candid & impartial

Inspection

3060

For S. St George 5th March 1811

Inspection—

Para 2 Class I Composed of 18 Fair Copies of the General Maps on the larger Scale, Duplicates of which were transmitted to Europe for the Court of Directors, in 1804 & 1808, excepting two (No. 1 & 16) which are somewhat discolored from frequent & Copying but yet in perfect preservation, the rest are in good Order & Keeping, the whole of this Class are designed as official Duplicates of the Original Surveys in the event of reference to particular parts by Government—

II The Original Sections of the Survey of 1800 & 1801 which was commenced in a remote part of the Country Under peculiar circumstances of disadvantage— they are notwithstanding in complete preservation tho' somewhat discolored from frequent use & are preserved as Original Authorities of the Survey which at a convenient time may

be

3161

For. S.t George 5.th March 1811—

be fair Copied offen Office—

IIIIV.V Contain 21 Original Sections or Principal Maps of the Actual Surveys in 1804 to 1807 in Mysore & Canara, some of these are the Originals of the Duplicates in Class I & of those sent to Europe, & as the Original Authorities of these Surveys should be preserved in Office considering that they have also been reduced & subject to the same frequent Removal as Class I Shows their present State will be deemed perfectly satisfactory—

VI Contain 22 Maps of Surveys by Officers Assistants detached, to be preserved for the same Reason & May be considered in the same State—

VII Contain Reductions on various Scales, some compiled for the Office, others are Fair Copies designed for the information of Government, or Occasional Reference—

Contain

3062

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

VIII contains the Original Bases & Triangles on which the foregoing surveys were carried on & as the evidences of the Primary Construction are subject of Deposit

3, Class II, III, IV, V, VI & VIII being the Original Materials, in Order to be preserved should never be subject to Copy or Reduction out of the Office — When Copies or Reductions are required they should be made under a careful inspection —

Class I & VII are intended to be kept by the Occasional Requisitions of Government, & it is proposed that these Copies should be extended to the whole in time & the Originals may be preserved —

4 Though I believe you will find the whole of these documents altogether 116, in Number, in perfect preservation, & none of them damaged, it may be necessary to explain why a very few of them

Fort St George 5th March 1811

them are discolored —

5 This remark is applicable to Class II & two of Class I, which are part of the Earlier Surveys that were first executed in the Northern parts of Mysore & for the first time, under the disadvantage of Repeated Removals & Change of the Assistants from Various causes, they were afterwards carried to the Presidency, where the whole of the Materials of this Survey have been subject since 1802 to eleven different Re- -movals from One House, or Office to ano- -ther, in hereby they were more than once endangered from Insects, Maisture & the want of Sufficient Almyras & their present State was only Secured by an Assiduous Attention to their Security under a constant inspection —

6 As the present Arrangement of their State after these Removals may under the Sanction

3064

For Ft St George 5th March 1811

Sanction of your Opinion be useful in pointing out the expediency of providing for the future security of the still accumulating Materials of this Nature which are exe-cuted at a considerable expence to Govern-ment, by sufficient Accommodation under a Regular Arrangement I feel it more incumbent on me to call your attention to this Subject

I do not apprehend it is ne-cessary to take up your time with the Inspection of some Leger Plans & Sketches & of the Memoirs, Reports & Correspondence, of the Mysore Survey, as they will be inserted in the Genl General Report to Government but they are now ready for your Perusal

Surveyor Genl's Office
Madras 6th Feb.y 1811

I have the honor to be
&c &c

(Signed) C. MacKenzie, Surv.r Genl

Appendix

3065

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

Appendix

a
Annexed to No. 3

Extract of a Letter from the Surveyor-Genral, to the D. Master of the Army

Dated Madras 18th January 1811

Para 1 As the Committee for the Inspection of Plans & Documents of Surveys transferred to this Office from different Departments & propose to close their Proceedings soon & I am desirous that the State of the whole of the Materials proposed by Government to be deposited, should Appear in their Proceedings on that Account, & to facilitate the Means of ascertaining the Surveys lately carried on in the Country, I have to request that you will transmit such part of the Revenue Plans as may be still in your Office, particularly of the Southern Provinces, to complete the transfer of the Contents of the Catalogue transmitted from that Department.

(Signed) C. MacKenzie
Sur. Gen.l

Annexed

3066

Annexed to No. 3

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

(Copy)

To the Surveyor General

Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your favor of the 18th Instant & beg leave to refer to my Letter of the 2d by which you will perceive that all the Materials at present transferable to you have already been sent excepting such as I have given you a Receipt for — I have ascertained that the Committee can examine the state of the latter without inconvenience at my Office, & as there is no reason that I should be considered forgetful of the Gen.l Order of the 9th October, directing me to return Maps, I have on receipt at the earliest practicable period of time, you may expect to receive them as soon as the good of the Service will permit —

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) W Blacker, D.r Mr Gen.l

(True Extract & Copy)

(Signed) C Mackenzie, Asst Gen.l

Ordered

D.r Mr Gen.l Office
Fort St. George
19th January 1811

3067

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

Order thereon

Ordered that the Surveyor &
General be directed to lodge the Marine
Charts Mentioned in the foregoing letter
in his Office, and informed that the
Situation of Marine Surveyor is con=
=sidered to be merged in that of the
Company's Astronomer

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Town Major of Fort St George - Submits a Report from the Medical Board respecting Mr Swaine, but states that person being no longer in the 33. Regiment and as he is only recommended to the Lunatic Hospital as a Means to restrain him from excess in drinking that the Town Major does not think himself authorized to direct his Admission there without the Special Orders of Government -

I request you will lay the
Accompanying Report of the Medical
Board respecting Mr. Swaine, before
the Honorable the Governor in Council -
Since I made the second
Application for Mr. Swaine's examina=
=tion I have learnt that he is no longer
in the 33d Regement, and as he is only
Recommended for the Lunatic Hospital
as affording the Means of restraining

him

3068

For[t] G[eo]. St George 5[th] March 1811

him from Drinking, to which it appears that he is addicted, I do not think myself authorized to direct his being sent thither without the Special Orders of Government

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your

(Signed) R Barclay

Town Major

Town Major's Office

For[t] G[eo]. St George

26[th] February 1811

I do hereby certify that, in compliance with the representation, & request of the Town Major, conveyed to the Board in a letter of the 23 Instant, I have visited Lieut[t] Swaine of H[is] M[ajesty's] 33[d] Regiment & that after the most mature & deliberate examination, I found him in a State of perfect composure & sanity, Nor was any symptoms of bodily disease discoverable, except that he complained of Pains in his Legs & Thighs, & shewed a slight

Blisters

Fort St. George 5th March 1811—

Blister on the right side of his Tongue,
yet, in Course of my enquiry into the
State of his health Lieut. Swaine vo-
luntarily confessed, that he had been
delirious & deprived of his Senses, a day
or two before, when he was declared
by those about him at the time, to have
been very violent and outrageous,—

The official report of
Mr. Surgeon Reid, of this date, states
his having been called upon to attend
Lieut. Swaine, on the 20th Instant, when
he found him in a State of the most
complete Mental derangement & labor-
-ing under a succession of Convulsive
Attacks, which Appeared to him to be
the immediate consequence of excessive
Inebriation—

The following Morning,
Mr. Reid, found him perfectly incoherent

and—

3070

Fort St George 5th March 1811

and that he neither knew him, nor any other person about him, and on further inquiry, that Lieut. Swaine had not been sober for many days before He gives his Opinion at some time that he does not believe Lieut. Swaine to be a Maniac, but that excessive drinking often fails to produce a temporary de-rangement of his intellects, and as he cannot refrain from it, unless laid under restraint, Mr. Ord thinks that a few Months confinement in the Lunatic Hospital, would be the most likely means of saving him from a worse ruin, As I entirely accord with Mr. Ord in Opinion, relative to the case of Lieut. Swaine, I would recommend his immediate removal to the Asylum for Lunatics -

(Signed) Alex. Watson M. D.
2. Mins. Med. Board
Sup. the Presidency

Madras
24th Feby 1811 -

The -

3071

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

Minute thereon

The Board consider Mr. Swaine not Admissible into the Lunatic Hospital.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir

From Jo. D. Edwards register of French Prisoners of war within the Madras Presidency stating that those put on board the Castels in October last for Bengal are not included; and requesting instructions respecting their embarkation

In Obedience to the Orders communicated to me in Mr. Peile's letter of the 4th Ultimo, I have the honor to transmit to you, for the purpose of being laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council, a Register of French Prisoners of War, of all descriptions, now Residing under this Presidency, and who it appears are intended to be sent to France on the two Cartels Le Creole and la Suzanne.

I beg leave to Notice that none of the Prisoners of war who were put on board the Creole and Camelle Cartels in October last, to navigate them to Bengal, are included in this Register.

I

3072

Fort D. St George 5th March 1811—

I request the Special Orders of Government, respecting any exceptions that may be admitted, in favour of particular people and also whether those resident at Pondicherry are to be brought up here, and at what time, or if the Cartels will be allowed to touch there to take them on board—

In the Meantime I have sent a Return of the whole included in the Register to the Commissary General—

I have the honor to be Sir

Your Most Obed. Servt.

(Signed) R. Barclay—

Fort D. St George
2d March 1811—

Town Major.

Register

3073

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

Register of French Prisoners of War within the Territories of Fort Saint George

Fort St. George 28 Feby. 1811

No.	Names	Rank	Time and other Circumstances of Capture	Place of Residence or Confinement & time of Arrival there	Remarks
			Civilians		
1	Alexis — Cellon —	Commis.	Pond. Capt. 1783	Pondichery July 1810	
	— Lamette —	Commissary	Pond. Capt. 1803	Pamanallee Oct. 1808	
1	— Doupon —	Surgeon	Do Do	Pondichy Sept. 1803	
1	— Courtet	Indigo planter	Arrived from Cuddapa	Pamanallee Jan. 1809	
	Gonin and Others	Gentlemen	Do Tranquebar	Do Feb. 1810	
	— Chaspatter	Clerk	Pond. Capt. 1803	Pondichery Sept. 1803	
7	— Menesie —	late Captain	[illegible] 1809	Do May 1809	
			Military		
1	P. A. Poussperette	Colonel	Pond. Capt. 1793	Pondichery Augt. 1793	
	P — — de Marinville	Do	Do 1803	Do Sept. 1803	
	S — — — Guillaisonneuve	Major	Do 1793	Do Augt. 1793	
	Lt. V. A. Dadonville	Captain	Do Do	Do Do	
5	Lt. — Thevenin — —	Do	Do Do	Do Do	
	P — Kerisec —	Do	Do Do	Do Do	
	J — Keeguet — —	Do	Do Do	Do Do	
	R — Lafolie —	Do	Travancore March 1808	Do 1809	
	Lt B. Allaire	Do	Do Do	Do Do	

3074 Fort St. George 5th March 1811—

No	Names	Rank	Time and other Circumstances of Capture	Place of residence or confinement & time of arrival there	Remark.
10	Havere—Lafolee—	Captain	Travancore May 1809	Pondichery Augt. 1809	
	Josef—Lafolie—	Do.	Do	Do Do	Do.
	Charles—Mesker—	Do	Do	Do Do	Do.
	—Bouvet—	Lieut.	Pond. by Capt. 1803	Do Sept. 1803	
	P—Duviet—	Ensign	Do	1793 Do Augt. 1793	
15	L—Tendrey—	Do	Do	Do Do	Do.
	L—Courtet—	Do	Do	Do Do	Do
17	P—Lammende	Do	Do	1803 Do Sept. 1803	

—Officers of Privateers—

1	Pierre—Perrot	Captain	On Le Henry Jan. 1810	Pondichery Jan. 1810		
	Matthew—Thomasin—	Do	La Confiance "	Pondechery Sept.		
	L. L—Conte—	1st Lieut.	Do	Do	Pondichery Jan.	
	Pierre—Chouette	Do	Le Henry Jan. 1810	Pondichery— 1810		
5	L. Jacques de la Croix	Do	La Henriette Sept. 1806	Do	1806	Permitted to remain in India vide 16 Public Letter 13 Jan. 1810.
	M. Louis Bonnefoy	2d. Lieut.	On Penang	1808	Do	1808.
	Vendetion Cornet	Do	of Calcutta Sept. 1809	Do Sept. 1809		
	A—Salvier—	Do	On Le Henry Jan. 1810	Pondichery Jan. 1810		
	Etienne Rebouet	Do	On a prize to La Confiance	Do Sept. "		
10	Auguste Planche	Do	Do "	Do Do		
	J. F. Ermonfe	Surgeon	On La Confiance 1810	Do Do		

3075 Fort St George 5th March 1811

No.	Names	Rank	Time and other Circumstances of Capture	Place of Residence or Confinement & time of Arrival there	Remarks
12	P. L. Fontaine	Midshipman	Le Henry Jan.y 1810	Pamanalle Jan.y 1810	
	Jean Francois	Do	Do Do	Do Do	
14	Le Gendre	Do	Le Victor June 1808	Do June 1808	

Warrant Officer & Seamen of Ships of War & Privateers—

1	L. Jullienne	Sail-maker	Re la Piemontais Augt 1808	Pamanalle March 1808		
	Bertol	Seamen	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Grammont	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Gesant	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
5	Bavegane	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Comatt	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Ballue	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Bushette	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Lodie	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
10	Thomas	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Bersah	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Desmont	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Gaymont	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Gages	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
15	Gede	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Le Bray	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do

3076

Fort St. George 5th March 1808

No.	Names	Ranks	Time and other Circumstances of Capture	Place of Residence or Confinement & time of Arrival there	Remarks
17	Bourdeaux	Seaman	Re[ta]k Piedmontais A.D. 1803	Pannamalle March 1808	
	Thabury	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Albert	Do	Do	Do	Do
20	Jumine	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Gestin	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Martin	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Adeline	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Hamille	Do	Do	Do	Do
25	Bean	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Dumaine	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Collet	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Francis Jumie	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Mathieu Rosille	Do	Do	Do	Do
30	J B Gaudie	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Jacques Bunelle	Do	Do	Do	Do
	J B Bourneau	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Jacquet Jouina	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Jacquet Boisly	Do	Do	Do	Do
35	Charles Chesdon	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Jose J. Bayon	Do	Do	Do	Do

3077 Fort St George 5th March 1811

No.	Names	Ranks	Time and other Circumstances of Captivity	Place of Residence or Confinement & Time of Arrival there		Remark.
37	Louis Morelle	Sea Men	an[a] Piedmontaise	1803	Pennanalle March 1808	
	Jacques Flamand	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do.
	M, J, N. Sorret	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do.
40	Louis Menet	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Baylen Lewi	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do.
	F, J, Rangari	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do.
	Francois Latapis	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do.
	Harry Chinais	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
45	Guillaume Fernie	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Louis Chinard	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Josef Destouches	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do.
	Jean Davie	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Franc[s] Marianne	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
50	J, Le Brette	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
	J, B, Lecottie	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Custreche, Amand	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Vive Vanto	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Julien Ramond	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
55	Andre Huguet	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Franc[s] Marianne	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do

3078

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

No	Names	Rank	Time and other circumstances of Capture	Place of Residence or Confinement & time of Removal thence	Remark
57	Jean-Morice-	Seaman	En la Piedmontaise 1808	Poonamalle March 1808	
	Pierre, Quille-	Do	Do	Do	Do
	— Rozier-	Do	Do	Do	Do
60	Jean-Frapier-	Do	Do	Do	Do
	— Deschamps-	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Franc.s Dufsard-	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Pierre-Dangeon	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Jean, Magon-	Do	Do	Do	Do
65	Andre, Espinage-	Do	The prize Capt.n Ship Cadre	Do	Do
	Olivier, Perou-	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Alex.r, Guinet-	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Pierre, Monbeire	Do	The prize Capt.n Ship Kitty	Do	Do
	Nicole, Genette	Do	Do	Do	Do
70	— Cuyet-	Do	The prize Capt.n Ship Charlotte	Do	Do
	— Malambre-	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Franc.s Crazat-	Do	Le Union, Sept.r 1808	Do	Do
	Dominque Antoine	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Jean, Gabriel	Do	Do	Do	Do
75	Jean, Baptiste	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Dominque Longis	Do	Do	Do	Do

3079 Fort D. St George 5th March 1811

No.	Names	Rank	Time and other circumstances of Capture	Place of Residence or Confinement at time of Prisoners Return	Remarks
77	Domingue Pallut	Sea Man	On Le Union	June 1808	Pannamallie June 1808
	— Jacques	Do	Do	Do	Do
	— Cesar —	Do	Do	Do	Do
80	— Gregoire —	Do	Do	Do	Do
	— Zephyre	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Charles, Macon	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Felix, Latour	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Louis, Clovis	Do	Do	Do	Do
85	Franc. Jourdan	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Pierre Louis	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Jacques Bisson	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Rene Delure	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Olivier Payet	Do	Do	Do	Do
90	Jacques Benjamin	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Andre Lormand	Do	Do	Do	Do
	— Carreaux —	Do	Do	Do	Do
	— Poulary —	Do	Do	Do	Do
	— Ducontras —	Do	Do	Do	Do
95	— Priard	Do	Do	Do	Do
	— Blasiceau	Do	Do	Do	Do

3080

Fort St George 5th March 1811

No	Names	Rank	Time and other circumstances of Capture	Place of Residence or Confinement & time of Removal thence	Remark
97	Andre Lemie	Seaman	On La Union	June 1808	Pondamalle June 1808
	— Grassigni	Do	Do	Do	Do
	I— Nicholas	Do	Do	Do	Do
100	— Decommune	Do	Do	Do	Do
	— Ertive	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Jean Baptiste	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Jean, Lenoir	Do	La Henry	Jan 1810	Do Jan 1810
	Jean Debasquee	Do	Do	Do	Do
105	Carale, Gregorio	Do	Do	Do	Do
	C— Payetta	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Antoine Legay	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Pedro Nicholas	Do	Do	Do	Do
	— Durand	Do	Do	Do	Do
110	Antoine Petard	Do	Do	Do	Do
	F— Ferron	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Gregoire Payetan	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Jean, Baynaste	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Auguste Arnee	Do	Do	Do	Do
115	N. D. Vento	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Peire, Jacob	Do	Do	Do	Do

3081

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

No.	Names	Ranks	Time and other Circumstances of Capture	Place of Residence or Confinement & Time of Removal thence	Remarks
117	Jean Thone	Seaman	La Henry Jan.y 1810	Pamanialle Jan.y 1810	
	Pierre-Noyel	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Andre-Francois	Do	Do	Do	Do
120	Louis, Augustin	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Jean Antoine	Do	Do	Do	Do
	J. L. Pommetay	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Jean, Rogers	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Louis, Forget	Do	Do	Do	Do
125	J. L. Emille	Do	Do	Do	Do
	— Auguste	Do	Do	Do	Do
	— Allumier	Do	Do	Do	Do
	J. L. Depragne	Do	Do	Do	Do
	J. D. Rousse	Do	Do	Do	Do
130	J. — Henries	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Mathew Gourie	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Jean, Thomase	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Bernard, Madie	Do	Do	Do	Do
	— Fernando	Do	Do	Do	Do
135	— Alapie	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Jean Auguste	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Pierre Grignon	Do	Do	Do	Do

3082

Fort St George 5th March 1811

No	Names	Rank	Time and other Circumstances of Capture	Place of Residence or Confinement & time of Arrival there	Remarks
138	Andrea Attalole	Seaman	On Le Henry Jan^{y} 1810	Pondamalle Jan^{y} 1810	
	N. D. Duganges	Do	Do	Do	Do
140	— Saturgas —	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Jean Jacobs	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Jean Noman	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Louis Waldnick	Do	Do	Do	Do
	L'Dempsie	Do	Do	Do	Do
145	— Grignon	Do	Do	Do	Do
	— Lubarme	Do	Do	Do	Do
	— Artus —	Do	Do	Do	Do
	G — Marengo	Do	Do	Do	Do
	— Alderaman	Do	Do	Do	Do
150	— Mainet	Do	La Constance July 1810	Do Sep^{r} 1810	
	M, Augustin	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Antoni Gomes	Do	Do	Do	Do
	R, Florentine	Do	Do	Do	Do
	N. Napolitie	Do	Do	Do	Do

3083

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

No.	Names	Rank	Time and after Circumstances of Capture	Place of Residence or Confinement & Time of Removal thence		Remarks
155	J. J. Adonis	Seaman	La Confiance July 1810	Do.	Sept. 1810	
	Thome Fager	Do	Do	Do	Do	
	Charles Homer	Do	Do	Do	Do	
	— Pleston	Do	Do	Do	Do	
	— Josef	Do	Do	Do	Do	
160	— Charlotte	Do	Do	Do	Do	
	— Junon	Do	Do	Do	Do	
	— Hespotite	Do	Do	Do	Do	
	Pierre, Inde	Do.	a Prize to la Confiance	Do	Do	
	Jean, la Planche	Do	Do	Do	Do	
165	Pierre, Olivier	Do	Do	Do	Do	
	P. François	Do.	La Confiance Sept. 1810	Do	Do	
	F. Neptune	Do	Do	Do	Do	
	He, Benjamin	Do.	a Prize to la Confiance	Do	Do	
	J. M. Garrantel	Do	Do	Do	Do	
170	L. Rose —	Do.	Le Henry Jan 1810	Do	March 1810	
	Baptiste, Gesten	Do.	La Confiance Sept.	Pondicherry	Sept.	

3084

Fort Geo. 5th March 1811

No.	Names	Rank	Time and other Circumstances of Capture —	Place of Residence or Confinement & time of Arrival there	Remarks
172	J. Malenfant	Seamen	On La Cucaracha 1808	Madras Feb.y 1810	
173	Pierre, Gagne	Do	Do	Do	Do.
174	Jerome Cormier	Do	Do	Do	Do
175	— Bradley	Do	Do	Do	Do
176	W. Durocher	Do	La Gustave 1805	Pondicherry 1809	
177	A Durocher	Do	Do	Do	Do

(Signed) Ro Barclay
Town Major —

Abstract

Civilians — — — — —	7
Military — — — — —	17
Officers of Provisions	14
Warrant Officers & Seamen of Ships of War & Privateers	177
Total	215

(Signed) R Barclay
Town Major —

3085

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

Ordered to lie on the Table

Ordered to lie on the Table

To the Honorable the Governor

&c &c &c

Sir,

From Major Lamb. Acquainting that the 33d Regiment is Expected to return to England in the Course of the year and requesting to be Acquainted with the intentions of Government respecting the Survey he is now prosecuting he being a Major in that Regiment

As the 33d Regiment on which I am a Major will probably return to England in the Course of the present year, it becomes necessary for me to make my Arrangements & for Accompanying it unless it should be the pleasure of Government that I Remain in India with a View to prosecute the Survey now under my direction, which Must inevitably fall to the ground on the event of my Relinquishing it, Should you wish Sir that it be continued I shall take the Liberty of Stating that as the Commander in Chief in India Must take upon him-

=self

3186

Fort St George 5th March 1811—

himself to grant me leave of Absence
Until His Majesty's pleasure be
known and as such a Measure will
probably render it Necessary that
His Excellency should be informed
through this, or the Supreme Govern-
-ment of the expediency, on public
ground of my being detained, I hope
that there will be no Objection on
the part of this Government to dis-
-miss to the Commander in Chief-
here, or to the Governor General in
Bengal, the reason for wishing me
to Remain in India—

That should His Excel-
-lency the Commander in Chief be
pleased to Acquiesce in my remaining
here, the Consequence will be a diminu-
-tion of income equal to the Company's
Allowance of my rank, a circumstance

which—

3087 Fort St. George 5th March 1811

which I am persuaded will be noticed and I trust that a laborious service of near eleven years on a Salary first granted me for the sole purpose of defraying the expences of my field establishment and which being soon afterwards reduced, was scarcely competent to that purpose, will entitle me to some consideration—

That in case of being promoted in the 33d Regiment after it Arrives in England, I have engaged to go on half Pay which will be attended with another reduction of income, but will leave me entirely free to carry on the present work without interruption. This however will demand a further consideration as I shall on that Account forego all Regimental advantages, and be

thrown—

Fort St George 5th March 1811

thrown entirely out of the line of active service in my professional capacity —

& After a free statement of these particulars, I shall leave it to the judgement and feelings of you, Sir, and the Members of this Government to decide what may be reasonable for a person situated as I am, and so conducting a work of great national importance, and now grown to a great magnitude, my Salary for these many years past has been but Two hundred and eighty Pagodas per Month During the time I have been employed, I was Nearly Six years a Subaltern, two a Captain, and three a Major and so my full Pay and half batta as Major added to the above Salary Amounts only to Four hundred and Thirty Six Pagodas, I have never yet applied

for

3089 Fort St. George 5th March 1811

for an addition of income, nor have I received any remuneration, which the Superintendant of the Mysore Survey has done, in consequence of his Allowances being reduced at the time mine were — I shall therefore hope that upon a due consideration of all these circumstances I may be permitted to solicit being placed on a situation, that will render me independant of Regimental Pay and Allowances which must cease the Moment I go on half pay, and that a fixed Salary of £ per Month be granted, exclusive of my public establishment as it now stands —

I am &c &c

(Signed) Wm Lambton

Madras
21st February 1811

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the consideration

And thereon

3090

Fort St George 5th March 1811

To the Supreme Government

To J. H. Pole Esqr

Secretary to Government

&c &c &c

Sir

From the Purser of H.C.S. Ship Akbar In reply to Mr Secretary Pole's letter 26th Feby desiring an Explanation regarding his bill for Arrack supplied to the Army on the late expedition—

I have the Pleasure to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter dated the 26th Ultimo enclosing an extract from the Auditor Genl's calling upon me for explanations on the points therein adverted to, in Reply to which I beg to observe that the Arrack supplied to the Troops as stated in my Bill was charged to Government at the rate of two Pagodas per Gallon, and that the Army being in great want that quantity was supplied for their use on shore by Order of Captain Caulfield then Captain of His Ma-

=jestys

Fort St George 5th March 1811

Majestys Ship Cornwallis by applic
=ation from the Army the second day
after the Troops had disembarked —

The Only reason I can
Make why the Commissary Generals
did not Adjust the Amount with
me was our short stay, and the hurry
and Confusion things were in, at that
time, I was indifferent about receiving
the Money than considering his receipt,
a sufficient document to me, not having
the most distant Idea, but that the
Bill would be liquidated on being
presented. I have further to observe
that should I prove in debt for Spirits
in passing my Accounts, Government
will Charge me considerably more for
that Article than the price mentioned
in the Bill now alluded to —

His Majesty's Ship Albion. I have the honor to be &c &c
Madras Roads 2 March 1811 — (Signed) Robert Scott —

Ordered —

3092

Port of St George 5th March 1811

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy be sent for the information of the Military Auditor Genral —

To The Honorable

Sir George Barlow Bart

Governor in Council

&c &c &c

Fort St George

Honorable Sir,

From Colonel Beatson Application for interest on the Sum of prize Money lately awarded him —

I beg to return my best acknowledgements and thanks for the attention you have been pleased to pay to the Subject contained in my letter dated the 2nd of June 1799, & 10th Oakes informs me the Seringapatam Prize Committee have fully admitted my Claim to Share as Lieut.t Colonel and that the difference between this Share and that of Major, Amounting to Pagodas 2,1160, has been paid — Convenced —

3093

For H. M. St George 5th March 1811—

Convinced as I am of your dis-
=position to grant complete redress for
the loss I have sustained by the unfair
and unprecedented decision of the first
Prize Committee, I beg leave to state
to you that by some oversight in
the present Committee the concluding
part of my former request has not
been complied with that, interest to
should be expected on the above sum
cannot be deemed unreasonable, since
the Principal would undoubtedly
have been paid at the time I received
an 8 per Cent Bond N°1025 in part
payment of a Major's Share if the
Prize Committee had not deviated
from the established Rule of distribu-
=tion— or if Circumstances had per-
=mitted me to state to them the
Unquestionable and strong Claims

Which

3094

Fort St George 5th March 1811

which I was at length compelled to
bring forward to the Honorable Court
of Directors as well as to your Govern-
-ment— I trust therefore that you
will be pleased to Authorise the Pay-
-ment of that Interest Conformably
to the Account which will be laid
before you by Mr Oakes—

I have the honor to be
&c &c

St Helena
16th July 1810—

(Signed) A Beatson—

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the
foregoing Letter be sent to the
Sevingapatam Prize Committee
with directions to report their opi-
-nion upon the Application con-
-tained therein—

To J. H Peile Esqr

Secretary to Government

Fort St George

From the Secretary

Sir,

I have the honor to Acknowledg
the

3095

Fort St George 5th March 1811

in Charge of the Residency at Hydrabad — In reply to letter 8th January directing his attention and the Officers of the Nizams Government to the Conduct of the Commissariat Department and recommends that all communication between the Commissariat and the Rajah may be thro' the Commanding Officers of the Subsidiary Force —

the Receipt of your letter dated 8th of January

I Request, you will do me the Favor to Assure the Honorable the Governor in Council of my most Anxious Disposition and that of the Ministers and Officers of the Nizam's Government to promote and Secure the Efficiency of the im=portant Department of the Commis=sariat by the Exertion of every Means within the Reach of our several Authorities

On the Subject of per=mitting a Separate and direct Communi=cation between the Officers of the Commissariat and the Nizam's Officers in Berar, I beg leave most respectfully to represent that it appears to me desirable to Avoid as much as pos=sible Multiplying the Channels of Communication between our Govern=ments and the Nizams Officers; It is

probable —

3096

Fort St George 5th March 1811

probable some Officer will shortly be
appointed to remain in a public Capa-
city with Govind Burkh through
whom the Officers of the Commissariat
as well as all other public Officers
will of course communicate with
the Rajah and in the Mean time
I take the liberty of recommending
between the Commissariat and the Rajah be conducted like the Commun
that the Communication upon all
other Points connected with the Equip
=ment or Accommodation of the
Troops through the commanding
Officer of the Subsidiary Force

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Obt Servt

(Signed) Charles Russell
Asst Qr Mr in Charge

Hydrabad
21st February 1811

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the
foregoing

3097

Fort St George 5th March 1811

Foregoing letter be sent for the information and guidance of the Commissary General

J. H. Peile Esqr

Secretary to Government

Fort St George

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th of January 1811

I have made a communication to the Ministers of this Government on the subject of the Amount which is due to His Highness the Nizam On Account of the Ordnance and Military Stores Captured at Seringapatam in 1799 by the Combined Armies under the Command of Lieutenant General Harris, and I request you will have the

From Do. Do. Do. requesting information if the letter to January from Secretary Peile was intended to convey authority for him to pay from the public treasury the Amount due to H. H. the Nizam on Account of the Ordnance & Military Stores Captured at Seringapatam in 1799

3098 Fort St. George 5th March 1811

The Goodness to inform me whether I am to consider your Letter as convey=ing an Authority to pay that Amount to His Highness from the public Treas=ury of this Presidency—

Hyderabad
22d February 1811

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
(Signed) Charles Russell
First Asst in Charge—

Protection thereon

Resolved that the Assistant in Charge of the Presidency be Autho=rized to pay the Amount due to the Nizam on Account of Ordnance &c captured at Seringapatam—

3099 Fort St George 5th March 1811

To
H. Pelle Esqr
Secretary to Government
Fort St George

Sir

From Dr Dr Dr
Transmits Copy of the document connected with Naganah's Application for Compensation Neglected to be forwarded with the Original reference

I have the honor to acknowledge the Receipt of your Letter of the 1st February and to transmit to you a Copy of the Document Connected with Naganahs Application for Compensation, which it would appear Captain Sydenham Neglected to transmit with the Original Reference of that Subject to the Government—

I have the honor to be
Dr Sir
Dr

Hyderabad
February 22d 1811

(Signed) Charles Russell
First Asst in Charge

Memorandum—

Memorandum for Captain Sydenham Showing the Loss Sustained by Nagapatt and Poteah, from the non fulfilment of the Contract made between them and Captain Monk for 300 Garce of Gram at 440 Company's Rupees pr Garce —

Pag.s f.6 Pag.s f.6

To Amount of 300 Garce of Chaina at 440 Company's Rupees pr Garce Agreeable to the Terms of Contract — 37714 12

By Amount of 1800 Garce Delivered on the Terms of Contract — 22,626 24

By 126 Garce Sold at the Bazar Market the Present day Pag.s — 10971 18

326 Company's Rupees pr Garce — 33600

Pag.s f.6 Pag.s f.6

37714 12

33600

Port St. George 5th March 1811

Total loss Sustained by the Contractors Pay } " " " 411412 " Total Produce of the 300 Garce - - } - - - - - - 33600 " "

N.B. Besides the Actual loss of 411412. The Interest on that Sum may be Added Since June last and also on 19800 Rupees still due by Captain Munt for the 180 Garce delivered and it may also be considered that the 120 Garce now in hand will not fetch the Estimated price of 320 Rupees pr. Garce as the Berrick is every Day falling

(Signed) in the Gentoo Character

Sheikeen Patteah

8th August 1807

(A True Copy) (Signed) Charles Russell

First Asst. in Charge

22d February 1811

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

3102

Fort St George 5th March 1811

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Board &c. with directions to resume the consideration of the compensation applied for by Magaw-nah and report the result for the Board's information —

J. H. Pauls Esq.

Secretary to Government —

Fort St George —

From Do. Do.

Transmits Report on extract of Retrenchments received from the Military Auditor General relative to the exchange of Fanams into Star Pagodas by Paymaster of His Majesty's Royal Regiment

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the Receipt of your Letter of the 3d of January 1811, enclosing an Extract of Retrenchments received from the Military Auditor General, relative to the Exchange of Fanams into Star Pagodas by the Paymaster of His Majesty's Royal Regiment —

I beg leave to transmit a Report on the subject which has been

3103

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

been prepared in Obedience to the
Orders of the Honorable the Gover-
-nor in Council by Lieutenant-
Colonel Wilson and Myself

I have the honor to be

Hyderabad
22d February 1811

&c. &c.

(Signed) Charles Russell
First Asst in Charge

Hyderabad
20th February 1811

In Obedience to the Command
of the Honorable the Governor in
Council contained in Mr Secretary
Peile's Letter of the 3d of January
we have proceeded to examine the
the Rates of Exchange assumed by
the Paymaster of His Majesty's Royal
Regiment, in the Conversion of the
Sums -

3104

Fort St George 5th March 1811

Fanams into Star Pagodas

It appears to us demonstrable that a positive Loss was imposed on the Soldiery by the Alteration of the Rate of Exchange from 42 to 45 Fanams for the Pagoda, that is, that the actually receives a less sum when the Fanams are converted at 45 per Pagoda than when they were converted at 42

In addition to the regular Pay &c. the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of the Kings Corps receive an Allowance of 1 Fanam 4 and 6/7 Cash a Day, as Day Batta, so that at the Expiration of 30 Days each Man becomes entitled to 55 Fanams and 25 Cash

J P

3105

Fort St George 5th March 1811

If the above Sum of 55 Fanams and 25 Cash be converted at the Rate of 42 Fanams to a Pagoda, it will produce 1 Pagoda, 13 Fanams, and 25 Cash, which, at the Rate of 3 1/2 Company Rupees to a Pagoda, will give the Soldiers 4 7/12 Company's Rupees and 25 Cash. on the Contrary, if it be converted at the Rate of 45 Fanams to the Pagoda, the Sum of 55 Fanams and 25 Cash will then be reduced to 1 Pagoda, 10 Fanams and 25 Cash, which 3 1/2 the Rupee shall continue to hold the same relative Value to the Pagoda will yield only 4 3/12 Company's Rupees, and 75 Cash—

That the Soldier therefore sustains a loss of Nearly 1/12 or 1/3 of a Rupee—

3006

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

Rupee per Month on this day Batta by the Situation of Exchange is perfectly clear, The same Reasoning will apply to all other Sums calculated in Fanams and converted into Pagodas And this must be the Case, whenever there is a Process of Conversion from the Fanam into any other Coin, whatever in fact the Soldier does not actually receive his Pay in Specie Fanams -

But tho it is evident that a Loss is sustained by the Soldier by the Situation of the Rate of Exchange, it must be considered that a similar Loss is sustained not only by all Regiments in every other Part of India, but by the Native and European Troops at Hydrabad itself, and there appears

No -

Fort St George 5th March 1811

no adequate cause why an Exemption from this dose should be Made in Favour of the Royal Regiment alone The Difference between half and full Batta, is considered as equivalent to any Difference of Price between all Articles of Subsistence in these, and in the Company's Territories, and as far as we can learn the Condition of the private Soldier at Hydrabad, is equal to his Condition at almost every other Station on the Madras Establishment.

We therefore feel no Hesitation in stating Our Opinion that the Rate of Exchange established for all other Stations, and for all other Troops at this Station, should be applied to the Kings Corps at Hydrabad also - But, as this Rate was -

3108

Fort St George 5th March 1811

was never adopted with His Majesty's 33d Regiment while it was here, as on that Precedent the Paymaster of the Royal Regiment has continued to use the Rate of 43 Fanams to a Star Pagoda, and as a very heavy Retrenchment it would fall on the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of those Corps by so long a Retrospect, we take the Liberty of Recommending that the Government will extend to them the Indulgence of passing their Accounts up to the present Date, at the Rate of 42 Fanams to the Pagoda and that the New Rate of 45 Fanams to the Pagoda may Commence to Operate with the Arrival of a New Corps at Hydrabad

With Respect to the Recommendation of the Military Auditor

3109

Fort St George 5th March 1811

Auditor General, that we should endeavour to establish a fixed Rate of Exchange for the smaller Coins current at Hydraabad we beg leave to observe that the Rupee and the Cash per Pice are the only Coins current here, and that Fanams and all other Coins are Merely Nominal &c were impossible to fix any per=manent Rate between the Rupee and the Pice at Hydraabad as their relative Value fluctuates every day with the Price of Cash per and the Interests of the Shroffs and Money Dealers

We think it right to advert to the Observation of the Paymaster of the Royal Regiment that

3110

Fort St George 5th March 1811

That the Troops are not paid either in Company's Rupees or Pagodas, but a "Part in Company's Rupees and a "Certain Proportion of Old Rupees "Not equal in Value to the Company's "Rupees" In the Remittance of Specie from the Company's Territories, there has always been a Considerable Proportion of Old Company's Rupees. The Older Sicca of the Company's Rupees do not Exchange in the Bazars for as many Pice as the Newer Ones, The Soldier therefore may lose a few Pice in the Month, when a large Proportion of them happen to be Issued, but if he loses on One Coin, he gains on another, and, at all Events he is on an Equality with all the other Troops at the Station, Under any Circumstances, this cannot affect

3111

Fort St George 5th March 1811

affect the Rate of Exchange bet-
-ween the Pagoda and the Fanams,
on the Accounts of the Paymaster
if there be a loss, it is a loss to the
Soldier —

Altho' not immedi-
-ately connected with the above
Subject, we beg Leave to point
out a slight Inadvertency in the
Observations of the Military
Auditor General. He remarks
that the Troops at Hydrabad have
been paid since the year 1798, at the
Exchange of 365 (Hydrabad) Rupees
per 100 Star Pagodas being the rate
fixed by Government at that time
which has not been altered since
We take the Liberty to represent
that in a Letter from the Secreta-
-ry to the Supreme Government to

the

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

The Resident at Hydrabad, dated the 23rd of August 1806, the Governor General in Council was pleased to direct that the lowest Rate at which Bills were to be Negotiated on Madras and Masulipatam should be fixed at 111 Hydrabad to 100 Arcot Rupees, and that the Troops at Hydrabad were to receive their Pay at the same rate at which the Bills were Negotiated and that since that time, the Troops have always, when they have been paid in Hydrabad Rupees received them at the rate of 388 ½ to 100 Star Pagodas

(Signed) Charles Russell
First Asst in Charge
" Jo Wilson
Lieut Colonel
Commanding Hindoostan

Ordered

3113

Fort St George 5th March 1811

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be sent for the information of the Military Auditor Genl

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort St George

Sir

From the Paymaster in the ceded Districts Forwarding his personal Bond regularly Executed also two Security Bonds which he states he has not been able to fill up, and that his endeavours hitherto to procure two respectable persons for that purpose have proved unsuccessful, and requesting that the Bonds forwarded in March 1807 may be cancelled him

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th Instant and in compliance with the Honorable the Governor in Council's desire herewith forward you my Personal Bond Regularly executed and two Security Bonds, to these I regret to say my endeavours hitherto to procure, have, any two respectable Persons to become Securities for me of sufficient responsibility, have been Unsuccessful.

Tho

3114

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

The Personal and two Securety Bonds Mentioned in your letter to have been forwarded to me in March 1807 I never received and on Searching the Records of my Office No such Papers are to be found—

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) Ja Robson Pr

Ballary.
23d February 1811

Minute thereon

The Board Consider the inability of Mr Paymaster Robson to find the required Collateral Security Virtually incapacitates that Gentleman from holding the Situation, and it is accordingly Ordered that he be informed of the same with intimation to provide the Securities required within the period of Six weeks from this date on pain of Removal from his Office—

To

3115

Fort St George 5th March 1811

To the Chief Secretary

to Government

Fort St George

Sir

I have the honor herewith to enclose, and to recommend to the favorable Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council the Application of Mr Sonnerat Commissary of the French Marine for permission to embark on board the Susannah Cartel said to be about to proceed to Europe—

From the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry, submits Application from Mons.r Sonnerat for leave to Embark on the Cartel Susannah for Europe—

I have the honor to be
&c &c
(Signed) J. Lockhart
Col.l Commd.g

Pondicherry
25th February 1811—

A Son Excellence Sir Geo. Barlow Bar.t K.B.
Gouverneur en Conseil—

Monsieur le Gouverneur.

Permettez moi de reclamer

Vos

3116

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

vous Sonter, depuis longtems je desire retour-
-ner dans ma patrie et jusqua ce jour
aucune occasion aussi favorable que celle
que vâ avoir lieu ne s'est presentée, j'ose
donc prier votre Excellence de vouloir
bien M'accorder mon passage pour
France sur le Cartel la Suzana que
dit, doit on, passer à Madras dans
peu de tems,

Envoyé dans L'inde par
le roi, et L'académie Royale des Sciences
pour y Continuer des recherches sur L'
histoire Naturelle de Cette Contrée, des
Circonstances me firent nommer Chef
à Yanaon je rendis Cette place aux an-
-cien Britanniques en juin 1793 par
une Capitulation que Daurait les pro-
-prietés des habitans; Mons.r Yeats Chef
D'Ingram me promettoit aussi que le
Gouvernement Anglais M'accorderait

Mon

3117 Fort St. George 5th March 1811

Mon Retour en Europe et Celui de ma
famille Aux frais de la Compagnie
Anglaise, la longue Maladie de Mon
Epouse à Madras, la Mort, laissant
une fille trop jeune pour entreprendre
un Long Voyage, en'empechèrent
de partir dans ce tems Dépuis javois
obtenu mon passage Sur le Cartel
que portait le Gnral Brunet
en France, Mais la quantité d'
Officiers Militaires et Civiles
de la Capitulation de 1803, que y
fut embarquée, ne permet à aucune
autre personne d'y trouver une place,
quelque tems aprés le Lord Ben-
tink que m'avait temoigné beau-
coup d'interet me proposa deux-
foi de me faire passer Sur les vais-
seaux de la Compagnie, les attaques
de goutte cruelles et réitérées que

M.

3118

Fort St George 5th March 1811

m'accableront alors, meme puniront pas
d'accepter ses offres obligeantes, aujourd'-
hui faisant un remede qui éloigne les
attaques et les rends presque nulles
je puis entreprendre ce voyage, et ayant
marié ma fille au Lieut. John Wilson
du 3d Regiment, et en bien éloigné
pour cet que je passe en France pour
recueillir le peu de fortune que j'y ai,
pour l'apporter à leurs enfans,

J'oserai donc espérer que Votre
Excellence voudra bien s'intéresser à
mon sort et m'accorder ma demande, elle
doit être sure de ma reconnaissance,

Je suis avec un profond respect

Vos &c

Pondicherry
le 24 Février
1811

(Signed) Sonnerat, Commissaire
de la Marine.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that Mr Sonnerat be
permitted to proceed on board the Cartel

Suzanne

319

Fort. St. George 5th March 1811

Suzanne if there be Accommodation for

him —

A Son Excellence Sir G. Barlow &c.

President en Conseil Gouverneur —

au Fort St. George —

Monseigneur

Je Rapelle à Votre Excel=

lence la demande que j'ai fait de partir

Je Vous le réitere, Vous prie de promettre

mon embarquement sur la Suzanne

Cartel pour me rendre en France, j'ai

m'hazarde à solliciter de Votre Seig=

=neurie mon Augmentation de traite=

=ment, Celui que Vous m'avez fixé,

d'une demie Pagode par jour etant insuf=

=fisant pour Vivre, et le Sequestre de

mes Biens me retirant tout moyens —

Je Suis avec un profond Respect, &c &c

Pondichery

22 Fevrier 1811

(Signe) Collin

A.

From Mons.r Collin
Requests permission
to proceed to France by
the Susan Cartel and
prays that his Subs:
sistence may be
encreased —

3120

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

A Son Excellence Sir George Barlow
Président en Conseil Gouverneur
Fort St. George

Monseigneur,

From Petto Requests an encreased allowance for his Subsistence

Permettez moi de Reclamer de la justice et de la generosité de votre Gouvernement, un traitement au-dessus de celui que m'est accordé, mon Echange proposé pour moi par mon Gouvernement pour les officiers Supérieurs me met en droit de me considérer comme tels, Votre Excellence a bien voulu traiter ainsi l'Agent de Tranquebar, je prie Votre Seigneurie, de prendre en Considération la position de Dane, laquelle je me trouve, ou privé de mes biens par le Sequestre qui subsiste, je suis dans l'impossibilité de subvenir à mes besoins.

Je

3/21

Fort St George 5th March 1811

Pondichery
26 Jenvier 1811

Order thereon

I have the honor to be with the most profound Respect.
Sir, Your most obedient humble Servant
(Signed) Collin

Ordered that the foregoing letters be sent to the Officer Commanding at Pondichery with directions to report his Opinion on the Application contained therein

Ordered that the following letters be dispatched

To Messrs. Dyson & Co.

Gentlemen,

To Messrs. Dyson & Co. Sam. Authorizing payment of a Bill for freight on account of Brig Aurora

In reply to your letter of the 16th Ultimo I am directed to acquaint you that the Honorable the Governor in Council has authorized the payment of the Bill for freight on account of the Brig Aurora, and which you will obtain on application to the Military Auditor General.

I am Sir Your most obedient humble Servant
(Signed) I H Peile
Secy to Govt

Fort St George
5th March 1811

3/22

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

To the Officer Commanding at
Pondicherry

Sir

To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry. Informing him that Mr. De la Conjiet's Application to trade from Port to Port in these Seas cannot be complied with

In reference to your letter of the 12th Ultimo, I am directed to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council has upon further consideration deemed it to be inexpedient to Comply with Mr. De la Conjiet's Application to be allowed to trade from Port to Port in these Seas

I am &c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Sect. to Govt.

Fort St. George
7th March 1811

Ed. Strange

" G. H. Barlow
" J. Burkett
" C. Oakes
" Ja. W. Hasaway

Office Sct Consult. 5th March 1811 Page 340.
Copied by T. Palmyer
Charged for Sct.

3123

Fort St. George 4th March 1811.

Diary

6th Sent the following Letters

To the President and Members of the Military Board

Gentlemen,

To the Military Board acknowledging their letters 18th February informing them that the establishment of the late agent for Cavalry supplies at the rate of 50 Pags. per mensem will be continued until 1st March 1811, and that 15 Pags. per mensem for a writer will be allowed that officer from that date to adjust his accounts approving the supply of tents indented for and the orders for enlarging the shed for water casks and the directions given for transferring the Ground to the Commissariat department and the Estimate for raising the compound wall on the plain at Choultry and authorizing payment of

1. I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letters dated the 18th Ultimo.

2. The Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased at your recommendation to continue the Establishment of servants employed by the late General Agent for Cavalry supplies at the rate of 50 Star Pagodas per mensem until the 1st march 1811, and to Grant that Officer a monthly allowance of 15 Pags Pagodas from that date for a writer to be employed in the adjustment of his accounts.

3. The Governor in Council approves the supply of tents indented for, and the orders that have been issued for enlarging the shed

3/22

Fort St. George 5th March 1811

To the Officer Commanding at

Pondicherry

Sir

To the Officer, Commanding at Pondicherry. Informing him that Mr. De la Conjiet's Application to trade from Port to Port in these Seas cannot be complied with

In reference to your letter of the 12th Ultimo, I am directed to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council has upon further consideration deemed it to be inexpedient to Comply with Mr. De la Conjiet's Application to be allowed to trade from Port to Port in these Seas

I am &c. &c.

(Signed) J. H. Peile

Sect. to Govt.

Fort St. George

7th March 1811

Ed. Strange

" G. A. Barlow

" J. Burnaby

" J. Oakes

" Ja. W. Hasaway

Office Sct Consult. 5th March 1811 Page 340.

Copied by T. Palmyer

Charged for Sct.

3123 Fort St. George 4th March 1811.

Diary

Sent the following Letters

6th

To the President and Members of the Military Board

Gentlemen,

To the Military Board acknowledging their letters 18th February informing them that the establishment of the late Agent for Cavalry supplies at the rate of 50 Star Pags. per mensem will be continued until 1st March 1811, and that 15 Pags. per mensem for a writer will be allowed that officer from that date to adjust his accounts approving the supply of tents indented for and the orders for enlarging the shed for water casks and the directions given for transferring the Ground to the commissariat depart= ment also the Estimate for raising the compound wall on the plain at Saidapoly and authorizing payment of

1. I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letters dated the 18th Ultimo.

2. The Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased at your recommen= dation to continue the Establishment of servants employed by the late General Agent for Cavalry supplies at the rate of 50 Star Pagodas per mensem until the 1st march 1811, and to Grant that Officer a monthly allowance of 15 Star Pagodas from that date for a writer to be employed in the adjustment of his accounts.

3. The Governor in Council has approved the supply of tents indented for, and the orders that have been issued for enlarging the Shed

3124

Fort St. George 4th March 1811.

of the several Bills Ye recommended.- Shed appropriated to the preservation of water casks, directions will be given to the proper Officer to transfer the Ground on which the Sheds have been erected to the Commissariat Department.—

4. The Governor in Council approves the Estimate proposed by you for raising the Compound wall appertaining to the additional Barrack on the plain at Trichinopoly and has been pleased to authorize payment of the several Bills and advances of cash you have recommended.—

Fort St. George
5th March 1811.—

I have the honor to be
Ye Ye
/Signed/ J. H. Peile
Secty. to Government.

To the President and Members of the Military Board

Gentlemen,

To the military Board acknowledging their

Para 1. I am directed to acknowledge

the

3/25

Fort St. George March 1811.

Their Letter 25th February relative to a quantity of damaged rice in the late Garrison Storekeepers Departt. and desiring they will report upon the rate of percentage proper for which the Garrison Storekeeper should be Answerable.—

the receipt of your letter dated the 25th ultimo relative to a quantity of Damaged Rice in the late Garrison Storekeepers Department.—

2. The Honorable the Governor in Council upon mature consideration of what has been urged by the late Garrison Storekeeper is of opinion that he is justly chargeable & with a very culpable degree of neglect and inattention in the preservation of the Public grain placed under his custody and has accordingly resolved that he shall be held responsible for the loss the public may have sustained by his negligence on this occasion.—

3. It appears however to the Governor in Council that in estimating the amount of this loss it would not be just to adopt as a criterion of its extent the difference between the original prime cost of the grain and the price it brought

Fort St. George — March 1811.

brought when sold by the Storekeeper,
but that a Medium should be —
sought for, by ascertaining the market
price of the quantity of serviceable —
Rice in Store from the 30th April 1809.—
generally until the whole was disposed
of and assuming as the Amount of
the loss sustained the difference between
the average market rate ascertained —
as above and the price for which the
grain was actually sold.—

4. The Governor in Council is
disposed to consider it equitable to —
allow something beyond the regulated
rate of wastage, as the Rice from —
age and other circumstances connected
with its storing may be supposed to
have been liable to a more than
ordinary tendency to waste and decay.

The

3127 Fort St. George 4th March 1811.

The Governor in Council leaves to the discretion of the Board the rate of Wastage which in reference to the foregoing considerations they may deem it equitable to grant, and desires that you will immediately proceed to ascertain and report for his Consideration the Amount of Loss for which upon the principles herein stated you may be of opinion the late Garrison Store Keeper is justly answerable.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient Servant
(Signed) J. H. Pole
Sec.y to Government.

Fort St. George
5th March 1811.—

To

Fort St. George — March 1811.

brought when sold by the Storekeeper,
but that a medium should be —
sought for, by ascertaining the market
price of the quantity of Serviceable —
Rice in Store from the 30th. April 1809.—
generally until the whole was disposed
of and assuming as the Amount of
the loss sustained the difference between
the average Market rate ascertained —
as above and the price for which the
grain was actually sold.—

4. The Governor in Council is
disposed to consider it equitable to —
allow something beyond the regulated
rate of wastage, as the Rice from —
age and other circumstances connected
with its storing may be supposed to
have been liable to a more than
ordinary tendency to waste and decay.

The

3127 Fort St. George 4th March 1811.

The Governor in Council leaves to the discretion of the Board the rate of wastage which in reference to the foregoing considerations they may deem it equitable to grant, and desires that you will immediately proceed to ascertain and report for his Consideration the Amount of loss for which upon the principles herein stated you may be of opinion the late Garrison Store Keeper is justly answerable.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
(Signed) J. H. Pole
Sec.y to Government.

Fort St. George
5th March 1811.—

To

3128

Fort St. George — March 1811.

To the Military

Auditor General

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letters dated the 20th and 24th Ultimo and 1st March.—

The Extract of the retrenchments from the Accounts of the Payamaster of the Subsidiary Force at Hyderabad is herewith returned, with the resolution of the Honorable the Governor in Council entered thereon for your information and Guidance.

In compliance with your request your Application for an Augmentation of allowance will be again brought to the Notice of the Honorable Court.—

The Governor in Council authorizes the payment of the Bill forwarded by Messrs. Sam. for Freight on account of the Brig aurora.—

The Governor in Council authorizes

payment

To the Military and St. Genral - returning extract of retrenchments from the accounts of Paymaster to subsidiary Force at Hyderabad together with resolution of Council thereon - Informing him that his application for an increase of allowance will again be brought to the notice of the Honorable Court of Directors - authorizing payment of bill for freight by Messrs Sam on account of the Brig aurora - & also sum of offic: Hornings due to Lieut. Colonel — A. Taylor and that the same be deducted from offic Hornings of the late Colonel Olivier also that the Amount of subsistence erroneously paid to Colonel Olivier be recovered from his attorney.—

Fort St. George 4th March 1811.

payment of the balance due to Lieutenant Colonel A. Taylor on account of Office Konings adverted to in your letter, and directs that a similar Amount be deducted from the Office Konings which may be now due to the late Colonel Oliver for the purpose of recovering the Sum which now appears to have been erroneously paid to the latter Officer.—

The Governor in Council directs that the Amount of Subsistence erroneously paid to Colonel Oliver may be recovered from his attorney:—

I have the honor to be

Sir, Your most

Fort St. George
5th March 1811.

/Signed/ J. H. Peile
Secretary to Government.

To the Surveyor General

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letters dated the 24th and 26th ultimo

To the Surveyor Genl. acknowledging the receipt of Letters 24th & 26th February directing

The

directing that the marine charts delivered over by the acting astronomer be lodged in his office until further orders, and that the marine Surveyor be embraced in that of the Company's astronomer - and directing that every case &c. &c. be paid to the materials reported on by the Committee -

Fort St. George 4th March 1811.

The Honorable the Governor in Council directs that the marine charts delivered over by the acting astronomer be lodged in your office until further orders. In regard to the situation of marine Surveyor the Governor in Council considers it to be merged entirely in that of the Company's astronomer and the abolition of the one will of course involve that of the other -

The Governor in Council does not consider any orders necessary at present in regard to the maps of materials reported on by the Committee further than a General direction to pay every requisite attention to their care and preservation -

Fort St. George
5th March 1811 -

I am
Sir &c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Petit
Secretary to Government.

Received

3131

Fort St. George — March 1811.

Received and sent the following letters entered in MB No. 19. 20-21-22-23-24-25. 26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41. 42. 43. 44. 45-

From the Offic Commanding Mysore—

From Colonel Gillespie - Forwards letter from the Offic Commanding at Bangalore relating to the Priest who married Lieutenant Wade and Miss Ellerton - his name is Danatero - he does not speak English and has been misguided - the Offic Commanding Bangalore has ordered him to be detained in the cantonment and mentions that he bears a most excellent — character —

From the Paymaster at Sinnavelly and Travancore —

From Captain Smith - mentioning that the personal and security bonds required on the 13th February will be forwarded as early as possible —

From the Commissioner at Tranquebar —

From Mr. Robinson - Submitting copy of letters from Mr. Rehling and Dr. Rhode

on

3132

Fort St. George — March 1811

on the subject of Dr. Rhude having taken up his licence for sailing so suddenly and not allowing the native seamen to fulfill their contracts - With Several enclosures.—

From the Officer commanding at Pondicherry —

From Colonel Lockhart - Forwarding application from Messrs. Beyemer and Thoft two Dutch officers prisoners of War at Pondicherry soliciting to be admitted on board a French Cartel for Europe —

From the Agents for Mr. Surgeon Cormick -

From Messrs. Shotton Calder and Co. Soliciting on behalf of Mr. Cormick Surgeon of His majesty's mission at the Court of Persia - authority to draw that Gentlemans. allowances. —

From Mr. Assistant Surgeon Cotter. —

From Mr. Assistant Surgeon Cotter - Requesting a certificate of his having obtained permission of Government to procud to Europe for the recovery of his health as well as an order to be received on board the

3133

Fort St. George 4th March 1811.

The Honorable Company's Ship Linlithgow.—

From Mons.r D. Geslin— Soliciting

From Mons.r Geslin— leave to proceed to Pondicherry on account of his health—

To the Adjutant General of the

To the Adjutant General of the Army— Army— acknowledging his letters 26th February and 1st March— Approving the several promotions and the extension of leave to 31st May next to Cornet O'Brien, and stating that the Commissions required will be prepared—

To the Military Board— Transmitting

To the Military Board:— Copies of letters from and to the Commissioner of His Majesty's Navy dated 24th February and 1st March—

To Ditto— Forwards copy of letter

To Ditto:— from the Head Assistant in charge of the Residency at Hydrabad 22d February— and calling their attention to a Report from their Board dated 12th September 1808— and desiring that they

will

3134

Fort St. George 4th March 1811.

will report upon compensation applied for by Rajah Nagamah.—

To the Military Auditor General.—

To the Military Auditor General—

Transmitting copies and extracts of several letters and Communicating the orders of Govern.t thereon—

To Ditto.—

To Ditto—Transmits copies of letters from and to the Marine Board under Date the 23.d February and 1.st March.—

To Ditto.—

To the Military Auditor General—

Transmits extract from the Proceedings of Council under date the 5.th Instant.—

To Ditto.—

To Ditto—Transmits Extracts of correspondence with the Military Board dated 18.th ultimo and 3.d Instant.—

To the Accountant Genrad.—

To the Accountant General—

authorizing the purchase and Sale of the articles mentioned in his letter 19.th February, and directing that the Paymaster at masulipatam

receive

3135 Fort St. George 4th March 1811.

receive instructions to carry the proceeds of the latter to the public accounts and make a separate charge for the articles purchased.—

To the Accountant General.— To Ditto—Forwarding copy of a letter from the Commissary General and desiring that two Collectors of the districts therein mentioned may be directed to provide the sums of money required by that officer.—

To Ditto.— To Ditto—Forwarding Military Auditor Generals report on additional estimate of cash required by the Paymaster at Fort St. George.—

To the Commissary General.— To the Commissary General— Informing him that orders are issued for his being supplied with the amounts required at the Stations mentioned in his letter.—

To Ditto.— To Ditto—Forwarding copy of a letter from the Assistant in charge of the Residency at Hydrabad on the subject adverted to in his letter of the 31st December last.—

To

3136

Fort St. George — March 1811.

To the Town Major of Fort St. George —

To the Town Major — Informing him that it is not considered expedient to authorize Mr. Swaines admission into the Lunatic asylum —

To the Seringapatam Prize Committee

To the Seringapatam Prize Committee — Forwarding copy of a letter from Colonel Beatson relative to a claim for interest on the amount of prize money lately awarded to him —

To the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency —

To the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency — Transmits extracts of letters from and to the Naval Commissioner dated 22d. and 26th. February, and desiring he will inspect and report upon the state of the buildings adverted to therein —

To the 1st. Assist. in Charge of the Residency at Hyderabad —

To Lieutenant Russel — acknowledging his letters dated 21st. and 22d. February — informing him that copy of his letter — relative to the mode of communication —

between

Fort St. George — March 1811.

between the officers of the commissariat and of His Highness the Nizam's Government is directed to be sent to Commissary General, and stating that the sums due to His Highness the Nizam on Account of ordnance &c. captured at Seringapatam may be paid to him from the Presidency Treasury —

To Mr. F. A. Robson — Paymaster in ceded Districts. —

To Mr. F. A. Robson informing him that his inability to procure the collateral securities required by Government renders him incapable to hold his situation, and that unless he can get the required securities within the space of six weeks that another person must be placed in charge of his office —

To the Officer — Commanding at Trichinopoly. —

To Lieutenant Colonel Macleod Desiring an explanation in consequence of the marked inattention to the communications of the Military Board to his address —

To

3138

Fort St. George — March. 1811.

To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry. —

To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry relative to two applications from Mr. Collins to obtain a passage to Europe and an increase of allowance, and desiring he will report upon the latter; the former being considered impracticable. —

To Ditto. —

To Ditto — Informing him that Mons.r Donnerat will be permitted to proceed on board the Cartel la Susannah, if there is accommodation.

7th Sent the following Letters entered in MB No. 4647.

To the Military Auditor Genral —

To the Military Auditor General — Transmits extract from the Proceedings of Council in this Department, dated 5th March 1811. —

To the Commissary Genral. —

To the Commissary General — Transmits extract of letter from the Superintendant of Vaccine inoculation dated 8th February, and extract of a letter to the Medical Board dated 16th February; also extract of a letter to the Marine Board dated 5th Instant. —

3139

Fort St. George 8th March 1811

A Consultation

Present,

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow B.t & K.B.

Governor and President

His Excellency

Lieutenant Genl. Sir S. Auchmuty

Commander in Chief

Friday the
8th March 1811.

Thomas Oakes
and
J. H. Casamajor

Esqrs

Minutes of last Consultation

Read and Approved.—

Read the following letters from
the Military Secretary to His Excellency the
Commander in Chief.—

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Comm.r in

The Commander in Chief has
directed me to request you will lay before the
Honorable

3140

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

Comm.r in Chief Forwarding Extract of letter addressed by the Commissioner of H. M. Navy to the Commissary General in reply to an application for supplies for the purpose of the Expedition from the Naval Stores States that it would be desirable that the Commissary General should be enabled to inform the Commissioner when the provision will be replaced.

Honorable the Governor in Council The enclosed Extract from a letter, addressed by the Commissioner of His majestys Navy to the Commissary General in reply to his application for a supply of 476 Pieces of Beef and 431 Pieces of Pork, Which His Excellency. Vice admiral Drury had directed to be issued from the Naval Stores, to be applied to the purposes of the expedition now in preparation for foreign Service.—

The Commander in Chief is desirous that the Honorable the Governor in Council should enable the Commissary Genl. to Reply to the Commissioners demand, as to the probable Mode and period when this loan of Provisions may be replaced.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

[Signed] P. A. Agnew

Mty. Secty.

Extract.

Comm.r in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George
1st March 1811.

3141

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

Extract of a Letter from Commissioner Puget to the Commissary General - Dated 28th Feby. 1811.-

"In reply I beg to acquaint you, that I have given directions to Messrs. Balfour & and Baker the Contractors for Victualling His Majesty's Navy on the Indian Seas to issue to you from their Stores Salt Beef and Pork for four thousand Men for four Months."

It is necessary I should be informed in what manner and in what time, we are to expect a Return of these Provisions, as by the issue of this large supply to the Army, I fear it will reduce our Stock so low that we shall not be able to meet the Demands we may expect from the Men of War not yet arrived from the Isle of France &c. &c.

A true Extract

Signed P. A. Agnew

Asst. Secy.

Order thereon — Ordered that Copy of the foregoing

3142

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

foregoing letter be sent to the Commissary General with directions to reply to the Commissioners letter on the subject of the supplies therein referred to.—

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Sir,

The Commander in Chief has directed me to request you will submit the enclosed Papers to the Honourable the Governor in Council.—

No. 1. is a letter from the Wife of a Assistant Surgeon Griffin of His Majestys 30th Regiment enclosing a letter to the Honorable the Governor in Council, which it appears had been irregularly transmitted by and returned to her.— The benevolent consideration of the Government for her destitute condition induced the Honorable the Governor in Council by a Resolution of the 7th September 1810. to grant

From the military Secretary to the Commander in Chief—No. 1. letter from the wife of a Assistant Surgeon Griffin of H. M. 30th Soliciting an order to be received on board any Ship for Europe. & that Payment of the Sum granted her as passage money on 7th September 1810. may be made to the owner of the Ship. No. 2 from Mr. Griffin and of the same nature as No. 1— No. 3— from Lieut Purdon H. M. 12th Regiment, and recommending that officer may be ordered

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

ordered a passage on one of the Ships under dispatch, and bringing to the notice of Government the difficulty the Junior officers of the Army labour under when obliged to proceed to Europe.—

grant an allowance to defray her Passage to Europe with her Child, and the now requests an order for their reception on any Ship under dispatch and that Payment of the Sum Granted may be made to the Commander of such Ship.—

N. 2. Is an application from Mr. Assistant Surgeon Griffin of a similar Nature;—he is returning to Europe by order of His Excellency, the Commander in Chief in India, the Climate of India having affected his health to the extent of producing temporary Insanity;—from which he is at present relieved;—but considered as unfit for duty in India.—His application is brought before the Board of Council in Connection with the preceding one that the arrangement for Mr. Griffin's family may be made in the same Ship with himself.—

N. 3. Is a Representation to the

Commander

3144

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

Commander in Chief from Lieutenant Purdon of His majestys 12th Regiment also on the Subject of Passage to Europe which he is unable to procure at the price of his advance of Pay which forms the sole fund he can Command.— The Commander in Chief is not desirous to press this case upon the bounty of Government, but he feels it to be his duty to bring to the Notice of the Honorable the Governor in Council the difficulty under which the Junior Officers of His Majestys and the Honorable Companys Service, labour, when necessity requires them to procead to Europe at their own expence, from the high price at which alone they can obtain a Passage in a situation becoming their Rank in the army and in Society.

In the case of Lieutenant Purdon the Commander in Chief will only Recommend that he be ordered a Passage on one of the Ships

under

3145

Fort S.t George 8.th March 1811.

under dispatch, making his own arrange=
=ments in every other respect.—

I have the Honor to be &c.a &c.a

/Signed/ P.r A. Agnew

Aid.y de C.p

Comm.d in Chief's Office
Fort S.t George
2.d March 1811.

To Colonel Agnew

Military Secretary to His Excellency
the Commander in Chief

Sir,

In conformity to the order
of His Excellency the Governor I have the
honor to enclose Documents relative to my
Passage to England which his Excellency the
Governor in Council has been kind enough
to order as per extract from their minutes
dated the 7.th of September 1810— I request to
be informed of the name of the Ship on
which I am to Embark. I have the honor
to send the Document relating to the Passage
money which as I have not Touched is for

the

3146

Fort S.t George 8.th March 1811.

The Captain to receive.—

S.t Thomé
14.th February 1811.

I have the honor to be &c.a &c.a

/Signed/ Susanna Griffin.
wife of Assist.t Surgeon Griffin H. M.
30.th Regiment.

To His Excellency
The Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow K. B.
Governor Gen.l of the Madras Presidency

&c.a &c.a &c.a

May it please your Excellency. I humbly beg leave to thank your Excellency for your goodness in ordering me a Passage to Europe as per extract from the Minutes of your Excellency's order in Council of the 4.th of Sept.r 1810 I beg leave to request you may be pleased to order that I should be informed on what ship it may be most convenient that I should embark and that an order may be sent to the Captain to receive me on board with my Husband

who

3147

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

(who is at present attached with the Lower
Complaint) and my little Boy of four years old.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) Susanna Griffin

Wife of Asst. Surgeon Griffin

H. M. 30th Regiment.

St Thome
5th Jany. 1811

Extract from the Minutes of the Honorable the
Governor in Council dated the 7th September 1810.—

Here enter Letter 7th Sept.

Ordered that a Copy of the
foregoing Letter be sent to the Military Auditor
General with directions to give the requisite
orders for the payment of the half the amount
of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Griffin's pay and
allowances for the support of his Wife and
Child at Trichinopoly.—

In consideration of the unfortu-
-nate State of Mr. Griffin who is insane and the
totally destitute condition of his Wife, the
Board resolve that an allowance equal to the

pay

3148

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

passage money of an Assistant Surgeon shall be granted to Mrs. Griffin to enable her to procure a passage to England.

/A true Extract/

/Signd/ J. H: Peile

Secretary to Govt.

/A true Extract/

/Signd/ P. Carey

Mr. Sub.

/A true Extract/

/Signd/ Geo: Stephenson.

Ensign & adjutant

H: M: 30th Regt.

Honorable Company ..... Dr.

To Passage money of Mrs. Griffin Wife of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Griffin of H: M. 30th Regt: to Europe as per Extract from the Minutes of the Honble the Governor in Council Dated the 7th September 1810. — 275: " "

To the Paymaster of Company's allowances. Kings Troops. Pagodas .... 275: " "

Fort St. George
1st October 1810.

Received the Contents

To

3149

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

To Colonel Agnew

Military Secretary to his Excellency Lieutenant

General Sir S. Achmuty.

Commander of the Forces -

of the Madras Presidency

Sir,

I beg leave to inform you for the information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief that I had the Honor of a Letter from Sir William Keir, previous to his leaving this Presidency to inform me that His Excellency General Hewitt had ordered that I should proceed to England by the first Opportunity in Consequence of a Report of a Committee of Medical Officers upon the State of my health, which is at present very much impaired by this Climate, and can only be mended by a Return to my Native Country. I beg leave to request that I may be informed of the Name of the

Ship

3468

Fort St. George 8th March 1811

Ships on which I am to embark, and that an order may be sent to the Pay Office for my receiving Six months Pay in advance agreeable to the Regulations of the Service.

I have the Honor to be &c &c

/Signed/ Willm Griffin

Asst Surgeon H.M. 30th Regt

St. Thome
Febv. the 15th 1811.

To Colonel Agnew

Secretary to His Excellency the

Commander in Chief

Sir,

In consequence of having the Commander in Chiefs leave to proceed to Europe on my private affairs, I have applyed to all the Capts of Indiamen now in the Roads, who have absolutely refused me a passage for my Six months Pay as a Lieutenant.

I take the liberty of enclosing Capt. Bowsers reply to my Application.—

I have the Honor to be &c &c

/Signed/ H. Purdon Lt.
H.M. 12th Regt.

Capt Bowser

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

Capt.n Hoopers Compliments to Lieutenant Perdon and is sorry he is unable to — accommodate them with a passage to England on the terms he wished —

Madras 1st. March 1811. —

Resolved that the Marine Board be furnished with a copy of the foregoing letter and directed to issue orders for the Officers and Lady therein Mentioned to be provided with the regulated accommodation at the prescribed rate. —

Resolution & Order thereon

Ordered also that a copy of the same be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to authorize the payment of an — assistant Surgeon's passage Money to Mr. Griffen also 500 Rupees on Account of his Child. —

To J. H. Peile Esq.r.

Secretary to Government

Sir,

The Commander in Chief has — directed

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief. Forwards.

3150

Fort St. George 8th March 1811

Ships on which I am to embark, and that an order may be sent to the Pay Office for my receiving Six months Pay in advance agreeable to the Regulations of the Service.

I have the Honor to be &c &c

/Signed/ Willm Griffin,

Asst. Surgeon H.M. 30th Regt.

St. Thome
Feby. the 15th 1811.

To Colonel Agnew

Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief

Sir,

In consequence of having the Commander in Chiefs leave to proceed to Europe on my private affairs, I have applyed to all the Capts. of Indiamen now in the Roads, who have absolutely refused me a passage for my Six months Pay as a Lieutenant.

I take the liberty of enclosing Capt. Watsons reply to my Application.—

I have the Honor to be &c &c

/Signed/ H. Purdon Lt.
H.M. 12th Regt.

Capt. Wm

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

Capt.n Hoopers Compliments to Lieutenant Reardon and is sorry he is unable to — accommodate him with a passage to England on the terms he wished —

Madras 7th March 1811 —

Resolved that the Marine Board be furnished with a copy of the foregoing letter and directed to issue orders for the Officers and Lady therein Mentioned to be provided with the regulated accommodation at the prescribed rate —

Resolution & Order thereon

Ordered also that a copy of the same be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to authorize the payment of an — assistant Surgeon's passage Money to Mr. Griffen also 500 Rupees on Account of his Child —

To J. H. Peile Esq.r

Secretary to Government

Sir,

The Commander in Chief has — directed

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief. Forwards.

3152

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

Forwards letter &c from Offic. comm.g Center Division of the army enclosing an application from Paymaster to H.M. 22d. Dragoons for the appointment of an acting Pay.r to accompany them on Foreign Service.—

directed me to request you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council a letter from the Officer Commanding the Center Division of the Army and His Majestys 22d. Regiment of Light Dragoons enclosing a Representation from the Paymaster of that Corps, that the — Appointment of an Acting Paymaster to accom= =pany and take Charge of the Accounts of the large Detachments of that Regiment now under orders for Foreign Service, is necessary to prevent confusion in the public accounts, which — Representation is supported by Colonel Hare, by a reference to a case of recent occurrence in Europe when four Troops of His majestys — 20th Regiment of Light Dragoons were detached on Service to Sicily. The Commander in Chief is satisfied that the Appointment of an — Officer for this Duty as suggested by the — Paymaster of the Regiment would be beneficial

to

3153

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

to the public Service, and that an adequate remuneration for the duty to be performed — should be granted to the Officer appointed, if the measure is approved. and he requests you will submit these sentiments, with the application for the decision of the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

I have the Honor to be

Sir

Your most

Commander in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George 2d March 1811.—

/Signed/ P. A. Agnew
M.F. Secy.

The Military Secretary
To His Excellency
The Commander in Chief

Sir,

I have the Honor to request you will have the goodness to submit the enclosed representation of Mr Paymaster Hutchinson of His majestys 22d Dragoons to the — consideration of His Excellency the Commander in

3154 Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

in Chief.—

I always feel a certain degree of repugnance in forwarding applications of a similar discription to the one enclosed, but I am really well aware of the difficulty and consequent confusion, which may arise in the Accounts of so large a Detachment of Dragoons as that under Orders for Foreign Service, unless there is some one responsible Person. The intricacy of the Accounts of a Dragoon's Regiment are greater than, perhaps at first sight may appear—The difference of Pay, and increase of Pay for length of Service is of itself imbarrassing, but there are other Accounts and disbursements equally so.—

When the 20th Regiment of Light Dragoons was ordered to furnish four Troops for Ceylon an acting Paymaster was allowed.—

Head Quarters
Arcot Feby. 27th 1811.—

I have the Honor to be &c &c &c
(Signed) J. Hare Colo. Comg.
Cent. Dn. of the army

To

3155

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

To Major R Travers

Commanding His majestys

22d Dragoons

Sir,

So large a proportion of officers and men of the Regiment being under orders for Foreign Service I deem it proper to submit to your consideration the necessity there appears for some officer to be appointed to conduct the business of the Pay Department with them.—

The trust and responsibility—

must be very considerable and as the accounts hereafter Must in all probability get into a—

confused and perplexed state unless the—

arrangement of them is in the hands of an Individual, I am induced to hope you will approve my suggestion and in that case,—

obtain the Sanction of His Excellency the—

Commander in Chief for the Appointment of an Officer for this Duty, with such allowances

as

3156

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

as may be deemed adequate to the charge —
he will be intrusted with. —

Should such an appointment
be admitted, and my nomination of an officer
approved by you, my responsibility as Regi=
=mental Paymaster shall be extended to them
for the due performance of his duties. —

Arcot 26th Feby. 1811. — /Signed/ Edwd. Wm. Hutchinson
Paymaster, 22d. Dragoon

Order thereon — Ordered that a copy of the foregoing
letter be sent to the Military Auditor General
with Directions to report his opinion upon
the application forwarded therein. —

To J. H. Peile Esqr.
Secretary to Government

Sir.

From the Military Secretary to the Commt. in Chief Encloses letter from Lieut. Colonel adams - Commanding at Goa on the Subject of expences incurred by and advances made to

The Commander in Chief has
directed me to enclose to you a letter addressed
by Lieutenant Colonel Adams Commanding
at Goa, to me, on the Subject of expences incurred
by

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

to the officers and men of the 2d Battn 2d Regement N. I. in consequence of the receipt of orders to prepare for foreign Service and the Subsequent countermand of those orders.—

by, and advances made to the officers and men of the 2d Battalion of the 2d Regiment of Native Infantry in consequence of the orders transmitted to them to prepare for Foreign Service, and the Subsequent Countermand of those orders. a Copy of the original Communication from the Adjutant Generals office, accompanies Lieutenant Colonel Adamss letter now enclosed.—

The Commander in Chief in Submitting the case for the decision of the Government, Recommends that the claim may be referred to the Report of the military Auditor General, and that every indulgence which the Regulations of the Service or former Precedent on Similar cases will admit, should be granted to the Corps, whose Zeal for the public Service, as stated by Lieutenant Colonel Adams is highly commendable, and gives

Ahem

3160

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

the men and officers were put to another & great expence, totally different in its object and in its requisites to the other, by preparing for a three months Voyage—

The Adjutant Generals letter of the 16th of January informed me, that the 2d Battalion 2nd were to be of course entitled to the same indulgences as those embarked under major General Ward viz—/as I understood/ by G: O: 9th march to two months advance, and by G: O: of 21st April, to full Batta from the day they were ordered to prepare, as well as to other things not now in question— I considered it absolutely necessary to disembarras the corps of their families previous to the moment of Embarkation; which from my information respecting the Ships and Provisions at Bombay, I expected about the 15th Instant— I consequently ordered the above issues to the 2nd Battalion

2nd

3161

Fort S.t George 8.th March 1811

2.nd to be first made, as from the then state of the Treasure in the Pay Office, all dues could not be paid at once - The advance of course included the Batta, as without it, the Sepoys could not give the encreased family certificates to their families. Accordingly, all that matter being arranged, the families Marched on the 11.th and for the purpose of using our remaining time to the best advantage, and of personally seeing the Equipments &.a made - I called over the five Companies of the 2.d / 2.d from Agoada to Cabo - In consequence of which I understand the Inhabitants and other people there have entirely stripped and destroyed their Huts -

The Corps being now countermanded, is I fear, without the Kind interference of His Excellency the Commander in Chief on its behalf, subject to a Retrenchment of all this Batta; as well as to the distress of having two months to come before they can receive any pay and I think it must be plainly

Sum

3162 Fort St. George 8th March 1811

seem that the money so received in advance, must be for the most part expended in the preparations the Officers and Men have been obliged to make, more or more to them — The Officers will also be obliged to repurchase the Cattle for their Camp Equipage, and the Men to rebuild their Huts —

That all the Arrangements were made, and expences incurred, that would have attended the Embarkation, will appear to have been necessarily the case, as there was an Interval of 28 days between the order for preparation, and the counter order. —

They leave to assure His Excellency the Commander in Chief that it was impossible for any Corps to exceed the alacrity and Zeal with which every Rank in the 2d Br. 2d Mat the call for Service, and their disappointment at the Counter mand is very great. The Battn.

was

3163

Fort S.. George 8th March 1811.

was eager for an Opportunity, and undoubtedly would have distinguished itself had an occasion offered - Therefore beg leave to recommend the Corps to His Excellencys' protection as one that has done all in its power to deserve it -

Should His majesty's 78th Regt. be also countermanded, although their distresses will not be by any means so great in a pecuniary point of view as those of the 2d. Still they will have some reason to hope for the indulgent consideration of His Excellency and the Government

Head Quarters Goa Auxt. Force
Cabo, 21st February 1811 -

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Yr. Yr. Yr.
(Signd) Alexr. Adams
Lieut. Colonel
Commanding

To

3164

Fort St. George 8th March 1811

To Lieutenant Colonel Adams

commanding the British

Auxiliary Force at

Goa.

Sir,

You have already been informed by the Quarter Master General of the army of His Excellency the Commander in Chief's intention to employ His Majesty's 78th Regiment and the 2nd Battalion 2nd Regiment on foreign Service, and I have received His Excellency's Commands to request, that you will direct major Hull to communicate it to the Native Commissioned, Non Commissioned and Privates of the Battalion under his Command, at the same time apprizing them, that any Individual who feels an objection to undertake a Voyage by Sea, will be permitted to quit the Corps, and may be drafted into some other Battalion at Goa, without prejudice to

his

3165

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

his claims on the Service, and the Ranks of the 2nd Battalion 2d Regiment will be completed by Volunteers from the 2d Battn. 10th Regiment and 1st Battalion 18th Regiment—

The 2d Battalion 2d Regiment will of course enjoy the same indulgences in every respect in point of family Certificates, Warm Clothing and provisions as were granted to the other Native Troops lately embarked under Major General Warde, and the Volunteers furnished to complete it, will on the Return of the 2d Battalion 2d Regiment be permitted to rejoin their own Battalion or remain with the 2d Battn. 2d Regiment—

You will be pleased to give the necessary Orders for carrying these instructions into execution and for completing the 2nd Battalion 2nd Regiment to their full Establishment by Volunteers from the other two Battns.

at

3166

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

at Goa, and also for supplying such arms, accoutrements &c. as may be necessary to place His Majesty's 78th Regiment and the 2nd Battalion 2nd Regiment in a fit state for foreign service and report to me as early as possible if any Equipments are required.—

You will be pleased to order all officers absent from their Corps to join immediately.—

Adjutant Genl. Office
Fort St. George 16th Jany. 1811.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c. &c. &c.
(Signed) T. W. S. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

A true Copy
(Signed) F. F. Balmain
Asst. Adjt. General
of the Army

Resolution thereon

Resolved that a compensation be granted to the officers and men of the 2d Battalion

3167

Fort S.t George 8.th March 1811.

2.nd Battalion 2.nd Regiment Native Infantry

for the losses they appear to have sustained
in preparing for foreign Service, and that
a copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the
Military Auditor General with intimation
of the Resolution thereon, and directions to
report his opinion upon the amount it
would be proper to grant upon the occasion
Also that the Military Auditor General be
directed to refrain from making any
Retrenchments of the advances made to
that Corps until further orders.—

To J. H. Peile Esq.r

Secretary to Government

Sir,

The Commander in Chief has
directed me to request you will submit
to the Honorable the Governor in Council
the enclosed Abstract for arrears of Pay due
to a Gun Lascar of the 1.st Battalion of
artillery

From the military Secretary to the Commander in Chief— Submitting abstract of arrears of Pay due to a Lascar 1.st Batt.n artillery taken Prisoner at Candy on Ceylon in 1803. who has escaped and

3168

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

and been since removed on 2d Battalion of artillery.—

artillery, who, as such, was taken Prisoner at Candy on Ceylon in the year 1803, from whence he lately escaped, and has been removed by order of the Commander in Chief on the Strength of the 2d Battalion of Artillery.—

The Commandant of Artillery reports that he has no means of procuring a Certificate of the last Pay which the Detachment at Candy had received prior to their Capture in 1803; but that every attention has been paid to obtain information of the Disbursements made to the Family of the Man, whose Original Family Certificate is attached to the Abstract for Arrears, which is submitted for the Sanction of Government for its Payment.—

Commander in Chief's Office
Fort St. George 4th March 1811.—

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
/Signed/ P. A. Agnew
My. Secy.

Resolved—

3169 Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

Resolution thereon Resolved that the arrears due to the Lascar mentioned in the foregoing letter be paid, and that a copy of the same with intimation of the resolution thereon be sent to the Military Auditor General for his information and guidance.—

To J. Hs. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government.

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the commander in Chief forwarding Proceedings of the Medical Board dated 1st of march, and stating that the request for camp Equipage while on his tour (in the centre Division) of medical inspection.—

The Commander in Chief has directed me to request you will submit the enclosed Proceedings of the Medical Board, bearing date the 1st of March to the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council, stating at the same time that the request of the 2d member of the Board to be allowed Camp Equipage while employed on his Tour of medical Inspection in the Center Division of the Army, seems reasonable and

proper

3170

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

Proper —

Commander in Chief's Office I have the honor to be
Fort St. George March 4th 1811. — Sir Your Most Obedt. Servt.

(Signed) P. A Agnew
Secy: Surv. Dept.

Minute thereon

The Board observe in reference to the application adverted to in the foregoing letter that the camp equipage was intended to be granted to the Members of the Medical Board while employed on their tour of inspection in the Center Division. —

The Board proceed to read and pass orders on the Proceedings forwarded in the foregoing letter. —

Resolutions of the Honorable the Governor in Council — Dated 8th March 1811. —

Proceedings of the medical Board — Forwarding Copy of letter from 2d. — member intimating his intention of proceeding on a tour of

Resolved

Medical Board 1st March 1811. —

Para 1 The Medical Board have the honor of forwarding, to His Excellency

3/71 Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

of inspection in the center division, and soliciting to be allowed the tent equipage of his rank.—

Resolved that Excellency The Commander in Chief, and Government, the Members of the Medical Board — a Copy of a Letter from their Deputy while engaged on 2d. Member, under date the 26th. Ultimo, informing — of his intention of proceeding on a Tour of Inspection in the Center Division, and requesting to be supplied with the Tent Equipage of the Center Division, as necessary for the accommodation of his Rank, on his Inspection through the Camp Equipage and Carriage Department, of Superintending Surgeon, and their Rank from Soliciting the Boards — to be permitted to Indent, on the public Stores for the Tent Equipage of this Rank, on his proceeding with Journey, and this from the Resolution thereon this drawing No Tent — be sent for the — Allowance, receiving no consequence that this Rank, necessary for a copy of these — this accommodation on his information

House

3172

Fort St. George 8th March 1811

information and guid-
-dance of the Quarter
master General of the
Army; also that a copy
be sent for the same
purpose to the Military
Auditor General.—

By order of the
Honorable the Governor
in Council.—

/Signed/ J. H. Peile
Secy to Govert

House Rent, and —
being at a heavy expense
for a House during his
absence from the —
Presidency.—

The Medical
Board beg leave to
state that previous to
the receipt of a fixed
monthly allowance
for Tents — the Superin-
-tending Surgeon of
the Center Division,
in 1802 and I was —
permitted to Indent for
Tents, when employed on a
Tour of Inspection, in
his Division, and —
received them, whom his
Indents

3173 Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

Indents were passed
by the Military Board
he was at the same
time permitted to
draw on allowance
for House Rent - The
Board therefore trust
from Indents being then
afforded, when House
Rent was drawn, -
that the 2d Members
present request, as -
Superintending Surgeon,
will be deemed both
reasonable, and just,
from his receiving only
a Salary and continuing
from being but tempo-
rarily absent, at the
expence

3172 Fort St. George 8th March 1811

information and

[illegible] Fort St. George 8th [illegible]

[illegible] opinion of a Board

[illegible] and hope for Mercy

[illegible] Reasons they may be

[illegible] pleased to recommend

[illegible] it.

/Signd/ Terence Gahagan

Physician General

& President Medical Board

/Signd/ Alexr. Watson M. D.

2d Member Medical Bd.

" Wmd Berry

3d Member Medical Board

To the President and Members

of the Medical Board.

Gentlemen,

As by the late Medical Regulations, the Duties of Superintending Surgeon of the Center Division of the Army, have devolved upon the 2d and 3d Members

of

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

of the medical Board, in rotation, the execution of these in the first instance falls upon me, as Superintendant for the present Quarter.—

The most important Duty to be performed in that capacity, is the Tour of Inspection, and Controul, over the Hospitals in the Division.—

I deem it incumbent upon me to undertake this, with as little delay as possible. But a difficulty arises, which, I conceive, can only be obviated by a reference to the Commander in Chief, and Government, that is, the want of Camp Equipage, and Carriage for it, to enable me to perform my intended Tour; and as no provision is made by the above Regulations, either of House Rent, or Tent allowance, to the members of the medical Board, I presume that the

Superintending

3174 Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

expence of a House,
and hope for these
Reasons they may be
permitted to recommend
it.—

/Signed/ Terence Gahagan
Physician General
& President Medical Board

/Signed/ Alexr. Watson M. D.
2d Member Medical Boad.

" Andw " Berry
3d Member Medical Board

To the President and Members
of the Medical Board.

Gentlemen,

As by the late medical
Regulations, the Duties of Superintending
Surgeon of the Center Division of the Army,
have devolved upon the 2d and 3d Members

of

3175

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

of the medical Board, in relation, the
execution of these in the first instance falls
upon me, as superintendent for the present
Quarter. —

The most important Duty
to be performed in that capacity, is the
Tour of Inspection, and Controul, over the
Hospitals in the Division. —

I deem it incumbent upon
me to undertake this, with as little delay
as possible. But a difficulty arises, which,
I conceive, can only be obviated by a reference
to the Commander in Chief, and Government,
that is, the want of Camp Equipage, and
Carriage for it, to enable me to perform my
intended Tour; and as no provision is made
by the above Regulations, either of House
Rent, or Tent allowance, to the members of
the medical Board, I presume that the

Superintending

Fort St. George 8th March 1811

Superintending member, during the period in which he may be employed upon this Tour, will be authorized to Indent on the public Stores, for the Necessary Camp & Equipage, and Carriage, &c.—

I am the more confident of meeting with this indulgence, when it is stated, and understood, that he must be subject to the Payment of a heavy House Rent, during the whole time of his absence from the Presidency— Should this just and fair Representation, meet your approbation, Gentlemen, I have to request that you will be so indulgent, as to forward it to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, and Government with such support, as it may appear to you to merit.—

Madras
26th Feby. 1811.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) Alexr. Watson M. D.
2d. Mr. Medical Board
Supg. the Centre Division

True Copy (Signed) Wm. Horsman
Secy. Medical Board
Read

3177

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

Read the following letter from the family certificate Committee.

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Sir,

I greeably to the instructions contained in your letter of the 19th February I have the honor to forward the Proceedings of the Committee for investigating the claims to Pensions of the holders of Family certificates granted by Tent Lascars who went on Service to the Eastward in the year 1796.—

I have the honor to be.

Yrs. Yrs.

(Signed) Charles Trotter

Lt. Colonel & President.

Fort St. George
2d March 1811.—

Proceedings

From the Family certificate Committee. Forwarding proceedings of a Committee for investigating the claims to pensions of the holders of family certificates granted by Tent Lascars who went on Service to the Eastward in 1798.—

3778

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

Proceedings of a committee for ascertaining the Nearest Heirs Eastward assembled agreeably to G. O. of 30th August 1810.

Lieutenant Colonel C.
Captain P. Brown 24th Native
13th "

Names	No.	Rank	Company	Pay monthly Sum	To whom Payable	where Payable	Payment when Commences
		Tent Lascars					
Kistnan	13	Lascar		1. 34 "	Bengal Ramen	Madras	1st Jany. 1796.
		Tent Lascars attached to Captain Dan 6 4 Flank Co.					
Choury Mootoo	36	Lascar		1. 34 "	Aandechie	Do.	Do.
Appoocadoo	21	Do.		1. 34 "	Anamaloo	Do.	Do.
Aroolanthan	29	Do.		1. 34 "	Wiffe Putchey	Do.	Do.
		Mr. R. Gulson					
Venciatasen	3	Lascar		1. 34 "	Wife auchey	Do.	Do.
Moosean	5	Do.		1. 34 "	Bengal Ramen	Do.	Do.
Venchiachellum	7	Do.		1. 34 "	Chinatomby	Do.	Do.
Andeapen	10	Do.		1. 34 "	Nimipen	Do.	Do.
Vencatasen	25	Do.		1. 34 "	Nurso	Do.	Do.
Veeraperu	26	Do.		1. 34 "	Lonchellar	Do.	Do.
		Tent Lascars attached to the 14th Battn Native Infantry					
Poonen	2	Do.		1. 34 "	Ranganathan	Do.	Do.

3179 Fort St. George 8th March 1811

of Store and Tent Lascars formerly Proceeded on Service to the and 15th January 1811.—

Trotter. 16th Native Regiment President—Members.—

Regimnt—Lieutenant Cooper.

Native Regiment.—

Remarks.

This Certificate is held by Poonamah Kistnen Brothers Wife, but is made out in the Name of Bengal Ramen who received the amount of it and Paid it to Poonamah at the Desire of Kistnen the granter of the Certificate.—

And as he appears as the holder of this Certificate to whom it was originally granted and is consequently entitled to the Pension, agreeably to the Instructions of Government forwarded to the Committee dated 14th November 1810.—

Anamallo	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
Putchey	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
Auchey	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
Bengal Ramen	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
Chinatombey	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
Kumaspen	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
Nursoo	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
Chelliar	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
Ranganathan	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

3180

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

Names	No. Rank Comp.	monthly Sum	To whom Payable	Where Payable	Payment when commence

Tent Lascars attached to the 1st Division 2d Regt N. I.

Coondapen	2	Tendal	2	"	"	Rungan	Ditto	Ditto
Veeraguram	3	Lascar	1	34	"	Vencataethellum	Ditto	Ditto
Thapen	12	Ditto	1	34	"	Lutchmy	Ditto	Ditto
Vencataramen	24	Ditto	1	34	"	Mootoomah	Ditto	Ditto
Soobarayen	41	Ditto	1	34	"	Arnagery	Ditto	Ditto
Mootoo	25	Ditto	1	34	"	Shivagamy	Ditto	Ditto
Vencataethellum	45	Ditto	1	34	"	Eyamall	Ditto	Ditto
Chinadoo	7	Ditto	1	34	"	Vencataethellum	Ditto	Ditto
Vencataethellum	35	Ditto	1	34	"	Ramen	Ditto	Ditto
Sagadaven	31	Ditto	1	34	"	Parundavy	Ditto	Ditto
Ramarajah	34	Ditto	1	34	"	Mungatha	Ditto	Ditto
Aroanachellum	21	Ditto	1	34	"	Sister Mootoo	Ditto	Ditto
Vellaythen	54	Ditto	1	34	"	Muthu Veeratha	Ditto	Ditto

3181

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

Remarks

Rangan	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
Muneatha	The Wife of Veeraguram appears as the holder of this certificate to whom it was originally granted and in whose name it is made Payable in the Certificate but the name of her son Venatachellum has been by mistake inserted in the Roll.			
Lutchmy	appears as the holder of the certificate to whom it was originally granted and is consequently entitled to the Pension agreeably to the Instructions of Government forwarded to the Committee dated 14th November 1810.			
Mootamah	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
Arnagerry	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
Shevagamy	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
Egamall	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
Venatachellum	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
Ramen	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
Parendavy	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
Mungatha	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
Mootamah	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
Veeroothu	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

/Signd/ Charles Trotter

Lieut. Colo. President

As

3182

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

Minute and order thereon

As it appears by the report of the Committee accompanying the foregoing letter that the several individuals therein mentioned are entitled to pensions, resolved accordingly that pension certificates be granted to them conformably to the provisions contained in G: O: 15th January 1811.—

Ordered also that a copy of the foregoing letter with intimation of the resolution thereon be sent for the information and guidance of His Excellency the Commander in chief and Military Auditor General.—

Read the following letters from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief—The Adjutant General and Quarter Master General of the Army—Military Auditor General—Accountant General Mr. Greenhill—Major Lambton—Commander of the Creole—Chief Secretary to the Government

at

3183

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

at Fort William and Secretary to the
Government at Bombay.—

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government.

Sir,

From the military Secretary to the Commr. in Chief—Submits letter from the officer commanding His majesty's 14th Infantry, but detached from Bengal, for an advance of cash on Account of that Government to defray the Subsistence &c. on Account of that Corps.—

The Commander in Chief has directed me to submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council through you, the accompanying Application from the officer Commanding his majesty's 14th Regiment of Foot, now here, but detached from the Bengal Establishment, for an advance of cash on account of that Government to defray the subsistence and other allowances of that Corps.— The Sum recently issued on that Head, was, it is stated, only equal to discharge Balances in Arrear then due to the Regiment, not to defray the current Charges.—

In the Statement of this demand

3184

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

demand. The sums required by the Paymasters and the Amount to be applied to the Quarter-master and his establishment are separately stated - but where advances on Account are only to be made to be charged to another Presidency, it appears that the allotment of the portions in which the Sum advanced is to be disbursed is not a concern of this Government - The Commander in Chief therefore recommends, that an aggregate Sum, equal to the Amount of the estimated wants of both departments, be issued to the Paymaster as an advance to the Regiment on Account of the Bengal Presidency and that the adjustment of its distribution be left to the Commanding Officer of the Corps, who, acting on his own responsibility, will instruct the Paymaster accordingly -

Sec. 14000
Sec. Rs. 1031: 10: 9

Commander in Chief's Office
Fort St. George 5th March 1811 -

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ P. A Agnew
My. Secretary
Emergent

3185 Fort St. George 8th March 1811

Emergent On Service

Colonel Agnew

Military Secretary to His Excellency

The Commander in Chief

Race Stand Camp 5th

March 1811.

Sir,

I beg leave to enclose herewith a Letter received from the acting Paymaster of the Regiment soliciting a further Sum of 14,000 Star Pagodas on Account of Subsistence and Allowances for the Regiment under my Command, which I request you will have the goodness to forward to Government — I also enclose a letter from the Quarter Master whose allowances &c. &c. are not drawn by the Paymaster which I have also to beg may be forwarded. —

I have the honor to be &c. &c. &c.

(Signed) James Watson

Lieut. Colonel Commanding

His Majesty's 14th Regt.

Camp Race Stand.

5th March 1811. —

Star

3186

Fort St. George 8th March 1811

Star Pags. 14000

Sir,

I have the honor to inform that the Sum of Fourteen Thousand, Star Pagodas, is required, on account of His Majesty's 1st Battalion 14th Regiment of Infantry.—

I have the honor to be

Sir &c.

/Signed/ N. Burslem

acting Paymaster

His Majesty's 14th Regt.

Lt. Col. Watson,
Commanding H.M.
14th Regiment

To Lieutenant Colonel Watson

Commanding His Majesty's 14th Regt.

Sir,

I beg leave to request you will have the goodness to apply for permission for me to draw the Sum of Sout Pgs. 1031. 10 Pi 9 — being the Amount of the Honorable Company's.

3187

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

Company's Allowances to myself and establishment for Three months Vizt. December January and February.—

You will be pleased to observe that on leaving Bengal, I only received Company's allowances for myself and Establishment to 30th November 1810.—

Camp Race Course
28th February 1811.—

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
(Signed) Wm. Harris Lt. Col.
H. M. 14th Regiment

Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the military auditor General with directions to authorize Payment of the advance therein applied for, on account of the Bengal Government.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir,

Fort St. George

Mr. James macdonald a cadet of Infantry

From the adjutant General of the army Recommending

3188

Fort St. George 8th March 1811

Recommending that Mr. James Macdonald may be admitted Cadet of Infantry on madras establishment and promoted to rank of Ensign date of Commission to be settled hereafter. Enclosing certificate and Declaration.

Infantry on this Establishment having produced the accompanying Certificate of his appointment by the Honorable Court of Directors, and having signed the prescribed Declaration which I have also the Honor to enclose, I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request that you will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council his recommendation that Mr. MacDonald may be admitted on this Establishment and promoted to the Rank of Ensign, Date of Commission to be settled hereafter.

I have the honor to be,

Sir Your

Adjt. Genl.s Office
Fort St. George
2d March 1811.

/Signed/ T. H. Conway
adjt. Genl. of the Army

I whose Name is hereunto subscribed in the Military Service of the Honorable united East India Company, do acknowledge that I received at the India House a Copy of the

Articles

3189

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

Articles of War for the said Service, and that I have frequently and carefully perused the same on the Voyage out from England.—

/Signed/ J. Mac Donald

Order thereon

Ordered that Mr. D. Macdonald be admitted on the Military Establishment and promoted as recommended in the foregoing letter and that the same be published in G. O.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council the following applications from Military Officers

1.

Application from Captain Tolfrey of the 1st Battalion 24th Regiment for two months leave of absence to Ceylon.—

From Detto: 2 applications — 1. from Captain Tolfrey 1st Battn 24th N. I. for leave to Ceylon for two months: 2d from Lieutenant Robertson 1st Battn 24th N. I. soliciting that leave granted him 13th November 1810, to proceed on sick certificate to Europe may be cancelled and that he may repay the

Application

3190

Fort S.t George 8.th March 1811

the amount for passage money by such proportions monthly as may be deemed proper.—

2. Application from Lieutenant Robinson of the 1.st Battalion 21.st Regiment for the leave granted him in Government orders under Date 12.th November 1810, to proceed to Europe on Sick certificate may be cancelled, and that he may be allowed to refund the Amount of passage Money advanced to him by Government in Such proportions from his monthly Pay as the Honorable the Governor in Council may deem it proper to fix.—

Adj.t Gen.l.s Office
Fort S.t George
4.th March 1811.—

I have the honor to be
Y.r Y.r
/Signed/ T. H. S. Conway
adjutant Genral of the Army

To the Right Honorable
The Governor in Council
Y.r Y.r Y.r

Honorable Sir,

Fort S.t George

I beg leave to request your Excellencys

3191

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

Excellency's Indulgence for Permission to visit my Brother of the Civil Service at Ceylon - and to be absent for the Space of two months —

It is now Six years since I have seen him, and your Excellency will I trust, in consequence, favor His application —

I have the honor to be

Yr. Yr.

Wallajabad

Feby. 14th 1811 —

/Signed/ Charles F. Tolfrey

Captain

1st Batt.n 24th Regiment

Native Infantry

To the Adjutant General

of the Army

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that having recovered my health in such adegree as to admit of my remaining in the Country — may I request that my permission to proceed

to

3192

Fort St. George 8th March 1811

to Europe on sick Certificate may be cancelled and that I may be allowed to rejoin my Corps.—

I have also to inform you Sir that some time since I received the sum usually allowed to Officers in my Situation as passage money to Europe which I disposed of in preparing myself for the Voyage &c. &c. and which I cannot immediately refund.—

May I request Sir that you will lay this before the Honorable the Governor in Council who will I hope be pleased to admit of my refunding the Money by monthly Instalments of such an Amount as he may be pleased to exact from my Pay.—

Madras
1st March 1811.—

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ Henry Robinson
Lieut. 1st Batt. 21st Regt.

A true Copy
/Signed/ T. Ho. S. Conway
adjt. Genl. of the army

3193

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

Order thereon

Ordered that the permission granted to Lieutenant Robinson to proceed to Europe be with-drawn, and an extract of that officer's letter relative to the repayment of the advance of Cash made to him on the occasion sent to the Military Auditor General for his consideration and report.—

To the Secretary of Government

in the Military Department

Sir,

His Excellency the Commander in Chief has ordered me to address to you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in in Council, the following Explanation and Recommendation on the Subject of Extra Tents granted to Staff officers in the Field.—

From the Quarter master General of the army— Contains Explanations on the subject of extra Tents granted to Staff Officers in the field, also recommends herein a G. O. to be published relating to the same.—

On the adoption of the System of relieving the public Departments from the minute details of the Provision of Camp Equipage, by a System of Contract with

3196

Fort St. George 8th March 1811

The extensive arrangements for the Camp Equipage Department now necessarily maintained by the Public, removes the objection which formerly attached to this mode of supplying and the Commander in Chief deems it the best which can be formed, both as it regards the Public and the Officers concerned; and he recommends its adoption as a General Regulation of the Service, by a G. O. to the following effect.

G. O. "The Extra Camp Equipage "provided under existing Regulations by Staff "Officers, when employed in the Field only, "for their official duties, will in future be "provided entirely by the Public Departments, "and supplied on Indent, agreeably to the "proportions fixed by regulation, to the several "Officers of the Staff when ordered for Field Service. "The allowance now drawn for Officers Camp "Equipage by Staff Officers employed in the Field "to cease from the 1st of June 1811.—

Staff

3197

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

Staff Officers who have provided
"Tents for their offecial duties may if they
"desire it, transfer those Tents and the Cattle
"provided for their Conveyance to the Quarter
"Master Generals Department for the Publick
"Service, at a valuation to be fixed by a
"Committee, which on such Application will
"be ordered to assemble for that purpose by
"the Officer Commanding on the Spot. It will
"be understood, however, that any Tents
"differing from the prescribed Shape and
"dimensions, or falling within the discription
"of unserviceable as expressed in the 18th and
"19th Paragraph of the existing Tent Regulations,
will be rejected by the Committees"

2d Mr Gen.l Office
Fort St. George
4th March 1811.

I have the honor to be
Sir Sir
(Signed) W. Blacker
2d Mr General

The

3198

Fort S.t George 8.th March 1811.

Minute thereon

The Board approve the draught submitted for consideration in the foregoing letter and direct that the same be published in G.l O.—

To William Thackeray Esq.r

Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir,

In obedience to the Instructions contained on your letter of the 8.th of February I have the honor to acquaint you that the Plans expressed in the inclosed List, have been transferred to the Surveyor General and that they contain all the general preparations and Duplicates alluded to, in my Report of the 1.st of January - I have further the honor of acquainting you that all the Routes collected in the Deckan and malwa and in Travancore have been likewise transmitted, but that they have not been inserted into the General preparations above referred to. Indeed the

From the Quarter master General stating that the plans specified in the enclosed list have been transferred to the Surveyor General also list of routes requesting that orders may be given for the part General plan to be returned to Qr. Master General's office and pointing out its utility: also the original map N.o 4. A. and expressing a desire to be shortly in possession of the protracted Routes.—

3199 Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

the greatest part of them have been lately
removed in this Office, as they were left in the
possession of Officers by whom Copies of them
were required— They are now transferred
without Copies of them being retained in
this Office and are accompanied with the
Remarks regarding Local objects and supplies,
which being written on the same paper,
it was found impossible to separate from the
Protraction altho' they donot Appear to belong
to the Surveyor Generals Office.—

It will not be necessary that
I dwell on the Inconveniences which must
attend the Public Service if any delay takes
place in holding these materials open to my
reference, and I have particularly to request the
notice of Government to parts of a General
Map marked N.T. which is in continual
use in the Office on the Completion of which
I was employed when ordered to deliver it

over

under the Head
"Deekan" in 6
Sheets.—

3200

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

over—It contains as yet none of the Surveys alluded to in the 5th Paragraph of your 4th Letter; and its particular use arises from the convenient number in which it has been divided for the facility of reference in the Office—It is I am for the present left without the Means of determining the position of the several Written Routes in the Office of their communication with each other—besides being entirely deprived of those protracted, I conceive myself to be called on by my Duty to request of Government to order the part General plan to be returned to my Office at an early period, particularly as the information it contains is to be found in numerous Plans which have already been transferred—The Protracted Routes I hope also to shortly receive as with them is joined the only Written memoranda I possessed

of

3201

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

of Distances and Local Supplies on the lines they refer to.—

No. 4. A.* is a rough Plan of the Country connected with the Scene of operations of the Troops under the Command of Major General Close in 1809-10—

The Right Honorable Lord Minto when in Madras last year desired me to prepare a Copy of it for his use, and as it is not yet entirely completed, I have to request that the original may be returned to me at an early period if Government think proper. The less inconvenience will attend the Surveyor General's arrangements on this account, as all the materials of which it is composed have been placed in his possession.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) V. Blacker
Dy. Mr. Genl.

Dy. Mr. Genl. Office
Fort St. George
7th March 1811.—

Ordered

* Under the head General Maps, Routes &c.—

3202

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Surveyor General for his early consideration and report—

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt K.B.

Governor in Council &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Auditor General repor-ting on balances standing against Mr. Cooper Paymaster in the Itchapoor district on the books of the military Paymaster Genral referred 24th November last—& Enclosing three State-ments respecting those balances.—

1. I was honored with a letter from Mr. Secretary Peile dated the 24th of November last with which was transmitted for Investigation and report, Copy of a letter from the late Military Paymaster General dated the 22d of the same month, regarding the adjustment of a Balance standing on the Books of his Department against mr. Thomas Cooper who had been formerly Paymaster in the Itchapoor District from January 1793. to September 1794. inclusive.

2. I have accordingly the honor to

3203

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

to report to your Honor in Council that I have after a considerable degree of research in the records of this Department ascertained the balance outstanding against that Paymaster requiring to be adjusted.

3. The result of this Investigation will appear from the Statement No. 1. herewith submitted which has been compiled from the Books of this Office and is composed of the Totals of Retrenchments from the late Paymaster Coopers Disbursements in the course of the several years during which he acted in that capacity, the Amount of sums admitted and refunded during the same period, shewing a balance of the Sum of Pagodas, 1,833. 29. 74. outstanding on account of Retrenchments.

4. The above Sum is less by Pagodas 362. 4. 32. than what appears

in

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

in the Statement which accompanied the letter from the late Military Paymaster Genl. in consequence of further Reaudits forwarded to the Accountant General in the Military Department upon the 13th and 20th December last admitting particular Items of Retrenchment to that amount, a Memorandum of which is also herewith submitted.

5. I have also the honor to forward Statement No. 2 shewing the Amount Balance of Retrenchments which stood on the Books of the late Military Paymaster General against the late Mr. Cooper as Paymaster also other Items which composed a balance against him on the 30th of April last of Pagodas 3,803. 14. 57. From which there is deducted the beforementioned sum of Pagodas 362. 4. 32. since admitted on Reaudit as particularly detailed in

the

3205

Fort St. George 8th March 1811

The Memorandum and also the Sum of Pagodas 514. 4. 6. which has been placed under its proper head of Charges Collection "leaving the Sum of Pagodas 2927. 6. 19. — standing to the debit of the late Mr. Cooper on the Books of the late Military Paymaster Generals Department which Sum, from the Insolvency of the late Paymasters Estate, and there having been no Securities to answer for his debts, it is to be concluded should be written off the Military Books, as the only mode by which that balance and — desperate debt can be adjusted.—

Military Audt. Genl. Office
Fort St. George
2d March 1811.—

I have the honor to be
Sir &c.
/Signed/ P. Bruce
Military Auditor General

Statement

3206

Statement Shewing the Amount Retrenched from the Accounts of Mr. T. Cooper late Paymaster at Ichapoor from January 1793 to September 1797 inclusive; as also the Sums admitted on Reaudit and the Sums Refunded for the Corresponding periods together with the Amount which falls to be adjusted:—

	Retrenched on audit	Admitted on Reaudit	Difference against the Paymaster	Refunded for the Corresponding Periods.	Difference to be adjusted.
1792/3	182 39. 48.	96. 6. "	86. 33. 48.		
1793/4	1845 10 40.	1376. 5. 52	469. 4. 68.		
1794/5	3082 16. 21.	2086 3 32	996. 12 89.	652. 25. 46.	1,833 29. 24
1795/6	538. 29 34.	409. 41. 34.	148. 30. "		
1796/7	1698. 25. 76.	1151. 16. 48.	547. 9. 28.		
1797/8	673. 18 29.	435. 12 12	238. 6. 17.		
Total	8041. 14. 8.	5555. 1. 18.	2486. 12 70.	652 25 46.	1,833. 29. 24.

Copy

I. Geo. 8th March 1811

Military Audr. Genls. Office
Fort St. George 20th Feby. 1811.

/Signd/ P. Bruce
M. a. Genl.

3207

Fort S.t George 8.th March 1811

Memorandum of Items now passed upon — a
Requisit to the Credit of Mr. T. Cooper late Paymaster
at Ithapoor as per letters dated 13.th and 26.th
December 1810

The Offic Rent retrenched on audit from
may 1793 to April 1794 and from may
to September 1796 Is admitted on the particular
explanation of the Military Paymaster Gen.l
as it appears this charge was both for a
House and offic Rent..... Pagodas... 175. . .
The Offic Establishment retrenched from the
Paymaster from January to April 1794 Is
admitted on the particular explanation of the
Military Paymaster General as the charge a
Appears to be in every respect correct.....Pagodas 108. . .

1.st Batt.n 8.th Regt. N. I.

The Sent allowances of Lieut. Fletcher Spence
and Mr. Assistant Surgeon Gibbon retrenched
on audit Is now admitted on the particular
explanation of the Paymaster General and on
reference to the Disbursements for the months
of August & September 1797 it appears that
3. Companies of this Corps were on field
Service.....Pagodas..... 79. 4. 32.

Total Pagodas....362. 4. 32.

Military Aud.r Gen.l Office
Fort S.t George 2.d March 1811.

(Signed) P. Bruce
m. a. Gen.l

Statement

3908

Fort St. George 2d. March 1811.

Statement Shewing the Amount of Balance in the Books of the Military Paymaster General as Reported by that Officer Against the late Wm. Cooper Paymaster at Metchapoor from January 1793. to Sept.r 1797. inclusive upon an Examination and Comparison with the Books of this Department.—

Amount of Retrenchments		
Sum charged by him under the Head of Charges Collection	2195. 21. 56	
Difference of Exchange short Credited	514. 4. 6.	
Amount of Balance short Credited by him in his Accounts Current ex may	93. 30. 45.	
	1000. " "	
Deduct as follows	Pagodas 3803. 14. 57.	
Sums admitted upon Reaudit as Pt. letters dated 13th & 26th December 1810	362. 4. 32	
Sums admitted on audit under the Head of Charges Collection as Pt. letter Dated 23d. February 1811	514. 4. 6.	
	876 8 38.	
Balance to be adjusted Pagodas	2927. 6. 19.	

Military Audr. Genl. Office
Fort St. George 2d. March 1811.—

(Signed) P. Bruce
M. A. Genl.

The

3209 Fort St. George 8th March 1811

Minute thereon

The Board approve the mode suggested by the Military Auditor General for adjusting Mr. Cooper's accounts, and direct that a copy of the same be sent to the Accountant Genl. for his information and guedance.—

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Hon'ble Sir,

1. I have the honor to lay before you copy of a letter which I have just received from the Paymaster of His majesty's 59th Regiment of Foot dated the 2nd Instant.—

2. The first part of this letter relates to the liquidating of a Family Certificate for thirty Pagodas P. month which had been left by Captain A. W. Browne of that Regiment who had died when proceeding on the late Expedition against the Isle of France, to be

remitted

From Deputy Secretary's letter from the Paymaster of H. M. 59th Regt. relating to the liquidating of a family certificate left by the late Captain Browne of that corps when he went on the expedition to be remitted by his agent who drew for October, November, December & January, & states that Captain Brown has not left means sufficient to repay these sums—The Military Auditor General is of opinion the Public must suffer the loss.—

3212

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

A. H. Browne of the Regiment who unfortunately died on the Passage to the Isle of France, & Mrs. Browne in the absence of the Corps, drew for the months of October, November, December, and January, but Captain Browne at the time of his decease, not leaving Effects to reimburse me for this advance, I hope and trust I may be permitted to make a charge of it to Govt., Agreable to what I conceive to be the tenor of the G. O. of the 9th March; I shall feel myself much indebted by a representation of the circumstance, to the Honorable the Governor in Council, should you deem it Necessary.—

I also presume to take the liberty of representing, for their munificent consideration, Mrs. Brownes distressing situation, destitute of Means of support for herself and a little interesting Daughter aged about three years.—

If the Honorable the Governor in Council were benevolently pleased to continue this monthly

3213

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

Monthly Stipend, altho' small, it would place her in some degree above dependance, until she is fortunate enough, to procure a passage to her Native Country.—

I am with great respect

Camp near the Mount Y.ble Y.ble Y.ble

2d March 1811.— (Signd) Hickman Rose.

Pay.r 59th Regiment

A true Copy

(Signd) P. Bruce

Mil.y Asst. General

Order thereon Ordered to lie over for further consideration.—

To the Chief Secretary

of Government.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose letter from Captain Carfrae with one from Lieutenant Lee his Deputy at Secunderabad soliciting an Allowance for a Writer and Stationary &c &c in consequence

From the accountant General. Enclosing letter from Captain Carfrae with one from Lieut.t Lee his deputy at Secundrabad for an allowance for writer & Stationary in consequence of Paymasters being

Fort S.t George 8.th March 1811.

being ordered to make payments on family certificates.—

In consequence of the recent orders of Government directing Paymasters to make the payments on Family Certificates, and requesting to be favored with the orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council on the Subject.—

I am,

Fort S.t George
2.d March 1811.—
Accountant Genl.s Office

Y.r m.st Y.r
/Signed/ Geo. Garrow.
Accountant General

To The Accountant General
Fort S.t George

Sir,

I have the honor to forward an application from Captain Lee Deputy Paymaster at Secunderabad, soliciting an allowance for a Writer, and Stationary to enable him to perform the duties, and keep the Accounts of the families at this station.—

What Captain Lee has stated regarding the high Pay of Writers and diarnes

of

3215

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

of Stationary, is perfectly correct, and as the late orders of Government abolishing the appointment of Paymaster of Families and directing the duty to be conducted by Station Paymasters must involve Captain Lee in considerable expence, I have to request the favor, that in the event of his application meeting with your approbation, that you recommend it to the favorable notice of Government.—

Secondrabad
19th Feby 1811.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Obt Servt
/Signed/ Farfrae
Paymaster.

To Captain Carfrae
Paymaster Hydrabad Subsidiary
Force—

Sir,

From the great number of Sepoys families paid at this station, and the late orders of Government respecting the mode to be observed in paying them, where Paymasters are required

to

3216.

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

to make out separate Lists of the individuals holding family certificates &c. &c. I send myself from the great expense of Stationary, and one man constantly employed in adjusting these Accounts and making out the necessary Rolls, under the necessity of addressing you, to request you will have the goodness to state the circumstance to the Accountant General with a hope that a Writer and Stationary may be allowed me for the above mentioned purposes, particularly as Stationary at this place, so far from the Presidency, is so exorbitantly dear, and where it is extremely Difficult to get writers, who require high Wages— as you must be well aware from experience, that my request is not unreasonable, I feel confident you will not hesitate to forward this application to the Accountant General.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c. &c.

Secunderabad
19th Feby. 1811.—

/Signd/ P. Bruce W. Lee Dupy Pay.

True Copies

/Signd/ George Garrow
A. Gnl. Ordered

3257

Fort S.t George 8.th March 1811.

Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing
letters be sent to the Military Auditor General
with directions to report his opinion upon
the application contained therein.—

To the Chief Secretary
of Government

Sir,

From D.o containing statement of demands existing against Mr. Bannerman late a Cornet of Cavalry who is ordered to Europe by the first Ships and stating that unless some measures are adopted the public will suffer the loss.—

I have the honor to state for the
information of the Honorable the Governor
in Council that the following demands exist
against Mr./late Cornet/ Bannerman in this
Department, Viz.— Balance due on his receipt
for a Remount.—

Horse received from Major Nuthall.— ..... 188:— .. —

An advance on his receipt by the
Presidency Paymaster, being
Ordered with the details of
Cavalry ordered on Foreign
Service ..... 155:— 22:—

Balance

3216

Fort St. George 8th March 1811

to make out separate Lists of the individuals holding family certificates &c. &c. I send myself from the great expense of Stationary, and one man constantly employed in adjusting these Accounts and making out the necessary Rolls, under the necessity of addressing you, to request you will have the goodness to state the circumstance to the Accountant General with a hope that a Writer and Stationary may be allowed me for the above mentioned purposes, particularly as Stationary at this place, so far from the Presidency, is so exorbitantly dear, and where it is extremely Difficult to get writers, who require high Wages — as you must be well aware from experience, that my request is not unreasonable, I feel confident you will not hesitate to forward this application to the Accountant General. —

I have the honor to be &c. &c. &c.

(Signed) P. Bruce W. Lee Dupy Pay.

Secondera bad
19th Feby. 1811. —

True Copies

(Signed) George Garrow
A. Gen.

Ordered

3217

Fort S.t George 8.th March 1811.

Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letters be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to report his opinion upon the application contained therein.—

To the Chief Secretary

of Government

Sir,

From D.o- Containing Statement of demands existing against Mr. Bannerman - late a Cornet of Cavalry who is ordered to Europe by the first Ships - and stating that unless some measures are adopted the public will suffer the loss.—

I have the honor to state for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council that the following demands exist against Mr. late Cornet Bannerman in this Department, Viz.— Balance due on his receipt for a Remount.—

Horse received from Major ... 11

Nuthall ... 188.— " —

An advance on his receipt by the ...

Presidency Paymaster, being

Ordered with the details of

Cavalry ordered on Foreign

Service ... 155.— 22.—

Balance

3218

Fort St. George 8th March 1811

Balance due on this receipt for a remount
Horse from a lot in the charge of
Captain Browne ..... 92:—:—

Retrenchments from Mr. Paymaster
Dents Accounts ..... 235:24:—

Retrenchments from Mr. Wathen's a
Trichinopoly Accounts ..... 108:—:—

The Presidency Paymaster has made
known to Mr. Bannerman these demands,
without obtaining any reply; he Likewise a
applied to the Town Major to afford his a
assistance, who in reply has informed him
that as Mr. Bannerman has drawn no pay
it is not in his power to recover the amount.—

Mr. Bannerman is ordered to
Europe by the Ships under dispatch, and unless
Government adopt some Steps, I apprehend the
Public will suffer loss.—

Fort St. George 5th March 1811.—
Account. Genl's Office.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signd/ George Garraw
Accountant Genl.
ordered

3219

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing Letter be sent to the Military Auditor General for his consideration and report.—

To the Honorable

Sir G: H: Barlow Bart. K. B.

Governor in Council

Hon^ble Sir,

From Mr. Grunhill containing Explanations relative to certain charges for supplies furnished to troops on foreign Service, & forwarding documents respecting the increasing rate of native merchants when articles are required to great extent by Government.—

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Pickle's Letter of the 15th Instant accompanied with an Extract of a Letter from the Military Board under date the 21st Ultimo relative to certain charges enclosed in my Accounts for Supplies furnished the Troops on foreign Service, and desiring that I should give such further explanation on the subject as I may deem necessary for the information of your Honor in Council.—

I beg leave to explain to your Honor in Council that the Provisions purchased by me were of the best quality and superior

in

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

in their Kind as will be proved by the several Reports forwarded to the Military Board opposite to each article as examined and approved by the Committee to be "Good" — They were purchased at the lowest price at which I could procure articles of the first quality, and my Accounts from February to July 1810. were forwarded to the Military Board with the receipts of the Merchants in support thereof, and have been sworn to before a Magistrate.—

On receiving their Audit I have stated faithfully to the Military Board in my letter dated 28th December Last forwarding certificates of the rates of the several Articles sold at Madras from the Native Merchants that the charges had been bona fide Disbursed by me, but they have only admitted that of the Raisins Pagodas 29:11:20 charged by me at 10 Pagodas ₱ Maund when the Bazar rate was 21½ Pagodas — and the remainder are

referred

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

referred to your Honor in Council with their observation thereon Viz. "That if the public "Interest had been duly attended to the several "Articles might have been purchased at a rate "certainly not exceeding that of the Bazar: we believe it is generally the case that when "supplies are required to any extent the native "merchants come forward with offers at rates "considerably lower than the current prices of "the Bazar."

It is necessary that I should Controvert their assertion on these points by stating to your Honor in Council - First, that the Bazar could not supply the Articles required within the time limited - Second that an increase of price is an invariable consequence of demand and still greater when that demand must be supplied in haste - in the letters received from the Military Board under date the 21st February and 12th May 1810 - they have

3222

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

have positively expressed — That the articles "rejected by the Committee on the Survey of "Officers specially appointed for that purpose "and whose decision will be final will "be thrown entirely upon my hands and "shall not be chargeable to the Honorable Com= =pany" — and that they should be supplied "without delay — Copies of which I have the honor to enclose for your Honor's information No. 1. and 2. and in consequence I was compelled in complying with their orders to purchase "the articles that were of the best quality only — not those that were sold in the Common "Bazar and I was obliged to send to the out Stations for such Articles as the Bazar did not furnish of the first quality particularly salt fish which could not be procured Here in the quantity required, and that every possible "exertion on my part was made in order that

the

3223

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

the Service might not be impeded and a Complaint preferred Against my Department.—

I beg leave to transmit the enclosed Documents from the Agents of Madras Messrs Binny Dennison & Co. Hunter Hay & Co. and Harrington & Co. N.o 1, 2, and 3, for the information of your Honor in Council regarding the encreasing rate of the Native Merchants when Articles are required in extent by Government which will testify the truth of my assertion stated in my letter of the 28th December last and now urged above as an invariable consequence.—

The Account and documents conveyed to me in Mr. Secretary Piles letter I have the honor to transmit herewith.—

Under these Circumstances I trust that your Honor in Council will take into your favorable Consideration the present Case and relieve me from the Retrenchment

3224

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

Retrenchment which the Military Board have deemed it their duty to refer for your Honor's decision.—

Fort St. George
28th February 1811.—

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
(Signed) J. Greenhill
Late Garrison Storekeeper

No. 1

To the Garrison Storekeeper

Fort St. George

Sir,

The Military Board have directed me to desire that you will prepare without delay a quantity of Provision stores and firewood, for the use of a detachment of European and Native Troops, according to the lists which I have the honor to inclose.—

It is probable that you will be required to supply about 234 Garces of Rice in addition to the stores exhibited in the inclosed lists

3225

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

tests, and you will accordingly proceed to make enquiries for that purpose, Reporting the result for the Board's information, you will not however conclude any Arrangement for the purchase of any part of that quality without further instructions.—

When the provision stores — which you have now been directed to prepare, shall have been procured, they will be deliver= =ed to an Officer who will be appointed by Government to receive charge of them from you, a Committee of Officers Specially appointed by the Officer Commanding the Army will — inspect all the Provision stores previously to their being delivered by you, and I am directed to apprize you that such of them — as may be rejected by that Committee, whose decision shall be final, will be thrown — entirely on your hands, and shall not be

Chargeable

3226

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

Chargeable to the Honorable Company—

I am,

Fort St. George

21st Febr. 1811—

Yr. Yr. Yr.

/Signed/ W. Morrison

Secretary Military Board

A true Copy

/Signed/ J. Greenhill

Late Garrison Storekeeper

No. 2.

To the Garrison Storekeeper.

Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by the Military Board to desire that you will prepare with all practicable expedition, the quantity of Provision Stores detailed in the enclosed lists and that you will report immediately at what period they will be ready for embarka=tion—You have this day been called on for a Return of the Rice in Store, and at the time it was

322/

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

has not been received, the Military Board — conclude that you have sufficient to complete the present demand — The whole of the Stores — now ordered will be subjected to the inspection of a Special Committee before their embarkation, and I am to apprize you that such as may be rejected by that Committee will be thrown on your hands, you will Indent on the Contractors for Spirituous Liquors for the quantity of arrack which you may require to complete the quantity now ordered —

Fort St. George
12th May 1810 —

I am, Sir
Your
Obt Servt
/Signd/ W. Morrison
S. M. F.

A true Copy
/Signd/ J. Greenhill
Late Garrison Storekeeper

We do hereby Certify that it is the invariable practice Amongst the Native — Merchants and others that when Goods and articles

3228

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

articles are required to a great extent they
generally raise their prices more than they
are Commonly Sold for — This we Know from
experience for many years. —

Fort St. George 22d Feby. 1811. — /Signd/ Binny Dennison
&Co.

We do Hereby Certify that it is the
invariable practice Amongst the Native
Merchants and others that when Goods and
Articles are required to a great extent they
generally raise their prices more than they
are Commonly Sold for — This we Know from
experience for many years. —

Fort St. George 21st Feby. 1811. — /Signd/ Hunter Hay. &Co. —

To Joseph Greenhill Esqr.

Sir,

In reply to your reference of yester-
days date We have to observe generally that in
all markets the effect of any extraordinary
demand and competition for particular articles

is

3229

Fort S.t George 8.th March 1811.

is the rise of the Price of such articles-

Madras 1.st March 1811.—

We are &c.a &c.a

/Signed/ Harington &Co.

Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the military Board with directions to report their opinion upon the explanations offered therein.—

To the Secretary to Government.

Revenue Department,

Sir,

From Majr Lambton— submitting an abstract of his future monthly expences consequent of the reduction of his Assistants.—

I enclose you an abstract of my monthly expences, such as they will be when two Gentlemen from the military Institution are attached to me.— The Honorable the Governor in Council will perceive that their allowances are put down inclusive of their Regimental Pay and batta, as I apprehend that some orders will be necessary to facilitate their drawing the whole together, but the Actual increase in the public expenditure will only be their

allowances.

3230

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

allowances of twenty Pagodas each per month—
an expence which I trust will be amply—
repaid by their Labours. I have put them down
for the allowances of the 1st class in the Quarter
master Generals Department, which I hope will
be approved of, as they will now be employed
on a scale far superior to that of any other descrip-
tion of Surveys, in which, should they answer
my expectations, I am persuaded that their
future Services will claim a further consideration
of Government.—

I am, &c. &c.

Pondicherry
3d Dec. 1810.—

/Signed/ W. Lambton
on G.T. Survey.

Monthly

3231

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

Monthly Abstract of

fixed expences incurred in the Establishment necessary for carrying on the Geographical Operations under the direction of Major Lambton.—

Particulars	Total—			
	Pags.	F.	Cash.	Pags. F. Cash.
Salary to major Lambton	280.	"	"	
Allowance for the Carriage ... of all the heavy apparatus ... Observatory tents &c.a — &c.a ...	86	"	"	
Twenty four flag Coolies for ... the Carriage of and attendance on Twelve Large Signal flags with bell tents	48	"	"	
One Jaspal Peon	2	"	"	
One Havildar, three Naigs and twenty four Sepoys, with batta, in which are included two ... detached Guards	77:	35:	40.	
				493: 35: 40.

Allowance

3232

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

Particulars	Total
	Pags. F. C. Pags. F. C.
Allowance to three first Sub Assistants employed on the Survey	85. " "
Allowance to one Second Sub Assistant ..... Ditto	16. " "
Horse Allowance for four	18. " "
Tent Allowance for four	28. " "
Tent Lascars for four	24. 15. "
One Cooly for one Second Sub Assistant	2. " "
	176. 15. "
	670. 5. 40.
Two Gentlemen from the Military Institution having the allowance of the 1st Class in the Quarter Master Generals	292. 40. 40.
Department, which with their pay and full batta will be Pags. F. cash. each. — 146. — 20. — 20.	292. 40. 40.
Total Abstract	963. 1. "

Signed W. Lambton
on Gl. Survey

Resolved

3233

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the abstract of Expences forwarded in the foregoing letter be sanctioned, and that the allowances of the officers attached be fixed at the rate allowed to the 1st class of officers in the Quarter Master General's Department: ordered also that Major Lambton be apprized of the proper mode of drawing their pay &c.

A Son Excellence L'honorable Sir George Barlow. &c. &c. &c.

L'honorable Gouverneur.

From the commander of the Cartel Le Creole on the subject of the number of prisoners of War to be embarked on the Creole Cartel at Madras

J'ai l'honneur d'informer votre Excellence de L'arrivée du Cartel Francais le Créole, sous Mon Commandement venant de Calcutta et ayant quitté le Pilote du Gauge le 28 fevrier.

D'après ce que ma Mandé le Secretaire en Chef du Fort William, il paraitt que votre Excellence à été informée des dispositions prises par le Très honorable Gouverneur Général envers les prisonniers de guerre francais confiés dans la Presidence —

3232

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

Particulars	Total
	Pags. F. C. Pags. F. C.
Allowance to three first Subs Assistants employed on the Survey	85. " "
Allowance to one Second Sub Assistant ..... Ditto	16. " "
Horse Allowance for four	18. " "
Tent Allowance for four	28. " "
Tent Lascars for four	24. 15. "
One Cooly for one Second Sub Assistant	2. " "
	176. 15. "
	670. 5. 40.
Two Gentlemen from the Military Institution having the allowance of the 1st Class in the Quarter Master Generals	292. 40. 40.
Department, which with their pay and full batta will be pa. f. cash. each. — 146. — 20. — 20.	292. 40. 40.
Total Abstract	963. 1. "

Signed W. Lambton
on Gl. Survey

Resolved

3233

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the abstract of Expences forwarded in the foregoing letter be sanctioned, and that the allowances of the officers attached be fixed at the rate allowed to the 1st Class of officers in the Quarter Master Generals Department: ordered also that Major Lambton be apprized of the proper mode of drawing their pay &c.

A Son Excellence L'honorable Sir George Barlow. &c. &c. &c.

L'Honorable Gouverneur.

From the Commander of the Cartel Le Creole on the Subject of the number of prisoners of War to be embarked on the Creole Cartel at Madras—

J'ai l'honneur d'informer votre Excellence de L'arrivée du Cartel Francais le Créole, sous Mon Commandement venant de Calcutta et ayant quitté le Pilote du Gange le 28 fevrier.

D'après ce que ma Maudé le Secretaire en Chef du Fort William, il paraitt que votre Excellence à été informée des dispositions prises par le Très honorable Gouverneur Général envers les prisonniers de guerre francais confiés dans la Presidence —

3232

3234

Fort St. George 2.e March 1811.

Présidence sous votre Gouvernement. Sa Seigneurie en Conseil a décidé que le Nombre de 100 Européens seraient embarqués sur le Créole pour être transportés en France; en Conséquence les provisions Nécessaires ont été mises à bord pour la traversée jusqu'à l'Isle de France, où le Creole dans une relache, en fera d'autres pour continuer son Voyage.

Trente huit prisonniers français ont été mis à bord du Creole à Calcutta, tel que Votre Excellence pourra le voir par la liste nominative ci jointe, le Nombre que Votre Excellence doit faire embarquer du fort St. George pour Completter les 100 hommes que je me suis engagé a recevoir, est donc de soixante deux.

J'ai l'honneur d'adresser à Votre Excellence, une Liste des hommes que je désire prendre. je sollicite pour cela votre adhésion. je n'ai porté aucun officier sur cette liste, le Créole pourrait a peine loger ceux destinés a faire le Service: d'ailleurs le Cartel français la Sapho qui incessamment arrivera ici pour prendre le restant des prisonniers de guerre est un Vaisseau spacieux et Commode.

J'ai l'honneur d'être, V.re V.re V.re

a bord du Cartel le 7 Mars 1811.

Signé, D.n Allegre.

Etat

3235 Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

Etat Nominatif des Français Prisonniers de Guerre demandés pour embarquer sur le Cartel Français le Creole.

Noms.	Grades.	Savoir. Navire d'où ils proviennent, et date de leur Capture.	observations.
Cornou	Matelot.	De la Fregate la Limonaire le 8. Mars 1808.	At Madras employed as Cooper
Materfaut	id	id	
Gaguier	id	id	
Hamel	id	id	
Hamaud	id	id	
Lanivain	id	id	
Jorey	id	id	
Louis Lebrat	id	id	
Lucien	id	id	
Doune	id	id	
Guerin	id	id	
Salmon	id	id	
Gouarne	id	id	
Guiomard	id	id	
Jegu	id	id	
Kuremne	id	id	
Colotte	id	id	
Chenot	id	id	
Gortin	id	id	
Monier	id	id	
Eustache	id	id	
Rousselle	id	id	
Le Roy	id	id	
Doussard	id	id	
Latapy	id	id	At Madras employed as Cooper
Jn Liboir	id	id	
Kerlo	Canonier.	id	
Bouchotte	id	id	
Laudit	id	id	
Gagné	id	id	

Suite de l'autre part.

3236

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

Noms,	Grades.	Navires d'où ils proviennent, & date de leur Capture.	Observations.
Thomas	Canonier	de la frégate la Piémontaise	
Gorraud.	id	le	
Bollache	id	id	
Gerard.	id	id	Dead.
Darier.	id	id	
De Coutre.	id	id	
Fugate	id	id	
Bourgoin	id	id	
Adeline	id	id	
Chef d'or	id	id	
Bayon	id	id	
Abart	id	id	
Abbert.	id	id	
Le grand	id	id	
Thaurel	id	id	
Roger	id	id	
Robin	id	id	
Merienne.	id	id	
Cabary	id	id	
Meluette	id	id	
Hypolite.	id	id	
Lacoste	id	d'une prise de la frégate de	
allain Carrot.	Matelot.	S. M. Impériale la Venillante.	
Le Lièvre	id	d'une prise de la frég.te de S. M.	
Poigot	id	I. La Caroline. Le	
Pinage	id	d'une prise de la frégate de	
De Coudrai	id	S. M. I. La Caroline, le.	
Seromet	id	id	
Soutarit	id	id	
Dufoumeau	id	id	
Gerville	id	id	
Jn. Le Brun.	id	Piémontaise	

Recapitulation.

Prisonniers embarqués sur le Frede à Calcutta - - - 38.
Prisonniers portés sur cette Liste - - - - - 62.
Total - - - - - - - 100.

C'est la quantité designée pour le Frede.

List

3237

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

List of French Prisoners of War embarked on the French Cartel Le Creole under the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council of Fort William in Bengal.—

Names	Rank	Remarks.
M. M. Brochan	Officers	
Capdeville		
Borgaard		
Ganesse	Seamen	
Leroy		
Grumaud		
Guerin		
Legague		
Raynal		
Delamer		
Coudee		
Cregrosse		
Menut		
Caffeur		
Kfrelle		

3238

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

Names	Rank	Remarks.
M:M.	Kerjelle.	
	Lacusse	
	Roitet	
	Beaufils	
	Robin	
	Lucar	
	Croton	
	Burgoes	
	Constentin	
	Sylvestre	
	Gamelle	Seamen of the Calanne of Prisoners of
	Gabauiy	War admitted to be due by
	Palu	the British Government
	Langrogne	in India to the late
	Bontsout	Government of Isle of France.
	Benoit	
	Canaby	
	Dischamps	
	Fouche	
	Boissy	
	Vissaw	
	Martin	
	Gallet	
	Massé	

The Whole of these Officers and Seamen to be Conveyed to France in part discharge

Fort William
23: Febr: 1811.—

/Signed/ N.B. Edmonstone
Chief Sec.t to Govern.t

Resolved

3239

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

Resolution thereon

Resolved That the necessary orders be issued to the proper department for the embarkation of the French Prisoners of war mentioned in the foregoing letter.—

To W. Thackeray Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir.

From the Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Enclosing copy of a Certificate Signed by Captain De Jean Millaire on the part of the Government of the Isle of France declaring all english prisoners of War of whatever description to be exchanged and desiring that the Cartel Le Brede may be permitted to proceed to France with as little delay as possible

In my Letter of the 4th Instant I had the honor to communicate to you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council the arrangements adopted for the disposal of the Cartels and of the French prisoners of War at present in India.

2. In conformity to that arrangement the Cartel Le Brede now proceeds in prosecution of her Voyage, having on board prisoners of War as noted in the Margin.—

3. I am directed to request that the

Remainder

3250

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

Remainder of the French Prisoners of war to be embarked at Fort St. George on the Creole, as described in my letter above mentioned, may be delivered over to Captain Allegre with the least practicable delay.—

4. The Prisoners to be so delivered over to Captain Allegre, are to be Europeans, not Creoles or Men of Colour, as those of the two latter discriptions are not to be sent to Europe, but on the Cartel La Suzanne, to the Isle of France only. Cloathing and necessaries for the Voyage to Europe have been supplied to the Seamen prisoners of War embarked at this Presidency on the Creole and the same is to be allowed to those proceeding from Fort St. George.

5. An advance of three months Subsistence at the rate of 26 Pagodas per Monson has been granted to each of the three Officers proceeding on the Creole from

this

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

this Presidency, and if any Prisoners of the Rank of Officers shall be embarked on the Creole at Fort St. George, the same may be allowed to them, if demanded.—

6. I am instructed to request that a list of the names of all the Prisoners of War so embarked at Fort St. George may be delivered to Captain Allegre, the Governor General in his letter to the minister of marine in France explaining the arrangements adopted with regard to the French Prisoners of War, having referred him to the list so to be delivered to Captain Allegre.—

7. I am further directed to desire that a Statement of the Number and description of the Prisoners of War who may be embarked from Fort St. George on the Creole, may be transmitted to the Government of the French Islands by the hands of Captain Allegre,

3242

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

Allegre, as it is necessary that the Governor should be apprized of the exact number and quality of Prisoners of War proceeding to France with a view to enable him to keep an Account of the discharge of Balance admitted to be due by this Government, according to instructions which have been issued to him on the Subject of the liquidation or Reduction of that Balance by means of the further number of Prisoners of War which will be Conveyed to the Isle of France on the Cartels La Suzanne and Le Camille and of those which having been Conveyed from Bourbon to the Cape of Good Hope may be thence forwarded to France.

8. I am directed to take this opportunity of transmitting to you, for the purpose of being laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council the enclosed Copy of a Certificate under the Signature of Captain De Jean

Hillaire

3243

Fort St. George 8th March 1811

Hillaire Commanding the Cartel La Suzanne,
in his Capacity of Commissary for the Exchange
of Prisoners of War, on the part of the late
Government of the Isle of France, declaring
all British Subjects of every description at
present in the Condition of Prisoners of War
in India, to have been exchanged and to
desire that you will signify to the Honorable
the Governor in Council the request of the
Right Honorable the Governor General in Council
that Major General Wetherall and all other
British Subjects Prisoners of War on Parole at
Present residing under the Government of
Fort St. George, may be apprized of their Li-
=beration. a Communication on this Subject
will be conveyed to the Government of France
by the Cartel le Creole.—

Fort William
the 23d. Feby 1811.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) N.B Edmonstone
Chief Secty to Government

Certificat

3244

Fort S.t George 8.th March 1811.

Certificat d'Echange (au Nom du Gouvernement Francais) des Prisonniers de Guerre.—

Je soussigné Chargé par son Excellence Le General Decaen, grand officier de la Légion d'honneur en sa qualité de Capitaine Général des Etablissement Francais a L'Est du Cap de bonne Esperance, de remplir les fonctions de Commissaire du Gouvernement Francais pour tout ce qui est relatif aux prisonniers de Guerre sur Parolles, et autres remis depuis le Cartel d'echange établi pour les Mers D'Asie le trois Fevrier dix-huit-cent-dix a l'effet duquel, Expedition officielle des pieces relatives aux differentes remises m'ont été fournis par le Gouvernement de L'Isle de France — Et me referant à l'article de mes instructions que, pour les cas imprevus ici

3245 Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

m'autorise de faire tout ce que me paraitra
le meuip et au plus grand avantage du Service
de Sa Majesté L'Empereur et Roi.—

Considerant que dans L'Etat
actuel des choses il convient de fixer definiti-
-tivement la Balance que doit exister pour —
l'echange des prisonniers en faveur du —
Gouvernement Francais.—

Considerant que cette Balance —
ne peut leur s'etablir qu'en portant en faveur du
Gouvernement Francais la quantité de prisonniers
necessaires pour equivaloir à l'Echange des —
Officiers Anglais encore sur Paroles—

Considerant que par l'Etablissement
de cette Balance, resultat du compte de tous
les prisonniers de Guerre indistinctement sur
Paroles, ou autres faits dans les mers D'asie —
jusqué ce jour sont portés; tout ce qui est —
relatif à l'échange des prisonniers se trouve
definitivement

3246

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

définitivement arrêté d'une manière avan-
-tageuse pour les deux Gouvernements.—

Considerant que Son Excellence
le Gouverneur Général pour s'acquitter envers
le Gouvernement Français a pris des mesures,
pour que, tous les Europeans prisonniers de
Guerre faits a la prise de Bourbon, et
L'Equipage de La Frégate de Sa Majesté
La Venus Soyent renvoyés Dans le plus bref
delai en France comme partie d'echange—

Considérant enfin, que de plus Son
Excellence le Gouverneur Général S'engage
dans le cas ou par les mesures prises, la
liquidation entiere de la Balance ne se
trouverait point faite, de l'opérer de la manière
le plus Convenable, et dans le Moindre
delai possible.—

Tout vû, & Considéré, je Certifie
tous les prisonniers de Guerre, Officiers Généraux,

&

3247.

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

et autres, Militaires de Terre, et de mer; de tel condition quels Soient au Service de Sa Majesté Britanique, et portés au Compte Général d'Echange avec le nombre equivalent leurs grades conformement au Cartel d'echange établi a l'est du Cap de Bonne Esperance; dégagés de leurs paroles d'honneur, et libre de leurs personnes pour ce qui est relatif a l'engagement de ne point Servir avant leurs échanges

Fait a Calcutta Le 21. Fevrier 1811.—

Le Commissaire pour l'échange des Prisonniers.—

/Signé/ De Jn. Hillaire

Resolution thereon

Resolved that an Extract of the agreement concluded by the French Commissary forwarded in the foregoing letter be published in G. O. and the prisoners of War now on parole belonging to this Establishment be declared released from the engagements they may

3246

Fort S.t George 8.th March 1811.

may severally have entered into with the French Government on their enlargement from captivity.—

Ordered also that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the information of the Town mayor of Fort S.t George.—

To J. H. Peile Esq.r

Secretary to the Government at Fort S.t George

Sir,

From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay. In reply to letter 1.st February on the subject of pay &c.a to the detail of Bombay artillery at Goa—also relative to the mode of advances to medical officers at the Bombay Presidency.—

1. In acknowledgment of your letter dated the 1.st Instant with enclosure, I am directed to inform you, that the Honorable the Governor in Council approves entirely of the suggestions by the auditor General at Fort Saint George in respect to the adjustment of the abstracts of Pay and allowances to the Detail of Bombay artillery at Goa.—

2. I am also directed to inform you that

3249

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

that the Governor in Council is not aware of any objection to the mode adverted to in the Auditor General's letter, in respect to advances made to Madras Officers at this Presidency, and which will accordingly be attended to in future.—

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedient

humble Servant

(Signed) J. W. Newnham

Secretary

To William Thackeray Esqr.

Chief Secretary to the Government

at Fort St. George

Bombay Castle
20th February 1811.—

Sir,

I am directed by the Honble the Governor in Council to transmit to you the accompanying Statement of payments made on account of Madras Presidency in January 1811.—

From Bombay—Transmits Statement of payments made on account of the Madras Presidency in January 1811.—

Bombay Castle
22d Febry 1811.—

I have the honor to be Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
(Signed) J. W. Newnham
Secretary to Government

Statement

3256

Statement of Payments made on account of Madras Presidency in January 1811.—

Advanced to Cornet J. Lyon on Account of his allowances for December and Pay for January 1811. as Ord. Government order 18th August 1810. ..... 296. " "

Ditto to Lieutenant P. Farquharson on account of his allowances for Dec.r and Pay for January 1811. as Ord. Government order the 8th September 1810... 204. 3. "

Ditto to Ditto D.o D.o on Account of his allowances for January & Pay for February 1811. as Ord. Government order the 28th December 1810. ..... 198. " "

Ditto to Cornet Geo Wilcock on account of his allowances for December and Pay for January 1811. as Ord. Government order 25th October 1810..... 347. " "

Ditto to Captain Lieut.t E. Smyth on account of his allowances for December and Pay for January also Pay to a Detachment of 5th Regiment native Cavalry for December 1810 as Ord. Government order the 3rd January 1811 ..... 1,099. 2. 36

Ditto to Lieut.t J. Golding on account of his allowances for December & Pay for January 1811 as Ord. Government order the 5th January 1811.— ..... 402. 3. 4/4.

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

Ditto ..	to Messrs. Shattan & Co. for Lieutenant H. Willock on account his Peace & full allowances for December and Pay for January 1811. —	408. 1. 70.
Ditto ..	to Lieutenant J King on account of his allowances for December and Pay for January 1811 as Pr. Government order the 12th October 1810. —	204. 3. "
Ditto ..	to Lieutenant J. Flint on account of his allowances from 1st August to 31st December 1810 and Pay from 1st September 1810 to 31st January 1811. as Pr. Government order the 14th January 1811. —	1,695. 2. "
Ditto ..	to Lieut. Geo. Willock on account of his allowances for January & Pay for February 1811 with a Detachment of 5th Regiment Cavalry as Pr. Government order 17th January 1811. —	904. 2. "
Ditto ..	to Ditto Do. on account of his allowances for February and Pay for — March 1811 Do. Do. —	846. " "
Ditto ..	to Cornet H. Smith on account of his allowances for December & Pay for January 1811. as Pr. Government order 18th July 1810. —	294. 2. "
Wm. Wm.	Kennedy his abstract for Serringapatam Prize money due to the Estate of late Ensign A. Forsyth as Pr. Government order the 7th January 1811. —	3,780. " "
Ditto ..	Ditto his abstract for Serringapatam Prize money due to the Estate of late Lieutenant J. Edwards as Pr. Government order the 7th January 1811. —	3,780. " "
	Carry forward	14,514. 2. 80

3251

Lt. A. Geige
P. March 1811.

Statement Continued.—

	Brought forward....	14,514: 3: 80.
Messrs. Forbes & Co. their Abstract for Remittances left by the Officers of His Majestys 85th & 84th Regiments on Account of their Allowances for December and Pay for January 1811. as per Government order the 5th September 1810.—		940. " "
Captain R. Debnam his Abstract of Remittances left by the Officers of His Majestys 85th Regiment on Account of Allowances for December & Pay for January 1811. as per Government order the 5th September 1810.—		242. " "
Ditto Ditto for Half Pay to the Families left by non Commissioned Officers Privates &c. of the 85th Regiment on Account of their Pay for January 1811. as per Government order 5th September 1810.—		712. " "
Captain M. Burns his Abstract for Remittances left by the Officers of His majestys 84th Regiment on Account of Allowances for December & Pay for Janry. 1811. as per Government order the 5th September 1810.—		800. " "
Ditto Ditto of Half Pay to the Families left by non Commissioned Officers Privates &c. of the 84th Regiment on Account of their Pay for January 1811. as per Government order the 5th September 1810.—		782: 2. "
		17991: 1: 80.

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

His Majesty's 22d. Regiment of Light Dragoons.

Advance to Captain Jn. Dick on account of arrears for December 1810. as Hr. Govert. order dated 1st. November 1810. ..... 291. 1. 0

Ditto to Ditto of Do. Do. for 31 days subsistance from 25th. December 1810 to 24th. January 1811 as Hr. Government order dated 1st. November 1810. ..... 194. 3. 14.

His Majesty's 24th. Regiment.

Paid Surgion Jn. Easton of His Majesty's 47th. Regiment his Bill for Medical allowances for 4 men of His Majesty's 24th. Regiment for December 1810. as Hr. Government order dated 9th. June 1810. ..... 4. 1. 24.

His Majesty's 34th. Regiment

Advanced to Lieutenant D.H. Rofson Account of his allowances for December 1810 & Pay from 25th. December 1810 to 24th. January 1811 as Hr. Government order dated 4th. September 1810. ..... 275. " "

His Majesty's 1st. Battalion 56th. Regiment

Ditto to Captain H. Capadose Commanding a Detachment of His Majesty's 1st. Battn. 56th. Regiment authorized by Government orders dated 31st. December 1810. ..... 3400. " "

Carry forward 4,171. 1. 18. 17,991. 1. 80

Statement – Continued. –

	Brought forward	4171.	1.	18.	14991 1 80.
Paid Surgeon J. Easton of His Majestys 47th. Regiment his Bill for medical allowances to the Men of His Majestys 1st. Battalion 58th. Regiment for December 1810 as Pt. Government order Dated 9th. June 1810. —		294.	2	58.	
His Majestys 83d. Regiment					
Advanced to Captain R. Delenam for his Indent and Estimate for a Detachment under his Command as Pt. Government order 1st. December 1810. —		565.	2.	09	
Paid Surgeon J. Easton of His Majestys 47th. Regiment his Bill Medical allowance for 15th. Men of His Majestys 65th. Regiment for December 1810 as Pt. Government order dated 9th. June. —		24.	3.	60.	
His Majestys 78th. Regiment					
Advanced to Major W. Campbell on Account of arrears for December 1810 and advance for January 1811 as Pt. Government order dated 1st. November 1810 —		562.	3.	94.	
Ditto to Lieutenant Mac Queen for Pay and allowances Adjutant to the Detachment for December 1810 as Pt. Government order dated 9th. November 1810.		131.	"	80.	
Ditto of Private Senior Fraser for Subsistance for January 1811 as					

	Pr. Government order dated 1st. November 1810.—	14.	1 86.
Ditto to	Captain D. Forbes Commanding Detachment of 78th Regiment		
	Authorised by Government order dated 2d. Instant	6000.	" "
	His Majesty's 84th Regiment		
Ditto to	Captain M. Burns Commanding Detachment the Amount of		
	his Indent and Estimate for Cash on Account of the " "		
	Detachment under his Command in arrears for December		
	and advance for January 1811 as Pr. Government order "		
	dated 2d. November 1810.—	3254.	" 24.
Carry forward		15,022.	" 27. 17991. 1. 80.

3033.

Fort St. George 3d. March 1811.

Statement - Continued. —

3254

Fort George 8th March 1811

Brought forward	4171.	1.	18. 14991 1 80.
Paid Surgeon J. Easton of His Majestys 47th Regiment his Bill for medical allowances to the Men of His Majestys 1st Battalion 56th Regiment for December 1810 as Pt. Government order Dated 9th June 1810. —	294.	2	56.
His Majestys 63rd Regiment			
Advanced to Captain R. Delenam for his Indent and Estimate for a Detachment under his Command as Pt. Government order 1st December 1810. —	563.	2.	09
Paid Surgeon J. Easton of His Majestys 47th Regiment his Bill Medical allowance for 15th Men of His Majestys 65th Regiment for December 1810 as Pt. Government order dated 9th June. —	24.	3.	60
His Majestys 78th Regiment			
Advanced to Major W. Campbell on Account of arrears for December 1810 and advance for January 1811 as Pt. Government order dated 1st November 1810 —	562.	3.	94.
Ditto to Lieutenant Mac Leod for Pay and allowances Adjutant to the Detachment for December 1810 as Pt. Government order dated 9th November 1810.	131.	"	80.
Ditto of Private Senior Fraser for Subsistance for January 1811 as			

Pr. Government order dated 1st November 1810.— ..... 14. 1 86.

Ditto to Captain D. Forbes Commanding Detachment of 78th Regiment
authorised by Government order dated 2d Instant ..... 6000. " "

His Majesty's 84th Regiment

Ditto to Captain M. Burns Commanding Detachment the Amount of
his Indent and Estimate for Cash on Account of the — " —
Detachment under his Command in Arrears for December
and advance for January 1811 as Pr. Government order
dated 2d November 1810.— ..... 3254. " 24.

Carry forward ..... 15,022. " 27. 17991. 1. 80

3255.

Fort St. George 3rd March 1811.

Statement Continued

Brought forward... 15022.. 24. 17.991. 1 30.

His Majesty's 84th Regiment continued

Advanced to Captain D. Sterling on Account his allowances for December 1810 and
Pay for January 1811. as Pr. Government order of the 23d. November 1810... 341.. 96.

Ditto to Surgeon D. Easton of His Majesty's 47th Regiment his Bill for —
Medical Allowances to the Men of His Majesty's 84th Regiment
for December 1810 as Pr. Government order of the 9th June 1810.... 345. 3. 84.

Paid Mr. D. Inglis his Bill for Seringapatam Prize Money for the difference
between the Share of Captain & Lieutenant awarded to him by the
Honorable the Governor in Council on the 4th Decmber 1810.—..... 3780.. " "

A Bill of Mr. L. White Military Paymaster General for Loss by Exchange on Chandore
Rupees remitted by the Accountant General to the Acting Resident at
Poona being Amount of the Deputy Paymaster Lieutenant C. B.

Copy

Copy of Lieut. Col. Close's 8th March 1811.

James's Estimate on Account Disbursements for Madras Troops for December 1810 as per Accountant Generals Letter dated 22d December 1810.— ..... 186. 1. 20.

19675. 2. 24.

Rupees.— 37,67 " 07.

Bombay .—....
Military Aud.r Gen.l's Office
19th February 1811.—

/Signd/ Alex.r Hay
m.r Aud.r Gen.l

Ordered

32[illegible]

Lt. Page 8th Regt. N.I.

3258

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

Order thereon

Ordered that copies of the foregoing Letters be sent to the Military Auditor General for his information with directions to proceed to the adjustment of the Account of advances made for this Government in the usual manner.—

Ordered that the following Letter be dispatched.—

To the President and Members of the Marine Board

Gentlemen,

To the Marine Board forwards copy of a letter from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief and desiring that passages may be procured for the Officers & Lady therein mentioned.—

I am directed to forward the accompanying Copy of a Letter from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, and to desire that the Officers and Lady therein mentioned may be provided with a passage on some one of the homeward bound Ships at the regulated price in as far as the same may be compatible with the orders

Lately

3259

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

I have lately received from the Honorable Court on this subject.—

I have the honor to be &c &c

/Signed/ J. H. Peile
Secretary to the Govern.t

Fort St. George
8th March 1811.—

To the Town Major of
Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed to forward for your information the accompanying Translation of a letter from the Officer Commanding the French Cartel La Creole with two lists of French Prisoners of War one containing the number sent on board at Calcutta Amounting to 38 the other the names and number of those who are to be sent on board from the depot at Poonamallee Amounting to 82, and to desire &c that the necessary orders may be despatched for their immediate removal to the &c

Presidency

To the Town Major of Fort St. George transmits translation of a letter from the Officer Commanding the Creole Cartel enclosing list of French Prisoners of War embarked at Bengal & of those to be embarked from Poonamallee — and directing that their removal to the Presidency may be effected.—

3260

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

Presidency for that purpose.—

Fort St. George
8th March 1811.—

I have the honor to be
Sir Sir
(Signed) I. H. Pole
Secretary to Government.

To the President and Members of the
Marine Board.

Gentlemen,

To the Marine Board desiring that the master attendant may be directed to send boats to the Cartel Creole for the purpose of taking the water casks on shore and refitting them and that he will furnish Captain Allegre with boats on demand and at such hours as he may require them.—

The Officer Commanding the French Cartel Le Creole having represented to the Honorable the Governor in Council the necessity of changing the water shipped on that Vessel for the use of the Prisoners of war that are to be sent on shore to Europe, I am directed to desire that orders may be immediately dispatched to the master attendant on the Subject with direction to order Boats to be along side the Cartel by day light Tomorrow morning for the purpose of discharging the water

Casks.

3261

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

casks, and refilling them.

For the purpose of facilitating the speedy departure of the Cartel Jason further directed to desire that the master attendant may be directed to furnish Capt. Allegre with Boats on demand and at such hours as he may require them.

I have the honor to be

Fort St. George
8th March 1811.

Yr. Yr.

(Signed) J. H. Peile

Secrety. to Government.

To Captain Allegre

Commanding the Cartel Le Creole

Sir,

To Capt. Allegre Commanding the La Creole. Forwarding a List of french Prisoners of war sent on board his Vessel, the whole being 62.

I am directed by the Honble the Govr. in Council to forward the accompanying list of French Prisoners of War which have been sent on board the vessel under your Command conformably to the orders of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council to that effect. The number

of

3262

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

of prisoners. Amounts to Sixty two.—

Fort St. George
9th March 1811.—

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secretary to Government.

List of Sixty two French Seamen Prisoners of War embarked on board The French Cartel Le Creole, Captain Allegre, in pursuance of orders from the Right Honble the Governor General in Council, and bound for Frances.—

Fort St. George 9th March 1811.—

1.	Hamel	10	Guionard	19.	Donfard
	Flamand		Jegu		Latapy
	Larrivan		Jurienne	21.	Kerlo
	Jorey		Chenot		Bouchatte
5.	Louis Lebret		Gestin		Landet
	Ledroit	15.	Mauric		Gagné
	Guerin		Enstache	25.	Gofsant
	Salmon		Rousiel		Ballochre
	Gouarne		Leroy		Darrizi.

3263

Fort St. George 8th March 1814.

28.	Delourtie	39.	Jaraby	50.	Decommmeun
	Hugnet		Atenette		Gervelle
30.	Bourgoin		Hypolite		Jean Lebret
	Adetione	42.	Lacotte		Cornen
	Leliark		Ablarie Carat		Abatenfant
	Albert		Le Luvie	55.	Jean Lebois
	Legrand	45.	Bigot		Die Vignon
35.	Mauret		Epenage		.....
	Roger		De condrae		.....
	Robin		Seronnet		.....
				60.	.....
	Merienne		Loulary	61.	.....

To Captain Allegre

Commanding the Cartel Le Creole

Sir,

I am directed to forward for your information the accompanying list of English Prisoners captured on board the Honorable Companys Ships Charlton and United Kingdom and

To Ditto - Forwarding him a list of the English Prisoners captured on board the H. C. Ships Charlton and United Kingdom and landed from the Cartel under his Command

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

Command at Vizagapatam in Dec.r 1809. and requesting that he will take charge of a letter addressed to His Excellency General De Caen.—

and landed from the Cartel under your Command at Vizagapatam in the month of December 1809. This Certificate is made out conformably to the List transmitted by the Officer Commanding at Vizagapatam, and contains the Number, Names & Rank and condition of all the prisoners of War Captured on the Vessels above mentioned.—

I am further directed to request that you will take Charge of the accompanying letters addressed to His Excellency General De Caen and which it was the intention of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council to have forwarded by you to His Excellency had circumstances admitted of your Sailing for the Isle of France at the time it was originally intended you should do.—

Fort St. George
9th March 1811.—

I am
Yr. Yr.
(Signed) J. Ho: Peile
Secrt. to Govt.

This

3265

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

This is to certify that the Prisoners undermentioned were received from Captain Allegre Commanding the Corvette Le Creole at Vizagapatam the 6th December 1809.—

Capture le 19th November 1809.—

Suite.

Mettrs		
Destoure.	Wm Parker.	Capitaine
Burn	Thomas	Second Officer
Hackman	James.	Troisieme Do.
Ward	Thomas	Quatrieme Do.
Randell	Elias	Cinquieme Do.
Maclandee	Peter	Sixieme Do.
Brown	John	Medecin
Mallet	William	Commissaire
M.c Allister	Georges	Maitre d'Equipage
Sheppard	Chales	Mtre Canonnier
Nicholls	John	Mtre Charpentier
Howell	Georges	Aspirant

Murphy

Fort St. George 8th March 1811

Suite

Murphy	M. P.	Aspirant
Redeout	Thomas	Do.
Doughton	Frederick	Do.
Russell	Georges	Second Medecin
Rose	Georges	Maitre Calfat
Mc. Cormack	Henry	Tonnelier
Hodgson	John	Cuisinier du Capne.
White	David	Cog.
Papin	John	Maitre d'hotel du Capne.
Potts	Matthew	Commissaire Voiles
Pain	Daniel	Contre Maitre
Brandsford	Edward	2d. Mte. Canonnier
Parke	William	Do.
Berkerdyke	John	2d. Mte. Carpentier
Baker	Samuel	aide Charpentier
Robinson	John	2d. Mte. Calfat.
Pinn	James	2d. Tonnelier
Haston	Richard	Quarter master
Mahy	William	Do.
		Christian

3267

Fort St. George 8th March 1811

Suite

Christian	Jacob	Quarter Master
Watson	Thomas	Voiture
Tool	Bryan	Armurier
Scoffin	Henry	Boucher
Ferine	John	Boulanger
Bennett	John	Poulaillers
Griffin	Thomas	Capitaine d'armes
Dorey	Georges	Dom.q.e du Capitaine
Stewart	Charles	D.o
Evans	Joseph	1.er dom.e d.o Officiers
Hodgson	James	2.e D.o D.o
Cook	James	D.o des Chirurgiens
Judge	James	D.o des Maitres
Fogy	Georges	D.o des Canonniers
Tallot	William	D.o des Charpentiers
Andrews	John	Matelot
Sutton	William	D.o
Kelly	Jaremiah	D.o
Nelson	James	D.o
Mahoney	John	D.o

Silva

3268 Fort St. George 8th March 1811

Saute

Silva	Francisco	Matelot
Smith	James	Do.
Shute	Georges	Do.
Thompselon	Georges	Do.
Thompson	Robert	Do.
Williams	John	Do.
Wilson	William	Do.
Wifling	Augustus	Do.
Hawkins	John	Do.
Begnuel	Charles	Do.
Palmer	William	Do.
Anderson	Georges	Do.
Kelly	Thomas	Do.
Powell	David	Do.
Clarke	John	Second Master
Williams	William	Matelot
Richards	John	Do.

Passagers.

Dawston	Henry	Cadet

Hayter

3269

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

Suite

Bayter	William	Sergent
Holland	Robert	Ditto
Rober	Lodewick	Canonnier
Hoffman	John	Ditto
Jenker	"	Lieutenant de Cavalerie
Coyle	"	Sergent
Earley	"	Ditto
Fenster	"	Caporal
Malholland	"	Ditto
Cullen	"	Ditto

du Charlton

Varsean appartenant a la Compagnie Anglais

Commande par Mr. Charles Mortlock Capitaine

des Batiments reguliers de la Compagnie.—

Capture le 19th November 1809.—

Mettre

Mortlock	Charles	Capitain
Sennett	John	Second officer

Martyre

3270

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

Suite

Martyre	James	Troisieme officier
Furlong	Georges	Quatrieme Do.
Hayter	Charles	Cinquieme Do.
Searon	Christopher	Commissaire
Sal Keld	Henry	Medecin
Stokes	Edward	Aide Chirurgien
Ellison	Henry	Mt. d'Equipage
Welson	Alexander	Maitre Canonnier
Chapman	Moses	Maitre Charpentier
Weble	Archabeld	Aspirant
Forrester	William	Do.
Brooker	James	Do.
Boucher	James	Do.
Blake	William	Captne. D'armes
Garmin	John	Mtre. Calfat.
Hilliard	Georges	Mtre. Sommelier
Richardson	John	Cuisinier du Captn.
Divers	John	Cog
Standford	Edsward	Mtre. d'Hotel du Captn.

Barclay

3271

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

		Suite
Barclay	James	Commis
Remington	John	Voilier
du Bois	Jones	Armurier
Guy.	Joseph	Boucher
Marsham	John	Boulanger
Springer	John	Poulailler
Barrett	William	M.te de manoeuvre à voiles
Akens	William	2d D.o
Watling	John	M.te Canonnier surnumeraire
Scott	Robert	2d D.o
Steward	Grade	2d M.te Charpentier
Mimi	Thomas	D.o
Miller	John	2d M.te Calfat
Burnett	William	Quartier Maitre
Campbell	John	D.o
Thompson	James	D.o
Allen	James	D.o
Christian	Charles	D.o
Albutthnot	John	D.o

Tracey

3272

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

	Suite	
Tracey	Joshua	Quarter Master
Steel	David	Mattelot
Grant	William	Do.
Ross	Georges	Do.
Reilly	James	Do.
Fowler	John	Do.
Hamson	James	Do.
Gibson	James	Do.
Davis	owen	Do.
Peterson	John	Do.
Johnson	Lewis	Do.
Roberts	James	Do.
Davis	Georges	Do.
Gregg	James	Do.
Catlipp	Thomas	Do.
Sennett	Joseph	Do.
James	Thomas	Do.
Smith	John	Do.
Hughes	William	Do.
		Duncan

32/3

Fort S.t George 8.th march 1811.

Suite

Duncan	Thomas	Matelot
Wilson	James	D.o
Ferguson	Daniel	D.o
Cooper	John	D.o
Simpson	James	D.o
Bennington	John	D.o
Wigley	John	D.o
Green	Thomas	D.o
Stillman	John	D.o
Welch	John	D.o
Thompson	William	D.o
Baker	Edward	D.o
Antonies	Bernarde	D.o
Hoolk	James Emmanuel	D.o
Semmam	Robert	D.o
Knot	Georges	D.o
Cole	Richard	D.o
Welch	James	D.o
Jenkins	Thomas	D.o

Flask

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

Suite

Flack	Richard	Matelot
Cochique	Antonio	Do.
Halland	Thomas	Do.
Escott	John	Dom.que de Table
Hollings	"	Dom.que du Capitaine
Wilkins	"	Do. du 1.er Officier
Lamball	"	Do. du Commissaire
Nutchinson	Charles	Do. du Medecin
Bayley	John	Do. du Canonnier
Brown	William	Do. du Charpentier

Passengers.—

M. Mrs.	"	
Kinlock	Michel	Major
Baxter	Ensign	
Gelman	Do.	
Stock	Do.	
Caldwell	Major d'artillerie	De Marine
Muston	Aide Medecin au Meme Service	
Keys	Cadet	

Marriott

327.5

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

	Suite
Marriotte	Cadet
Wilson	Ditto
Gordan	Ditto
Crawford	Ditto
Hall	Ditto
New Comen	Ditto
Swinton	Ditto
Smart	Aide Chirurgien
Hetchier	Caporal Postiche
Peel	Do
Jones	Sergent Provisoire
Wilson	Caporal
Sutherstey	Do
McGrath	Sergeant Provisoire
Conally	Soldat Avengle
McGuire	Caporal
Murray	Do
Healy	Sergeant Provisoire

Bott

32/6

Fort S.t George 3.d March 1811.

Suite

Bott Sergent

Long Corporal

Fait Triple à bord le 22.d November

1809.—

L Agent Comptable

L Lieut.t Chargé des détails Paquet

revue

To the President & Members of the

Marine Board

Gentlemen,

To the Marine Board directing that orders be given for furnishing the Commander of the Creole Cartel with a quantity of Small Europe Cordage in exchange for some larger and 20 Cs. of Nails of different sizes.—

The Officer Commanding the French Cartel Le Creole has made known to the Honorable the Governor in Council his desire to obtain from the Stores a quantity of Small Europe Cordage of equal weight in exchange for a supply of Cordage he received in Bengal but which is too large for the purposes required— also twenty Pounds of Nails of Sizes. I am

accordingly

32/1/

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

accordingly directed to desire that orders —
may be immediately given for furnishing the
articles abovementioned. —

I have the honor to be

Fort St. George
9th March 1811. —

Sir.
Your
Most
Obedt
Servt.

(Signed) J. Ho. Peile
Secretary to Government.

To the Honble R. T. Farquhar Esqr.
Governor of the Isles of France & Bourbon

Sir,

To the Governor of the Isles of France & Bourbon - Forwarding List specifying the names, number and rank of french prisoners embarked on the Creole Cartel - Amounting in all to 100: 38 from Bengal - and 62 from Ponamalee. -

Conformably to orders received from the Supreme Government I have the honor to forward for your information a List specifying the names, number and Rank of the French European Prisoners of War who have been embarked on board of the Cartel Le Creole from this Presidency. I am also directed to add that exclusive of the prisoners mentioned in the accompanying List a further number —

Amounting

3278

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

Amounting to 38 arrived on board the Cartel from Calcutta which together with the Number borne on the List Sgt. 62 completes the Number of prisoners to one hundred as directed by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council

Fort St. George
9th March 1811.—

I have the honor to be &c.
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secretary to Government

P. S. I am further directed to inform you that on the arrival of Captain Allegre in these Roads Seven of the Seamen prisoners of War entered in the List received from Bengal were found Sick and unable to proceed, the consequence is that seven others have been sent for from the Depôt to replace the Men abovementioned, as they will not arrive at Madras until late in the Morning and Captain Allegre is most anxious to sail in the course of the night, I have been under the necessity of requesting that officer to fill up the

Blanks

3279

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

Blanks left for the purpose in the accompanying List with the names of the prisoners intended to replace the men sick as abovementioned, a circumstance that has been attended with the further irregularity of sending this letter under a flying Seal.—

To the Officer Commanding
Pondicherry

Sir,

I am directed to inform you in reply to your letter of the 2d Instant, that the application of Messrs Bezemer & Throoft will be taken into consideration on the arrival of the Cartel Suzanne from Bengal, in the Mean time those Officers may be informed that they cannot be permitted to proceed by the Cartel Le Creole now under dispatch.—

I am also directed to take this opportunity of apprizing you that no Officer

Civil

To the Officer Comm.g at Pondicherry — In reply to his letter 2d. March informing him that the application of Messrs. Bezeman & Throoft. would be taken into consideration on the arrival of the Suzanne from Bengal, & that they cannot be permitted to proceed on the Cartel Le Creole, & that no officer Civil or Military Prisoner of war can proceed on that vessel, the discretion of Prisoners having been arranged in Bengal.—

3280

Fort St. George 8th March 1811.

Civil or Military prisoner of War on the Coast will be sent by that vessel. The numbers and description of prisoners to be embarked on her having been arranged in Bengal.—

Fort St. George
8th March 1811.—

I am &c. &c.
/Signed/ J. H. Peile
Secretary to Government.

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

I am directed to return the Section IX of the new compilation preparing in your Department received in your letter dated the 2d November 1810, and to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council authorizes its publication.—

To the Military Audr. General: Returning Section IX of the new compilation preparing in his department forwarded in his letter dated 2d November 1810 & informing him of authority given for its publication.—

Fort St. George
8th March 1811.—

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ J. H. Peile
Secretary to Government.

To

3281

Fort St. George 8th March 1811

To the Accountant General

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter under date the 5th ultimo, and to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council approves of your having relieved Captain Gibson from responsibility on account of advances made to Bullock Owners by the Garrison Storekeeper.—

With respect to the final adjustment of the outstanding balances, I am directed to inform you that instructions will be given after the report of the Military Board, to whom the subject has been referred, shall have been received.—

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your

Fort St. George
8th March 1811

(Signed) W. Thackeray
Chief Secy to Govt.

Fort

To the Accountant General—Informing him that his having relieved Captain Gibson from responsibility on account of advances made to Bullock Owners by the Garrison Storekeeper and with respect to the adjustment of outstanding balances that he will receive instructions on the report of the Military Board being submitted.—

3282 Fort St. George 8th March 1811

Fort St. George
8th March 1811

G. O. By Government

G. O. By Government
Embarkation of troops on board H. M. Ships to be notified to the Medical Board by the D. Master General, that the former may adopt the necessary measures for the supply of such European Medicines as may be required.—

When troops are ordered to embark on any of His Majesty's Ships at Fort Saint George, the Quarter Master General of the Army will notify to the Medical Board the number of them, in order that the latter authority may take the necessary measures for embarking such supply of European Medicines as may be considered to be required. The Surgeons of Corps when present will provide the County medicines that may be wanted for the voyage, as well as the hospital Clothing; but when detachments without Surgeons are embarked, these articles will be provided under the directions of the Medical Board, who will take steps for the adjustment of the expense actually incurred with the regimental Surgeons.—

By

3283 Fort St. George 8th March 1811

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council. —

(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secy to Govt.

The following Letter from the Military Board is ordered to be Recorded. —

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. G.C.B.
Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Board — On the subject of the supply of arrack at the principal Stations of the Army. —

1 We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the Chief Secretary's letter under date the 24th July 1810, forwarding Copies of a Correspondence which has taken place regarding the destructive effects which have arisen from the sale of Spirituous Liquors to the European Troops, and directing our attention to the consideration of the best mode of restraining the intemperate use of inflammatory Spirits without interfering

materially

Fort St. George 8th March 1811

materially with the general principle of
Regulations AD 1808 by which the
Revenue from Arrack and other Spirits and
the relations of Police as connected with that
branch are now regulated:—

2 The principle of the plan
recommended by His Excellency the Commander
in Chief in India is to prohibit the sale of
Country Arrack within the limits of any
Military Cantonment for European Soldiers
or in the Towns immediately in the vicinity
thereof, and to substitute the sale of Batavia
Arrack to the Native Inhabitants in those
Cantonments by means of a Native Agent
or Contractor to whom Batavia Arrack is to
be supplied from the Stores of the Contractors
for Spirituous Liquors.—

3 In order that the plan thus
detailed may be acted upon throughout the
several Towns which are contiguous to the
principal

3285 Fort St. George 8th March 1811

principal Military Stations, it will be necessary that Clause VIII of the present Regulations be annulled, as that Clause must in a great measure defeat the operation of Clause VII which prohibits the Sale of Country Arrack or fermented Spirits to the European Troops, experience having shewn that considerable difficulty occurs in preventing the introduction of Country Arrack into the several Cantonments where Europeans are quartered and we therefore concur in the suggestion of His Excellency the Commander in Chief that the Manufacture of Country Arrack should be prohibited within the limits of any Military Cantonment as well as such Towns or Villages as may be within five Miles thereof, but we are doubtful whether Liquor can be issued from the Public Stores at a rate which would not only protect the Government against any loss but ensure

Fort St. George 8th March 1811

materially with the general principle of Regulations A D 1808 by which the Revenue from Arrack and other Spirits and the relations of Police as connected with that branch are now regulated.—

2 The principle of the plan recommended by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India is to prohibit the sale of Country Arrack within the limits of any Military Cantonment for European Soldiers or in the Towns immediately in the vicinity thereof, and to substitute the sale of Batavia Arrack to the Native Inhabitants in those Cantonments by means of a Native Agent or Contractor to whom Batavia Arrack is to be supplied from the Stores of the Contractors for Spirituous Liquors.—

3 In order that the plan thus detailed may be acted upon throughout the several Towns which are contiguous to the

principal

3285 Fort St. George 8th March 1811

principal Military Stations, it will be necessary that Clause VIII of the present Regulations be annulled, as that Clause must in a great measure defeat the operation of Clause VII which prohibits the Sale of Country Arrack or fermented Spirits to the European Troops, experience having shewn that considerable difficulty occurs in preventing the introduction of Country Arrack into the several Cantonments where Europeans are quartered and we therefore Concur in the suggestion of His Excellency the Commander in Chief that the Manufacture of Country Arrack should be prohibited within the limits of any Military Cantonment as well as such Towns or Villages as may be within five Miles thereof, but we are doubtful whether Liquor can be issued from the Public Stores at a rate which would not only protect the Government against any loss but ensure

Fort St. George 8th March 1811

ensure the object in view. —

4 VIII V

The grounds upon which those doubts are entertained, are, that it appears from information obtained from the Board of Revenue, that a Considerable revenue is deriv=ed from the Manufacture of Spirituous Liquors in many of the principal Stations such as Seringapatam, Masulipatam Bellary Trichinopoly and Cannanore, and if the farm of the Sale of Country arack be prohibited, and a restriction laid upon the sale of Liquor except such as is issued from the Public Stores, a decrease of the revenue must be the Consequence. The arack received from the Contractors is delivered at a fixed rate and unless a Tax is imposed upon it, equal to the Amount of the revenue now received on Spirits manufactured at out Stations, it is apparent that a Considerable loss must occur, and should a tax be imposed

as

3287 Fort St. George 8th March 1811

as now stated it will be necessary to see
at what rate it can be retailed to the
Native Inhabitants whose comfort it is
intended to keep in view by the proposed
regulations By the Contract made with
Messrs. Balfour and Baker, they are bound
to deliver arrack at Seringapatam at 31-
47 Cr. per Gallon, the Consumption at that
place we will asume to be 5,854 Gallons,
the original Cost of which would be Pago-
das 4,109: 8: 18 - the revenue arising from
the farm of the sale of Country arrack we
understand to be Pagodas 7,371 - which
sum must be realized by an impost on
the Spirits issued from the Public Stores
in order that the Government may not be
subject to any loss. The price of one Gallon
of arrack would then be Pagodas 1.63.20 or
Fanams 2.16-½ per diam. Independant
of the above circumstances it may be
expected

Fort St. George 8th March 1811

expected that arrangements should be made to recover the loss which the Government ex=-perience on the issue of Arrack to the European Troops at a rate lower than what is paid to the Contractors, and should this also be included in the tax to be imposed, we apprehend that the new Regulations would have the effect of a prohibition to the Natives being supplied with Spirits as we are not in possession of the amount of revenue which arises from the sale of Country Arrack. We are unable to make a Calculation that would exhibit a Comparative view of the Profit and loss upon the proposed prohibition, and we are informed that the accounts of the Board of Revenue do not afford detailed information upon this subject. —

5 Having thus stated the Chief objections which have occurred to us — against the adoption of the mode of supply suggested

Fort St. George 8th March 1811

suggested in the papers transmitted to us by the order of your Honor in Counal, we beg leave to propose another system which appears to us more likely to ensure the important object which the Government have in view. We have received authentic information that Batavia Arrack may be, and is imported into Madras at a rate Considerably lower than the Contract price of Messrs. Balfour and Baker. The average import price of 1 Leaguer does not exceed Pagodas 32½ which is only Fanams 9: 60. the Gallon, the Contract rate is Pagodas 68: 13: 10 - the Leaguer or Fanams 20. 39 - the gallon. we shall here again asume the same Consumption of 5,854 gallons at Seringa-patam and exhibit the difference not only to Government but to the Consumer in the purchase. The price of the above quantity at the Contract rate is Pagodas

Fort St. George 8th March 1811

4109.8.18 at the average import rate allowing for the expence of Carriage to that Station is Pagodas 1904:16:40- leaving a difference of Pagodas 2,204.36.58- in the prime Cost. We have already shewn that to secure the Government from loss if arrack be purchased from the Contractors, the price of one dram would be fanams 2:16½ but by the mode now suggested, Government would be enabled to furnish the Consumer with Spirits at the rate of fanams 1:40. per dram, which would realize on the assumed quantity Pagodas 7,805.15- and after deducting the whole cost to Government would leave a balance in their favor of Pagodas 5,900 43.40- This amount will be susceptible of some reduction on account of Godown rent and wastage, but we have not thought it necessary to enter upon any Calculation as to the exact Sum- It will be evident

from

Fort St. George 8th March 1811

from the above Statement that the issue of
arrack from the public Stores must be
attended not only with Considerable expence
to Government, but in a great measure act
as a Complete prohibition to the Native-
Inhabitants - we cannot therefore too strongly
recommend the substitution of the mode
which we have had the honor of suggesting
in preference to that which has been pro-
-posed in the papers which we have received
from the Government. —

6 On the present occasion
we beg leave to advert to the mode which
has hitherto prevailed of charging a vari-
-able price on the issue of Extra Arrack
to the European Soldiers at the different
Stations of the Army. This mode we observe
was recommended in a report of the
Military Board under date the 30th June
1808, but the principle which dictated

the

Fort St. George 8th March 1811

the recommendation does not appear upon the records of the Board, we beg leave therefore to submit to your Honor in Council, the propriety of establishing a fixed rate at which arack shall be sold from the Public Stores at the several Stations of the Army instead of the System which now prevails of a price varying according to the vicinity of the Soldier to the Presidency. For instance a Soldier Stationed at Poonamallee is permitted to receive his Extra arrack at fanams 30 per Gallon, whilst the Soldier at Bangalore pays 38 fanams altho' every article of Consumption is dearer at the latter than the former Station we are however of opinion that every Soldier serving under this Presidency can afford to pay at the rate of 8 fanam for his extra drams and therefore recommend that

fanams

3292 Fort St. George 8th March 1811

Jamams 40 per Gallon shall be established as a fixed rate for all extra Arrack issued from the Public Stores; and we are further induced to recommend the adoption of this measure from a Conviction that it will be attended not only with more advantage to the public, but be conducive to the end proposed of restricting in a greater degree the use of Spirits among the European Soldiers, and likewise tend at the same time to the recovery of the loss which is at present sustained by the public in the supply of arrack to the European Troops at a rate lower than what is paid to the Contractors.—

As it is possible there may be objections to the mode of supply which we have had the honor to submit, we beg leave to lay before your Honor in Council a draft of Regulations which we trust will provide against the manufacture

Fort St. George 7th March 1811

manufacture or sale of Country Spirits and at the same time regulate the issue of Arrack from the public Stores, should it be determined to receive Batavia arrack from the Contractors for the Consumption of the Native Inhabitants.—

8 We consider these regulations as being applicable only to the Provinces subordinate to the Government of Fort Saint George, the execution of which will remain vested in the Civil Magistrate as directed by the Regulations of 1802, as we are of opinion that the interference of Officers Commanding, except in the Cases provided for by the Regulations, cannot be necessary within those provinces where the Civil authority is exercised.—

9 Should it be determined that the principle of these Regulations shall be acted upon within the Cantonments of

European

3295 Fort St. George 8th March 1811

European Troops in the Territories of the
allies of the British Government in
Mysore, Travancore, Hydrabad and Goa,
we beg leave to submit to the Consideration
of your Honor in Council whether it may
not be necessary to vest the same authority
in Officers Commanding at the several
Stations within those Territories as has
been granted to the Civil Magistrates within
the Provinces subject to the Government of
Fort Saint George. —

We feel considerable difficulty
in offering an opinion upon the practica-
-bility of introducing the proposed system at
Secunderabad as the vicinity of that Canton-
-ment to the City of Hydrabad will render
it almost impossible to prevent the
clandestine sale of Spirituous Liquors to
the European and Native Troops. The
Cantonment is also surrounded by Date
Topes

Fort St. George 8th March 1811

Topes and Villages whose Inhabitants are of the most dissolute order of Men, and an extensive and well arranged Police, aided by the Military Authority could alone ensure the object of these regulations. The expence of such an establishment if defrayed from the Public funds would operate materially against that plan of economy which we would wish to recommend; and we therefore submit to your Honor in Council the propriety of Continuing the System which now exists at that Station of granting an exclusive Contract for the sale of Spirituous Liquors under the immediate Control of the Officer Commanding the funds arising therefrom to be paid to such Officers of the Commissariat Department as may be stationed at that Cantonment, who will after defraying the expence of such establishment as it may be necessary to retain in pay, give Credit

in

Fort St. George 8th March 1811

in his accounts for the balance to the Com-
=missary General.—

11 As we are not aware of any
local objections to the adoption of the princi-
=ple of the proposed regulations, in Mysore,
Travancore and at Goa, we recommend that
the Officers Commanding at the several Stations
within those Territories, be vested with full
power and authority to enforce obedience
to such orders as your Honor in Council may
in Communication with the respective 4
Ministers of those Courts resolve upon esta-
=blishing for the accomplishment of the
object proposed in the Letter from the
Military Secretary to His Excellency the
Commander in Chief in India.—

12 We are however of opinion
that it will not be advisable to admit
of any interference either in the appoint-
=ment of the Native Agent, or in the
collection

Fort St. George 8th March 1811

collection of the revenue arising from the sale of arrack, on the part of the Ministers at those Courts on the Contrary We Submit to your Honor in Council that if arrack be procured from the Contractors, or in the mode above suggested, it cannot be necessary that the Agents of a Foreign Power should Collect a revenue the proceeds of which are to be carried to the credit of this Government, and we therefore recommend that the respective Ministers should be requested to waive all interference whatever in the sale of Arrack at such Stations as European Troops may be quartered or within five miles thereof, and that they shall further be requested to give strict and prohibitory Orders against the Manufacture or introduction of Country arrack or fermented spirits within the several Military Cantonments throughout

their

3299 Fort St. George 8th March 1821

their respective Territories.—

We have the honor to be

Fort St. George
19th November 1810

Sir Sir
Your most obedient humble Servants
(Signed) Ina. Gowdie
P. Bruce
T. H. L. Conway
V. Blacker
W. Morison

The Honorable the Governor in Council having taken into Consideration the regulations established in February 1808 regarding the sale of Foreign Spirits, and the manufacture and sale of Country Arack in the Provinces subordinate to the Presidency of Fort Saint George is pleased to direct that the following alterations shall be made and take effect from——

That

Fort St. George 8th March 1811

assemble Committees of Officers for the purpose of ascertaining the quality of the Arrack which may be retailed in the Bazars and if found to be adulterated that they shall forward the Proceedings of such Committees to the Civil Magistrate, who shall in the first instance levy a fine from the offender, and should the offence be repeated he shall be liable to such Corporal Punishment as the Magistrate may think proper as well as forfeiture of license if necessary.—

6 That all arrack furnished to Native Agents shall be paid for at the rate of fanams 40 per Gallon and that no Native Contractor shall permit the retailer of Arrack to charge at a higher rate than fanams 60 per Gallon.—

7 That no Contractor or retailer of Arrack shall at any one time sell

Fort St. George 8th March 1811

sell to any Inhabitant or Native Soldier, a quantity of arrack exceeding 8 drams or one Bottle unless authorized so to do by the Magistrate or Officer Commanding.—

8 That any Contractor who shall Manufacture Country Arrack or fermented Liquor or shall permit others, without giving information thereof to manufacture Country Arrack or fer-mented Liquor within any Military Cantonment or any Town within five Miles thereof shall forfeit One hundred Rupees and be liable to dismissal from his employment.—

9 That the Civil Magistrates shall give notice throughout their respective districts of the forfeiture to be incurred on the Clandestine sale of Country

3304

Fort St. George 8th March 1811

Country Arrack or fermented Spirits and that any person giving information shall be entitled on Conviction of the offender to one half of the fine which may be imposed. —

Ordered to lie on the Table. —

" G. A. Barlow

"

"

" Jas. W. Bayer major

Edy Strange

3305 Fort St. George — March 1811.

Diary.

9th Sent the following Letter,

To Major William Lambton.

On General Survey

Sir

To Major W. Lambton acknowledging his letter dated 3d December last conveying him instructions relative to the continuance of the services of the Officers attached to the Survey under his charge as also of their Salary and the mode of Drawing it.

1st I am Directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3d December last, and to acquaint you that under the permission conveyed in Mr. Secretary Peile's letter Dated the 19th Instant, allowing you to retain the Services of the Officers at present attached to the Survey under your Superintendance for the period stated in your letter to which that was a reply, the Governor in Council has been pleased to sanction the abstract of expences submitted by you amounting to Star Pagodas 6700 5 40 Per Mensem exclusive of the allowances to be Drawn by Lieutenants Bayley and Ridsell.

Fort St George — March 1811

Riddell.

2. The Governor in Council has been also pleased to Resolve that the allowances to these Officers for the time they may be employed shall be fixed at the rate allowed to the 1st Class in the Quarter Master General's Department in addition to their Regimental Pay and field allowances as Lieutenants. Their Regimental Pay must be drawn as usual from the nearest Military Paymaster and any arrangement which may tend to facilitate that object when you may have occasion to employ their Services at a Distance will be readily made on your suggesting it. The abstt of their Surveying allowances will include the Salary of Pagodas 70. and the difference between the half and full Batta of their Rank. The amount of the latter abstract will be chargeable to the account.

3307

Fort St. George the March 1811.

account of the Survey under your Superinten-
dance, but a report of the amount will
be required to be made to the Surveyor
General for the purpose expressed in the 8th
Para of the General Order of the 9th of -"
October 1810. relative to the expences of the
Surveying Department.-

I am

&c &c

(Signed) J. H. Peile

Secy to Govt.

Fort St. George
8th March 1811.

Received and Sent the -"
following letters entered in M.B. No 48.
48. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59.
60. 61.-

From Lieut R. Hall.

From Lieutenant Richard
Hall. Soliciting to have a passage procured
him to England at the rate of 1,500 Rupees - and stating that Commanders have
refused to receive him for less than 1000 Pa-
godas.

3308 Fort St. George — March 1811.

Pagodas and enclosing letter on the subject of his leave.

From Lieutenant Duncombe.

From Lieutenant Duncombe — Signifies his having forwarded a Certificate of Ill health, and an application to proceed to Europe to the Adjutant General, and Solicits the circumstance being brought to the Notice of Government immediately in order to his preparing himself for imbar = = Kations.

From the Commander of the Cartel Le Creole.

From Captain Allegre — Requesting an Advance of One hundred and Fifty Six Pagodas to be debitted to the Governor of the Isle of France.

To the Quarter Master General of the Army.

To the Quarter Master General — Informing him that the Draft of a General Order contained in his letter 4th March is approved and ordered to be published

Fort St. George - March 1811.

published in G. O.-

To the Military Board.

To the Military Board.-

forwards copy of a letter from the late -
Garrison Storekeeper Dated 28th. February, and
desiring his opinion on the explanation
therein.-

To the Military Auditor General.

To the Military Auditor General.- In reply to his letter 2d March and stating that the irrecoverable balance against the late Mr. Cooper is to be - written off in the Military Books in the manner suggested, and forwarding several Copies and Extracts of letters and com= =municating the orders thereon.-

To the Sub Treasurer.

To the Sub Treasurer.- Directing that a further advance of 150 Pagodas may be made to Captain Allegre taking his Receipt for the Amount.-

To the Accountant General.

To the Accountant Gene= =ral.-

3310 Fort St. George — March 1811.

General - Forwards Copy of a letter from the Military Auditor General Dated 2d March, and informing him of authority given for the adjustment of the balance outstanding against the late Mr. Cooper as therein suggested.-

To the Accountant General.

To the Accountant General - Transmitting copy of a letter dispatched to Sub Treasurer on the 9th March 1811.-

To the Commissary General.

To the Commissary General - Transmits Extract from the Proceedings in Council in this Department Dated 9th March.-

To the Surveyor General.

To the Surveyor General - forwards letter from the Quarter Master General of the Army Dated 7th Instant. and desires to report upon the subjects contained therein. also requests that the letter may be returned with the Report.-

To the Town Major of Fort St. George.

To the Town Major - Forwarding Copy of a letter from a Mr. Gestin.

Dated

3.3.11 Fort St. George — March 3 1811.

Dated 5th March, and desiring that a pass-
=port may be issued to him on applicati-
=on — by the Documents he has produced it
appears he is a Prisoner of War but no
intimation having been received from Bengal
it cannot yet be ascertained.-

To the Officer Com-
=manding the Cartel
Le Creole.-

To Captain Allegre - In-
=forming him that orders have been issued
to the Sub-Treasurer to advance him the
sum of 150 Pagodas on his Receipt for
the same.-

To Mr. Geslin. -

To Mr. Geslin - Informing
him of permission granted him to pro-
=ceed to Pondicherry, and that a passport
will be granted him on application to
the Town Major of Fort St. George.-

11th Received and Sent the
following Letters entered in M.B. No. 62-
63-64-65-

From the Secretary
to

From Captain Ormsby -
Reporting

Fort St. George - March 4. 1811.

To the Military Board -

Reporting the expediency of Nominating an Officer to the Duty of the Commissariat Department the late Commissary of Stores there proceeding on the Expedition. -

To the Quarter Master General of the Army. -

To the Quarter Master General of the Army. - Transmitting Proceedings of the Medical Board Dated 1st March 1811. together with resolution passed thereon. -

To the Marine Board. -

To the Marine Board. - Informing them of leave given to Lieutenant Thicker and Mr Bost Midn. Danish Privateers of War to proceed to England and desiring that a passage be procured for them on one of the Ships under Dispatch and the amount for the same reported as soon as possible. -

To the Military Auditor General -

To the Military Auditor General. - Forwarding Copy of a letter from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief. Dated 5th March inst. and directing that the sum therein mentioned may be advanced in the manner recommended. -

A. L.

33/3 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

At a Consultation.

Present.

The Honorable,

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. K. B.

Governor and President.

His Excellency,

Lieutenant General Sir J. Auchmuty

Commander in Chief

Thomas Oakes
and
J. H. Casamaijor.
} Esqrs.

Tuesday the 12th. March 1811.

Minutes of last Consultation Read and approved.

The President Records the following Minute.-

Fort St. George.

12th March 1811.

The President proposes to make the following appointments at the Recommendation of His Excellency Sir Samuel

President's Minute proposes certain appointments at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in

3314 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

in Chief Lt. Lieut= Samuel Auchmuty.-
=enty.-

Captain Tylden to act and
Draw the allowances as Military Secretary
to the Commander in Chief during the em=
=ployment of Colonel Agnew as Adjutant
General to the Troops detached on the intend=
=ed Expedition.-

Captain James Leimond of
Artillery and Lieutenant John Blackiston
of Engineers to be Extra Aids De Camp
to His Excellency upon the approaching
Service.-

The President thinks
it proper to Record that the Commander
in Chief has stated to him that he had
been induced to Recommend Captains
Leimond and Lieutenant Blackiston for
the above situations on his personal
Staff to mark the attention which it
is His Excellencies wish to shew to

the

3315 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

the Merits of Officers who distinguish themselves by the Zealous and able Discharge of their public Duties - as these Officers have done upon the recent Service on which they were employed with the Expedition to the French Islands.

The President also proposes to appoint Lieutenant James Harrison of the 12th Regiment Native Infantry to be Assistant Quarter Master General on the Expedition from the 15th of February last.

Lieutenant John Cleghorn of the Engineers to take charge of that Department at Seringapatam and Bengalore during the absence of Lieutenants Garrard and Blakiston on foreign Service, and Major Caldwell to the charge of the Engineers Department in the Centre Division of the Army - During Lieutenants

Cleghorn's

33146 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Cliphorn's absence in Mysore without preju-
=dice to his appointment of Superintending
Engineer at the Presidency. /Signed/ G.H. Barlow.

Minute thereon

The proposed appointments agreed to, &
directed to be published in G.O.

His Excellency the Commander
in Chief lays before the Board the following
Minute.-

Minute of the Commander in Chief

Minute of the Commander in Chief. project for procuring Horses from the Gulph of Persia.-

With the view of Multiply-
=ing the sources from whence to draw the
supplies of Horses for the Service of the Caval-
=ry of this Establishment and at the same -
time to render that branch of the Service
more efficient by the introduction of Horses
of a superior quality, I have the honor of -
submitting to the Government the expediency
of establishing a Market for that purpose
in the Gulph of Persia.-

I am sensible that objections
may be suggested against the employment

of

Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

of Arabian Horses in the ranks of the Cavalry, but there are I understand many Officers of experience in this Service who give that Discription of Horse a decided preference to the species which is usually imported from Cutch. The Egyptian Horses which are a Kind of Arabs are admitted to be exceedingly well adapted for the purposes of Cavalry and a small proportion of them which were received into the Cavalry of this Establishment in the Year 1802, are allowed to have been of a superior quality to the generality of Cutch Horses, and whilst it has only been conjectured that the Arabian Horses are unadapted for the Cavalry, it has I believe been admitted by all that they are Superior to the Horses of India.

I have been informed that a plan for the supply of Horses from

Arabia

Fort Livingston 12th March 1855

Arabia was in contemplation in the year 1852, I am not aware of the circumstances which may have prevented that plan from being carried into effect, but I venture to express my hope that a measure which I am of opinion could not be otherwise than serviceable to our Cavalry and ultimately productive of considerable savings will not be delayed for a further period. At all events the experiment appears to be worthy of trial and the cheapness of the price at which Arabian Horses can be procured appears to be an additional argument in favor of it.

In hardiness and in ability to endure labor and fatigue the Arabs are known to possess a superiority that in Cavalry operations would be of the greatest benefit; Besides the Arabs in comparison with the Horses obtained from Cutch or Scinde

Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

produced in the Northern parts of India are so little subject to Sickness and Casualties that I conceive a great saving would be produced by employing them in our Cavalry. The waste of Horses on this Establishment for some Years has been very great, and has occasioned an enormous expense. The introduction into the Cavalry of a hardier and more powerful Discription of Horse would therefore be equally beneficial on grounds of Military efficiency and economy. It has been suggested by some that the measure of establishing in this manner a Connection with Arab Tribes — might be attended with advantages of a political as well as of a Military nature; and that nothing would contribute more to conciliate that people, than the establishment of a regular System for the purchase of their Horses. It has also

been

Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

been suggested that such a measure — "
might tend to prevent the Arabs from
uniting themselves with the French, or —"
from Disposing of their Horses to them, if
the latter should renew their projects of
invasion against this Country by the
side of Persia. But it is not my object
at present to discuss questions of this na=
=ture. I shall therefore proceed to com=
=municate the result of the information
which I have obtained in regard to the
means of supplying Arabian Horses, the
probable expences which would be in=
=curred by that measure, and the mode
which I conceive it would be advisable
to pursue in carrying it into effect. —

From the Month of July
untill November, great Numbers of Hor=
=ses are imported into Bussorah. In
these Months the harvest of Dates is ga=

there=

Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

gathered in, and the Arabs from the de=
=sert bring Horses which they sell or barter
for that article. The last of Horses thus
imported are generally stout and hardy
and well adapted for the purposes of the
Cavalry. They usually run in height from
14 hands to 14 hands and 3 Inches. They are
strong limbed with a large Carcase, and
broad across the loins and chest. The Price
of these Horses when brought in small=
lots is stated to be usually about 210
Rupees on an average, and might I
understand be imported at Mangalore
at a rate not much beyond that which
has usually been allowed by the Govern=
=ment for Cutch Horses. The latter have
usually cost in landing at Mangalore
374 Rupees. The price of the Arab Hor=
=ses would certainly not exceed 400 Ru=
=pees each.=

About

3322 Fort St. George 12th March 1817.

About Bagdad, Horses are bred in great numbers and sell at very mo= =derate prices. The Horses of that part of the Country are considered the strongest and most hardy of any that are brought from that Quar= =ter. They are in general a Cross between the Persian Horses and the Arab; and Cattle of the best blood are procurable from 250 to 300 Rupees. Such of these as would answer for the ranks of the Cavalry are procurable from 250 to 100 Rupees, and are of a Discription stated to be extremely well calculated for the Horse Artillery.-

For the conveyance of Horses to India, the Cheapest mode would be to hire Arabian Dows. These are at all times easily procured by the Resident at Busso= =rah, and the hire of one sufficiently — large for the accommodation of 80 Horses would not for the Voyage to Bombay

or

3323 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

or Mangalore, exceed 5,000 Piastres or 4,200 Rupees.-

It is considered to be necessary to attach a Horse Keeper to each Horse on board of the Doves, and the hire of each of these for the Voyage would -- amount to 18 piastres or 1,440 piasters for 80 of them. The expence of Gram and forage for one Month, would for each Horse on the Voyage amount to about 20 Piastres, making in all about 100 Piastres or 84 Rupees for the charges of each Horse on the passage from Bussorah, to India. Thus allowing 250 Rupees as the average price of a Horse, 50 for expences at -- Bussorah, previously to the embarkation, and 100 Rupees for the expences to India, the price of each Horse on arriving at Bombay or Mangalore, would amount at most to 400 Rupees, which is consi-

dered

Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Considered a high estimate and will be suf=
=ficient to cover any probable loss by ordi=
=nary casualties for that sum. Horses of a
superior
very Description to those which are usu=
=ally procurable from the Dealers in Lutch,
may be supplied for the Cavalry of this —
Establishment. They will be stronger and in
every respect better adapted for severe
fatigue, and they will in general be free
from Vice, which is the cause of many —
casualties amongst the Horses of the Cavalry
at present. The Government have already
considered it of importance to establish
a Market for the supply of Horses in the
Deccan, and an Officer is at present em=
=ployed for that purpose, under the orders
of the Commissary General, that arrange=
=ment will I trust, tend in a short
time, to render us in some Degree in=
=dependent of the supplies from Lutch and

the

3325. Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

The measure which I have now submitted, will tend still more effectually to secure that important object. I do not consider it necessary to dwell on the impolicy of placing our sole reliance upon one source of supply for the Remounts of the Cavalry on this Establishment, or on the expediency of multiplying our resources for that purpose to the utmost possible extent. These important considerations appear already to have influenced the late measures of the Government.

If the plan of supplying Arabian Horses for the Cavalry of this Establishment be authorized to be carried into effect it will be necessary that an Officer should be sent to Bussorah without loss of time, to conduct the Agency in that Quarter; He should be limited at first to a small amount

of

Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

of Horses not exceeding 4 or 500, the first
Season. That measure would enable Him to
make a selection of Horses of the best des-
=cription, and afford sufficient encourage-
=ment in the first Year, for the future
establishment and gradual extension of
the Market. The Officer appointed for this
Duty should be a person possessed of some
local Experience, and a complete Know-
=ledge of Horses.

In concluding this Paper
I think it necessary to add that the inform-
=ation I possess on this subject has been
Chiefly derived from the Commissary General,
who will be prepared to carry into imme-
=diate effect such detailed arrangements
as may be required for the establishment
of the proposed system, so that a supply
of Horses may be obtained from the Per-
=sian Gulf before the close of the present

Season.

3327. Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Season, I recommend therefore that the earliest instructions may be sent to that Officer, if the plan which I have suggested should receive the approbation of the Honorable the Governor in Council.-

(Signed) S. Auchmuty

9th March 1811.-

Lieut. Genl.

Minute thereon

The Board approve the arrangement proposed for obtaining supplies of Horses from the Gulph of Persia, and direct that Orders be sent to the Commissary General to adopt the necessary preparatory measures to procure the number of Horses recommended- also that an Extract of the foregoing Minute be sent for the information and guidance of that Officer.-

Read the following Letters from the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief.-

To

3328 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government.

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief mentioning that under the authority of G. O. 9th October last Lieutenants Stalthropp and Davidson have been selected to be employed in the Quarter Master General's Department, and recommending that their nomination to that Duty may be published in G. O.

The Commander in Chief has Directed me to request you will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council the names of the undermentioned Officers whom under the authority of the General orders of the 9th of October last, he has selected to be employed in the Quarter Master General's Department, and in the 2d. Class. Vizt.

Lieutenant C. L. Stalthropp 15th Regt. N. I.

" M. H. Davidson 25th Regt. N. I.

and to recommend that their nomination for that Duty may be published in General Orders.

I have been directed at the same time to request you will state to the Honorable the Governor in Council that, with exception of such Officers as the

call

Fort St George 12th March 1811.

calls of foreign Service may under it neces=
=sary for him to employ in this line, it is
not the intention of the Commander in=
Chief to recommend an increase to the
number now recommended for appoint=
=ments.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P. A. Agnew
M. S.

Comm.r in Chief's Office
Fort St George
5th March 1811.

Ordered in conformity to
the recommendation of the Commander in
Chief that the Officers mentioned in the
foregoing letter be attached to the Quar=
=ter Master General's Department, and
their nomination published in G. O.=

To J. H. Peile Esq.r
Secretary to Government.

Sir,

I have been directed by

From Military
Secretary

3380

Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Secretary to the Commander in Chief submits a claim from Lieut. Priestly 33d. Regt. to be reimbursed in the amount of 57 Spanish Dollars public money lost at the time of his capture on the Windham - also letter A.G. from Colonel Rumley Commanding 7th. No. 1 enclosing Bill for two horses returned into the ranks on Lieut. Riddle's proceeding to Europe - also forwarding papers connected with the claim, and recommends Bill for payment.-

by the Commander in Chief to request - you will submit for the consideration and Decision of the Honorable the Governor in Council, Papers connected with the following Claims.-

1st An application from Ensign Priestley of His Majesty's 33d. Regiment, stating the circumstances, under which at the period of his capture in the Honorable Company's Ship Windham, the sum of 57 Spanish Dollars, money placed in his hands for the payment of the Troops on Board, was lost by him, from causes not subject to his Control or imputable to his neglect; and praying that he may be relieved from the weight of this loss as pecuniary charge against himself by the sanction of Government to its being considered a public loss, and made good

3351 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

good as such.-

The Commander in Chief has investigated the case as far as was practicable, and encloses Major General Wetherall's Certificate in support of Ensign Priestley's statement - concurring in his opinion that the claim is justly entitled to favorable consideration.-

2. It an application from Colonel Rumley, Commanding the 7th Regiment of Native Cavalry enclosing a Bill for two Horses, the Property of Lieutenant Riddell of that Regiment, - which having been originally supplied from the Remount Lot of the Honorable Company were on his return to Europe, agreeably to regulation surveyed by a Committee, and returned into the Ranks of the Regiment. The Claim on the part of

3332

Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Lt. Lieutenant Riddell being preferred by Lieutenant James,-

The length of time which has elapsed between the occurrence of the transfer and the claim for payment, induced the Commander in Chief to delay recommendation of the request till he should have ascertained by reference and enquiry the exact state of the case. The enclosed letter from Colonel Rumley, and the Documents to which it gives cover, are so entirely satisfactory, as to the justice of the claim, that the Commander in Chief has no hesitation in recommending that the Payment of the Bill may be sanctioned.

I have the honor to be
&c &c
(Signed) P. A. Agnew
M. L.
F.

Comm. in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George
5th March 1811.

3333

Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

To Colonel Agnew

&c. &c.

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that in June 1810. I was ordered to take charge of Detachment of His Majesty's 1st. 12th and 69th Regiments from the Cape of Good Hope, and received their Pay in advance to the 24th August at 6d. Per Day, which I had orders not to issue 'till our arrival at this Presidency, unfortunately we were captured on the 3d July, and I immediately obtained General Meatherall's Permission (who was on Board the Ship) to pay the Men their advanced allowance; before I had time to do this, I was sent on Board one of the Frigates by a French Officer, but I had occasionally opportunities of giving them Money, this on our arrival at Grand Port, Isle of France; there was some part re-

mainin[illegible]

Fort St George 12th March 1811.

remaining, which, with my Baggage I wished to take with me, but from the confusion at the time it was not allowed to any one, and we were marched over the Island to Port Louis where they imprisoned us on Board Ship, nor did we receive any part of our Baggage for upwards of two Months, at which time I found our Trunks plundered and 57 Spanish Dollars (the remaining Money received) was taken with the other things, and I at present appear indebted to the Detachment His Majesty's 69th Regiment the above Sum, but as my orders were to take Charge of the Money with the Detachment, and it was not lost from Neglect or Disobedience of Orders on my part (which General Abercrombie has certified) I have therefore the honor to solicit this Excellency the Commander in Chief to consider the above 57 Dollars Public Property, and thereby prevent the unavoidable loss falling

3335 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

falling on myself or the Detachments.-

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

Fort St. George
23d February 1811.

(Signed) H. Priestley
33d Regiment.

Madras 2d March 1811.

I certify that Ensign Priestley
His Majesty's 33d Regiment was in the
Honorable Company's Ship Wyndham, in
charge of Detachments of Men for diffe-
-rent Regiments in India Captured by the
French on the 3d July last and I firmly
believe that the circumstances stated in
his letter relative to the loss of Baggage,
and Money belonging to the Detachment
to be perfectly correct.-

(Signed) F. S. Wetherall
Major General.

To the Adjutant General of the Army,
Sir,

I have the honor to
transmit

3336 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Transmit a letter from Lieutenant James of this Regiment covering a Bill for Ino Worsley received into the Ranks, from Lieutenant — Riddell, —

I have the honor to be
Camp at Saulnah Sir
15th January 1811. Your most
(Signed) C. Rumley
Lieut Colo. Comg. 7th Regt
Cavalry. —

To Colonel Agnew
Military Secretary
Fort St. George

Sir,

In answer to your letter of the 31st ultimo, I have the honor to state that the reason of the application on account of Lieutenant Riddell's being so long Delayed, is, almost immediately after Lieutenant James arrival from Bombay he was suspended, and sent Prisoner to the Coast

Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Coast, in the mean time the Regiment had proceeded in advance; and a Year — had elapsed before, there was sufficient time to consult the necessary records.—

The only Documents that can be brought of the receipt of the Horses in Question, is the accompanying Certificate signed by Captain Collette, under whose care, the Horses were left, when Lieutenant — Riddell, was ordered to join the Detach- =ment at Bombay,— at a further Dete- =rior, the Extract from the proceedings of the Committee of which Captain Collette was President, now accompany this, as well as their Register and Sales.—

A letter from Lieutenant Colonel Ronkler to the Adjutant General under Date 24th April 1809. mentions as follows.—

Sir.

I have

3338

Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

I have the honor to state to you, that I have myself taken one Horse and Cornet Woodcock, also one Horse, of those lately examined by the Committee of which Captain Collette was President, according to the permission granted in your letter of the 19th Instant.

The two Horses above mentioned, were / from information I have gained from the Regiment, but too tedious to lay before you the details properly of Lieutenant Riddell,

Lieutenant James has now Official Documents to produce, for his rights of claiming the price of the Horses, his instructions being merely a Verbal communication, from Lieutenant Riddell whilst embarking in haste for Europe, but a private letter from Mr. Riddell which Lieutenant James has

shewn

3330 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

shewn me, mentions as follows.-

"My Agents in their
letter, take no Notice of my two
Horses, have the Kindness to let me
Know their fate. Lieutenant James, has
made a Declaration on the back of the
Bill for the Horses, that he will be res=
=ponsible for the Amount, in case any
Irregularity's should hereafter appear.-

I request that you will
Do me the favor, to recommend to His
Excellency the Commander in Chief- that
he will authorize the payment of the
above Demand, as it appears to me in
the fullest light perfectly correct -"
and admissible.-

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

Camp at Saulnah
21st February 1811.

(Signed) C. Rumley
Lieut Colonel -

I

3348 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

I was President of the Committee which passed two Horses of Lieutenant Riddell's as fit for the Service and was present with the Regiment when they were received into it.

Salnah, 20th February 1811.

(Signed) J. W. Collette
Capt. 7th Reg. Cavalry

Regimental Orders by Lieutenant Colonel Rowlet.

Arcot 7th April 1809.

A Regimental Committee will assemble in the Lines this Evening to examine & report on two Horses belonging to Lieutenant Riddell, one of Lieutenant Flint's and one of Cornet Innes'.

President Captain Collette

Members

Lieut. Kenmarch

Cornet Woodcock.

Orders

3341

Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Orders by Lieutenant Colonel Rowlet.-

22d April 1809.-

Major General Gowdie has been pleased to authorize the transfer of any of the 4 Officers horses that have been examined by the Committee of which Captain Collette was President to Lieut.-Colonel Rowlet, Captain Doveton and Cornet Woodcock upon the usual terms, each Selecting by Seniority. The Remaining Horse to be returned into the Ranks.-

(Signed) Richard James.
Lieut. & Adjt. 7th Cavalry.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) C. Rumley
Lieut Colo. Comg.-

Extract from the Proceedings of a Regimental Committee, assembled by Order of Lieutenant Colonel Rowlet to examine

3342 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Examine and report on four Horses the property of the following Officers Viz^t one of Lieutenant Flints, two of Lieutenant Riddells and one of Cornet James's - Remarks/ The Committee having examined the Horses, find them all Sound, fresh, and perfectly fit for the Service. they were originally received from the Honorable Company's Remount Lots, -

(Signed) by L^t. H. Collette
Capt^n & President
and by Wm. Newmarch Lieut^t
Members. -

(Signed) H. Woodcock
Cornet.
(Signed) Richard James
Lieut & Adj^t.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) C. Rumley.
Lieut Colonel. -
Register

3343 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Register of Lieutenant Riddell's

Horses.-

No.	Age	Height Hands	Inches	Colour	Marks	Remarks.-
1	8	14	3	Grey	Faint Star and Reach.- -	Selected by Cornet Woodcock now in the Regiment.
2	9	14	2¾	Bay	Star Reach & Snip Hind legs White.-	Selected by Lieut. Colonel Rowles who was removed to the 5th Regiment.-

Extract of a Letter to the Officer Command-
-ing 7th Regiment Cavalry.-

Sir,

I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt of Lieutenant-
Colonel Rowles' letter of the 11th and 12th
instant. I am directed by Major General
Gowdie to authorize the transfer of any
of the five officers Horses, that have been
examined by the Committee of which Cap-
-tain Collette was President to Lieut.
Colonel

3344 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Colonels Rowles, Captain Doveton & Cornet Woodcock upon the usual terms each of course Selecting by Seniority, the remaining Horse to be returned into the Ranks.-

(Signed) J. H. L. Conway

Depy. adjt. Genrals.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) Richard James

Lieut.

(Signed) C. Rumley

Lieut Coll. Commandg.

Vellore 19th December 1810.

This is to Certify that Cornet Riddell of the 7th Regiment Native Cavalry has paid into my Office the Sum of Four hundred Star Pagodas for Two Remount Horses purchased by him from the Honorable Company as follows.-

In 1804 December for 2 Months, Pags. 48.--

1805,

3345 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

1808.	January	24.	—
	February	24.	"
	March	24.	"
	April	24.	"
	May	24.	"
	June	24.	"
	July	24.	"
	August	24.	"
	September	24.	"
	October.	24.	"
	November.	24.	"
	December.	24.	"
1809.	January	24.	"
	February	24.	"
	March.	16.	400 for

which Credit has been given in my account
Current with the Military Paymaster General
for the respective Months.-

(Signed) C. B. Dent

Mily: Paymaster.

Received.

3346 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Resolution and Order thereon

Resolved that the Sum of 57 L. Dollars lost by Lieutenant Priestly at the Capture of the Windham be carried to his account, and the loss made good to the Officer, also that the Bill for Lieutenant Priestly's Bill thereon be paid.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with intimation of the resolution thereon for his information and guidance.

To J. H. Peile Esqr.
Secretary to Government.

Sir,

The Commander in Chief has directed me to return to you a letter and enclosure from the Military Auditor General and to accompany it with a Draft of the General Order which he would propose to substitute for that suggested by

Return from Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief. Returning letter and enclosure from Military Auditor General, and submitting draft of a G. O. which the Commander in Chief proposes.

3347

Fort St George 12th March 1811

proposes to substitute for that suggested by the Military Auditor General.-

by the Military Auditor General.-

Fully concurring in the opinion of that Officer that Advances should only be made on account, and not as payments of certain allowances of the correctness of which no ground of Judgment may be possessed by the Government making the Advance. The Commander in Chief yet conceives an estimate of the supposed Amount of allowances Due or Claimable by an Officer for a certain specified time, under several heads, and the former Declaration of the Officer as to the correctness, to his best Knowledge of such estimate, as proposed in the accompanying Draft for Orders, will afford a satisfactory check on improper Demands, and a certain means of bringing to punishment those who may venture to prefer them.-

The Commander in Chief

Desires

3348 Fort St George 12th March 1811.

Desires me to request You will submit
his opinion to the Honble the Governor in
Council.-

I have the Honor to be
&c &c

Commander in Chiefs Office
Fort St George
5th March 1811.

Signed P. A. Agnew
Mily Secy.

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart & K.B.-
Governor in Council
&c &c &c

Honble Sir,

1. Agreeably to the Instruc-
-tions conveyed in Mr Secretary Cole's -
letter of the 1st Instant I have the Honor
to submit the Draft of a General Order
to remedy the inconveniences and Diffi-
-culty of adjusting the public accounts
which has existed for some time in con-
-sequence of Officers when residing at

the

3349 Fort St George 12th March 1824.

the other Presidencies more particularly at Bombay (as a similar Regulation to what is laid down in the Draft of the proposed Order is established in Bengal.)

Drawing sums of Money upon Abstracts of Bills including allowances to which they are not entitled.-

2. It may be Judged proper (if the Regulation is approved) to make a communication on the subject to the Government at Bombay.-

I have the honor Sir
&c. &c.

(Signed) P. Bruce
Mily. Sec. to Govt.

Mily Secr. Generals Office
Fort St George
25th February 1824.

Draft.

G. O. By Government.

In order to prevent Confusion and irregularity in the Military Accounts, the Honorable the Governor in Council

3350 Fort St George 12th March 1811.

Council is pleased to Direct that Officers of this Establishment when on Furlough at the Presidencies of Bengal and Bombay or upon the Island of Ceylon, on their apply-ing for advances of Cash which must not however exceed the Amount of their ordinary Garrison Pay and allowances for the amount of which they will grant Receipts on ac-count instead of receiving the amount on Monthly Abstracts the Correctness of which cannot be sufficiently ascertained at those Presidencies - Officers thus situated and receiving " Advances on account must be careful on their return to the Coast to make out regular Abstracts for their Pay and allowances and forward them to the Accountant General in the Military Department (thro' the Channel of the Pay-master of their Station) who will submit them to the Military Auditor General - for

the

Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

the purpose of being examined and authorized to be entered in the Paymasters Disbursements. The Abstracts will then be returned to the Accountant General who will forward them to the Paymaster for insertion in his Disbursements accompanied by a Statement with the Receipts for the advances which such Officers had granted at the Presidency where they had been for the purpose of their being adjusted.

In like manner Officers belonging to the Presidencies of Bengal and Bombay or to the Government of Ceylon, when at this Presidency and requiring advances of Money on account of Pay and allowances will submit their applications to the Honorable the Governor in Council through the Channel of the Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief for an advance on account specifying the

Amount

3352 Fort St George 12th March 1811.

amount they are desirous of receiving / which however should not exceed their ordinary - " Garrison Pay and allowances / without - " stating whether such an advance is on account of Pay or Batta &c. the public Officers of this Government not being com= =petent to ascertain the particular al= =lowances or their Amount to which these Officers may be entitled under the internal Regulations of the Government to which they belong. -

Mily Audr Genls Office
Fort St George
25th February 1811.

(Signd) P. Bruce
Mily Audr General.

Draft.

G. O. By Government.

To prevent confusion and irregularity in the Public accounts the Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to Direct that Officers on Furlough from

this

3353 Fort St George 12th March 1811

this Establishment at the Presidencies of
Bengal or Bombay on the Island of Ceylon,
or at Prince of Wales's Island shall when
it becomes necessary for them to apply for
advances of Cash from those Governments
respectively strictly observe the following
Regulations and Forms.-

1. That the advances ap-
-plied for, shall on no pretence exceed
the amount of their ordinary Garrison Pay
and allowances for the Months to be
specified in their request.-

2. That they shall grant
a Receipt for the aggregate of such
advances as Received on account of the
Presidency of Fort Saint George, adding, -"
being an advance of Cash equal to the
estimated amount of Pay Batta &c.
(specifying the allowances) of my Rank
as (here enter Rank) in the (here en-
-ter

Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

ents Regiment and Battalion / now ser-
=ving under that Presidency for the Months
of (here enter Month and Year / which
aggregate advance I Declare upon my
Honor I believe not to exceed the just -"
amount of what I am / or shall be / enti=
=tled to receive for those Months respec-
=tively under the Head above stated agree=
=ably to the Regulations of the Presidency
of Fort St. George. -

3. That on their return to
this Presidency Officers who may have re-
=ceived Advances of this nature shall -"
make out regular Abstracts for their
Pay and allowances while absent and
forward them, through the Channel of the
Paymaster of their Station to the account-
=ant General in the Military Depart=
=ment, who will submit them to the
Military Auditor General for the pur-

pose

3355 Fort St George 12th March 1811.

purpose of being examined and authorized
for entry in the Paymaster's Disbursements.
The Abstracts will then be returned to
the Accountant General who will forward
them to the Paymaster for insertion in
his Disbursements accompanied by a -
Statement of the advances made and by
the Receipts which such Officers had -
granted at the Presidency where they
had received them for the purpose of
adjusting their accounts. -

In like manner Offi-
-cers belonging to the Establishments of
Bengal and Bombay or to the Government
of Ceylon, when at this Presidency and
requiring advances of Money on account
of Pay and allowances will submit their
applications to the Honorable the Gover-
-or in Council through the Channel of
the Secretary to the Commander in Chief

for

Fort St George 12th March 1811.

for an advance on account specifying the amount they are desirous of receiving -" which amount should also be limited by the ordinary amount of their Garrison Pay and allowances stating in the same manner the Monthly Amount and Description of allowances they estimate to be due, and the Months for which they require the "advance on account" in the rates of the allowances thus estimated - adding a Declaration on Honor that the advance they require does not exceed the amount of those allowances agreeably to the internal Regulations of the Government to which they belong, and by which their accounts must ultimately be adjusted -

Resolution thereon.

The Board approve the amended Draft "forwarded by the Commander in Chief and Direct that the same

3357 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Same be Published in G. O.

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government.

Sir,

The Commander in Chief has Directed me to request you will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council for Decision the enclosed letter from the Officer Commanding His Majestys 59th Regiment on the subject of the Medical allowances of the Corps.

The nature of the reply of the Military Auditor General renders it probable that he may feel it to be his Duty to object to other charges connected with the Corps recently returned from and again preparing for Foreign Service, the Commander in Chief therefore suggests the expediency of conveying to the Military Auditor General Official Intimation that His

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief. Forwards letter from the Officer Commanding H. M. 59th Regiment respecting the Medical allowances of the Corps. and suggests that the Military Auditor Genl may receive official intimation that H. M. 14th, 59th, & 69th Regiments remain on field allowances as well as detachments from H. M. 22d Dragns and a Squadron of Horse Artillery encamped near St. Thomas's Mount.

3358 Fort St George 12th March 1811.

His Majesty's 12th 59th and 69th Regi-
-ments are still to be considered as on
Field allowances, and that Detachments -"
from His Majesty's 22d Regiment of Light
Dragoons and from the Squadron of the -"
Horse Artillery have also received orders to
form part of a force now assembling for
embarkation for foreign Service, and en-
-camped near St Thomas's Mount and -"
should likewise be considered as on
Field Service.

I have the honor to be
&c &c
(Signed) P. A. Agnew
Mily: Secy:

To the Military Secretary,
to His Excellency the
Commander in Chief -

Sir,

In compliance with the
desire

Commander in Chief's Office
Fort St George
6th March 1811.

9359 Fort St George 12th March 1811.

Desire of Mr MacMullen Surgeon to
His Majesty's 59th Regiment, I have the ho-
=nor to forward to you the accompanying
letter from him of this Date, with a Copy of
his letter to the Paymaster of the Regiment
respecting the increased Medical allowance
granted to European Troops proceeding on
Foreign Service, and a Copy of the reply from
the Auditor General to the Paymaster on
that subject, and I beg you to be pleased
to lay the matter before His Excellency for
his Decision.-

I have the honor to be
&c &c

(Signed) A. Macleod.-
Major 59th Regt & Lt Colo

Lieutenant Colonel Macleod.-
Commanding 59th Regiment.

Sir,

I have the honor to en-
close

3358 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

His Majesty's 12th 59th and 69th Regi-
-ments are still to be considered as on
Field allowances, and that Detachments -
from His Majesty's 22d Regiment of Light
Dragoons and from the Squadron of the
Horse Artillery have also received orders to
form part of a force now assembling for
embarkation for foreign service, and en-
-camped near St. Thomas's Mount and -
should likewise be considered as on
Field Service.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P. A. Agnew
Mily. Secy.

Commander in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
6th. March 1811.

To the Military Secretary,
to His Excellency the
Commander in Chief -

Sir,

In compliance with the
desire

9359 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Desire of Mr. MacMullen Surgeon to
His Majesty's 59th Regiment, I have the ho-
=nor to forward to you the accompanying
Letter from him of this Date, with a Copy of
his Letter to the Paymaster of the Regiment
respecting the increased Medical allowance
granted to European Troops proceeding on
foreign Service, and a Copy of the reply from
the Auditor General to the Paymaster on
that subject, and I beg you to be pleased
to lay the matter before His Excellency for
his Decision.-

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

(Signed) A. Macleod.-
Major 59th Regt & Lt Col.

Lieutenant Colonel Macleod.-
Commanding 59th Regiment.

Sir,

I have the honor to en-
close

3360 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

enclose a copy of a Letter addressed by me to the Regimental Paymaster and forwarded by him to the Military Auditor General, also a copy of the Auditor Generals reply and have to request that you will be so good as to forward them for the consideration of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most
Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) L. McMullen
Surgeon 59th Regt.

Camp
5th March. 1811.

To H. Rose Esqr.
Paymaster 59th Regiment.

Sir,

As the 59th Regiment continues in a state of preparation for further service, I request you will have the goodness to ascertain, whether or not I am to continue to draw the increased Medical allowance

3361 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

allowance granted by the General Orders of
Government Dated 21st April 1810, for Eu-
-ropean Troops proceeding on foreign Service.-

I have the honor to be

Camp.
26th February 1811.

Sir
Your most
obedt Servt
(Signed) J. MacMullen.
Surgeon 59th Regt

To the Paymaster
of His Majesty's 59th Regiment
Camp near the Mounts.

Sir,

In reply to the letter
from Mr. MacMullen Surgeon of His
Majesty's 59th Regiment transmitted with
your letter of the 26th Ultimo, I have
to inform you that no Official Commu-
-nication of His Majesty's 59th Regi-
-ment being authorized to Drawn field --
allowances has as yet been made to this
Office, I should therefore recommend Mr.
McMullen's

3362 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Mr. Mullens ascertaining the point by a reference through the proper Channels to Head Quarters.-

Mily. Auditor Genl's. Office
Fort St. George
2d. March 1811.

(Signed) P. Bruce
Mily. Aud. Genl.-

(A true Copy)

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Corps and Detachments mentioned in the foregoing letter be considered on field allowances, and that a copy of the same with intimation of the resolution thereon be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General.-

To J. H. Peile Esq.
Secretary to Government,

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief, transmitting proceedings of the Medical

The Commander in Chief has Directed me to transmit to you for Submission to the Honorable the Governor in

3363 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Medical Board 5th March together with the Books to which they refer.-

In Council the enclosed Proceedings of the Medical Board under Date the 5th March 1811 and the Books to which they have reference.-

Comm.s in Chief's Office. I have the honor to be

Fort St. George Sir

5th March 1811. Your most obed.t Hble Servt.

(Signed) P. A. Agnew

Mily. Secy.

The Board proceed to read and pass orders on the Proceedings forwarded in the foregoing letter.-

Proceedings of the Medical Board forward for transmission to England two Books containing copies of their public proceedings from 2d January 1810, to 28th Feby 1811, also an account Valuation of the Medicines received for sale.-

Resolution of the Governor in Council - Dated 12th March 1811.

Medical Board.

5th March 1811.

1. The Medical Board have the honor to forward to Government, for transmission to the Honorable the Court

3364 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Court of Directors,
by the Ships as -
present under Dis-
-patch, two Volumes
comprising Copies of
their public Proceed-
-ings from the 2d
of January 1810. to
the 28th February of
the present Year. -

2. The Medical
Board have the ho-
-nor to transmit to
Government Copy
of the annual Valu-
-ation of Medicines
received for sale,
with the expendi-
-tures to His Ma-
-jesty's and the
Hönble

Ordered that the Books and Accounts forwarded herewith for transmission to the Honble Court of Directors be sent by the next ensuing Dispatch. -

3385 Fort St George 12th March 1811.

Honorable Company's
Ships, and to Indivi=
=duals, During the —"
Months of October
November and December
1810, at the Per Cent=
=age of Thirty and —"
fifty Per Cents added
to the Invoice prices
agreeable to the Orders
of the Honorable the
Court of Directors to
which is added the
amount of Money —"
received on Sale and
paid into the Compa=
=ny's Treasury as Direct=
=ed by the Honorable
Court which Statement
the Medical Board
request

3366 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

request to be for-
-warded to the -
Honorable Court
for their satisfac-
-tion on the sub-
-ject.-

(Signed)

Terence Gahagan
Physician Genl.
President M. B.-

Alex. Watson M. D.
2d Member Medi-
cal Board -

Andrew Berry
3d Member Medi-
cal Board.-

Answered.

3367 - Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Amount Valuation of the Medicines received for Sale including thirty and fifty Per Cent added to the Invoice prices, agreeable to the Order of the Honorable Court of Directors with the Expenditures to His Ma=
=jesty's, and the Honorable Company's Ships, and also to Individuals in the Months of October, November, and December, and the Remains in Store 31st. Decem=
=ber 1810.

Amount of Medicines received from Europe by the Honorable Company's Ship Phenix - - - - -	825 25 -	
Deduct the Value of Differences and Damaged Articles as as=certained by a Committee - - - -	8. 11. 20	817 13 60
Amount of Medicines sold to His Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Ships &c. - - - - -	" " "	25 33 60
Amount Valuation of Medicines re=maining in Store 31st. December 1810 - -	" " "	791 25 -
		Amount

Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Amount of Sales from the above Stock -		25 33 60
Amount of Sales to His Majesty's and the Company's Ships from the Honorable Company's Store During the above period.		33 29 79
Total Amount of Sales Pagodas		59 18 59

The above Sum of Pagodas - "

59 18 59 has been paid into the Com-
-pany's Treasury and the Sub Treasurer's
Receipt taken for the same,-

(Signed) Wm. Goldie.
Med.l Storekeeper.

Fort St. George
27th February 1811.-

(True Copy)
(Signed) Wm Horsman
Med.l Board.

Read the following letters from the Adjutant and Quarter Master General of the Army, Military Board, Secretary to the Military Board, Mili-
-tary Auditor General, Accountant General, Sub-Treasu-
-rer, Commissary General, Acting Senior Chaplain, Compa-
-ny's

3369 Fort St. George 12th March 1814.

Company's Solicitor, Mr. Sherrell, Command-
-er of the Honorable Company's Ship Sir
I. Lushington, Officer Commanding Malabar
and Kanara, and Officer Commanding Pondi-
-cherry.

To the Chief Secretary to Government.
Fort St. George.

Sir,

I am Directed by His Ex-
-cellency the Commander in Chief to request
that the accompanying Applications from
Military Officers may be laid before the
Honorable the Governor in Council.

1. Application from Lieute-
-nant Duncombe of the 13th Regiment
Native Infantry for leave to Europe on
Sick Certificate.

2. Application from En-
-sign Festing of the 21st Regiment Na-
-tive Infantry for leave to Europe on
Sick.

From the Adju-
-tant General
of the army - appli-
-cations from Lieute-
nant Duncombe
and Ensign Festing
and Secretaries to
proceed to Europe
and from Major -
Neale to Visit the
Presidency -

3370 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Sick Certificate.-

3, Application from Ensign Carwardine of the 11th Regiment Native Infantry for leave to Europe on Sick Certificate.-

4, Application from Major Neale Commanding Arcot for one Months leave of absence to the Presidency.-

Adjt. Generals office.
Fort St. George
11th March 1811.

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) J. H. L. Conway,
Adjt. Genl. of the army.

The Honorable.
Sir G. H. Barlow Bt K. B.-
Governor in Council
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose a certificate of ill health wherein it is Declared by William 3rd Surgeon and

33/11 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

and J. D. White Garrison Surgeon that it is absolutely necessary I should proceed to Europe for the recovery of my health, I have in consequence to solicit your Permission to proceed to Europe by the Ships now under Dispatch for the usual period. -

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) J. Duncombe.
Lt. 1st Bn. 19th Regt. N.I.
Bn. Orrs.

We William Ord and John Douglas White Surgeons do hereby declare upon oath that we are of opinion Lieutenant John — " Duncombe of the 1st Battalion 19th Regiment should leave this Country and proceed to Europe for the

33/2 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

the recovery of his health.

Fort St. George
5th March 1811.

(Signed) Wm. Orr.
Surgeon.

(Signed) J. D. Wheble;
Garrison Surgeon.

Sworn before me on this
Day and at the place
above mentioned.

(Signed) H. Gahagan
Justice of the Peace.

To the Honorable
Sir George Barlow K. B.
Governor in Council.
Fort St. George.

Sir,

I beg leave to request
your Permission to proceed to England
on Sick Certificate agreeable to those
which will be laid before you by
His Excellency the Commander in
Chief

337/3 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Chief.-

General Hospital.-
10th March 1811.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) J. G. Festing.
Ensign 1st Bn. 11 Regt N. I.-

To the Honorable.
The Governor in Council.
&c. &c.

Honble Sir.

I have the honor to enclose a certificate Sworn to by two Surgeons stating the necessity of my immediate Return to Europe for the recovery of my Health, and to request You will be pleased to grant me Permission to proceed by one of the Ships now under Dispatch.-

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) Robt Wm Cavendish
Ensign 1st Bn 15th Regt N. I.-

Madras
9th March 1811.

The

3374 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

The Honorable.

The Governor in Council.

Fort St. George.

Honble Sir.

I have the Honor to solicit that you will be pleased to grant me One Months leave of absence to visit the Presidency on urgent Private affairs.-

Arcot
1st March 1811.

(Signed) Geo: Neale.
Major Commy Arcot.

To the Chief Secretary to Government.
Fort St. George.

Sir,

From the Adjutant General of the Army forwarding Copy of Letter from Ensign Casvardine 12th Native Infantry soliciting to have a passage procured for him on board one of the Ships under Dispatch for Europe also

I am Directed by the Commander in Chief to request that the accompanying Copy of Letter from Ensign Casvardine of the 12th Regiment Native Infantry may be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council, and that

3375 Fort St George 12th March 1811.

also application from Lieutenant Hancock 22d Native Infantry for leave to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate -

That You will state His Excellency's request, that Government will order that Officer, who is proceeding to Europe on Sick Certificate to be furnished with a passage onboard one of the Ships now under Dispatch. -

I have also the honor by desire of the Commander in Chief, to lay before You for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council an application from Lieutenant E. J. Hancock of the 22d Regiment Native Infantry for leave to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate.

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) J. H. L. Conway

Adjt Genl of the Army.

Adjt Generals Office
Fort St George
12th March 1811

To the Adjutant General of the Army

Sir,

I have the honor to
inform

Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

inform you, that I have been refused a Passage on board the Ships now about to proceed to Europe and have to request, that you will obtain for me an order to be received on Board one of them.-

Madras
12th March 1811.

(Signed) Robt Hale Lawrardine
Ensign 1st Bn. 11th Regt N. I.-

(A true Copy)

(Signed) J. W. G. Conway.
Asst Genl of the Army.-

To the Honorable.
Sir George H. Barlow Bt K. B.-
Governor in Council
&c &c &c.
Fort St George

Honble Sir,

I have the honor to enclose for your consideration, a certificate signed by Mr Staff Surgeon Gil-

moir

33/7 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Gilmour and Mr. Assistant Surgeon — "
Adams agreeable to the tenor of which,
I humbly Solicit your Permission to pro-
-ceed to England for the Re-establish-
-ment of my health. -

I have the honor to be

Sir &c. &c.

(Signed) E. Y. Hancock.
Lt. 2d Bn. 22d Regt. N. I. -

Fort
22d February 1811.

We James Gilmour Staff Surgeon
and George Adams Assistant Surgeon.
Do hereby Declare on Oath that we are
of Opinion it is absolutely necessary —"
Lieutenant E. Y. Hancock 22d Regi-
-ment Native Infantry should leave
this Country and go to Europe for the
recovery of his health. -

(Signed) Ja. Gilmour
Staff Surgeon

(Signed) Geo. Adams.
Asst Surgeon. -

Sworn before me this 17th day
of February in the year of
Christ one thousand Eight
hundred and eleven.

(Signed) Court Schuyler
Envoy at Fort

3378

Fort St George 12th March 1811

To Lieutenant Colonel Blacker

Quarter Master General

of the Army.

Sir

I have the honor to re-
-quest you will be pleased to forward to
His Excellency the Commander in Chief the
enclosed Letter from Lieutenant Hancock
in which he requests Permission to
proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate.-

I have the honor to be

Sir &c &c

(Signed) J. Garling Lt

Supt Gen Survey.

Rijd
22 February 1811.

Order thereon

Ordered that the several ap-
-plications for leave be complied with
and Published in General Order, also
that Directions be sent to the proper
Department to procure a passage for
Ensign Cavendish.-

To

3379

Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

To the Chief Secretary of Government

Sir,

I have the honor of enclosing to your address a List of Officers proceeding on foreign Service and allotted to His Majesty's Ships Menden, Cornelia, and Doris, for the Payment of whose Passage Money for 12 Weeks, I have to request that authority may be early issued.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) V. Blacker

D. M. General.

From the Quarter Master General. Enclosing List of Officers proceeding on foreign Service and requesting authority for their passage Money for twelve weeks.

Fort St George
12th March 1811.

Officers of His Majesty's 12th Regiment proceeding on Ships of War.

Rank.	Names.	Ships Names.
Captain.	Johnstone.	H. M. Ship Cornelia
Lieutenant.	Ainsworth	
Do.	Roche	
Ensign.	Stack	

Major

3380 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Rank.	Names.	Ships Names.
Major	Miller,	H. M. Ship Minden.
Captain.	Watson.	
Lieutenant.	M.c Lean.	
D.o	Rochford.	
Ensign.	L. Estrange.	
D.o	Jennings.	
Asst. Surgeon.	Parker.	
Captain.	Moore.	H. M. Ship Doris.
Lieutenant	Hill.	
D.o	Gamble	
D.o	Browne.	
D.o	Heyland.	

(Signed) V. Blacker.

D. M. General.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with Directions to authorize payment of the advance required.

Jo

3381 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

To the Honorable.

Sir G. H. Barlow Bt. & K. B.-

Governor in Council.

&c. &c. &c.

Honble Sir,

We have the Honor to acknowledge the receipt of three Letters from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department Dated the 12th 15th and 19th February, and to Report that the necessary Orders have been given.-

We have forwarded to the 2,

Contractors for Victualling His Majesty's Navy the Lists of Salt Provisions which were transmitted in the Letter of the 24th January from the Secretary to Government at Fort William and which are stated to have been shipped by the Garrison Store Keeper at that Presidency on Board the Honorable Company's Extra-

Ships

From the Military Board Reporting that Orders have been given as Directed in Letters 12th 15th 19th February, and that they have forwarded to Contractors for Victualling the Navy the Lists of Salt Provisions received 24th January, from Secretary to Government Fort William, with reference to Letter 22d December last from Mr. Petrie, and its enclosures transmitting Proceedings of a Committee directed to inspect Stores &c. at the Station of Tranquebar, recommend that the Civil Magistrate at Tiringapatam may ascertain if the Grown (relative to which the Honorable Company have

3382

Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Has submitted to the Board proceedings of a Committee of private & public property - recommend that the Contractors for spirituous Liquors may receive the assistance of the H. C. Civil officers in the prosecution of Govind Rajah resident at Pattai and Security to a person in the situation of Arnach Concoply at Tringapatam; further report on a Retrenchment against Mr. Sherwill - submitting Plan and Estimate of a General Magazine for the use of the Troops at Arcot amounting to Pagodas 653. 40. 42.

Ships Sir William Bensley, Indus, Anne, and Harriet - We have informed Messrs. Balfour and Baker that these Provisions are to be received on account of His Majesty's Navy, and we have also communicated to them that 200 Tierces have been delivered at Calcutta to their Agents Messrs. Palmer and Co. on account of the same Service.

3. With reference to a Letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department Dated 23d December 1810, forwarding Extracts of a Communication from and to the Commissioner at Tranquebar, we have now the Honor to transmit the Proceedings of a Committee which was assembled to inspect the State and quantity of the Arms and Military Stores at that Station. -

4

3383 Fort St George 12th March 1811.

To

The Commissary General

has laid before us the Proceedings of a Committee of Survey on a Godown at Seringapatam, and which is stated to belong to the Estate of the late Ragavi-
-ah Brahminy - But as from its -
situation, which is within the Granary Compound, we are Doubtful whether it can be considered as private property, we recommend that the Civil Magistrate or such other authority as may be most proper may be Directed to Investigate and Report whether this Building be actually the property of Government, or belonging to the Estate above mentioned in the latter case we shall consider it our duty to recommend that authority may be granted for the purchase of this Godown at such Valuation as may be deemed fair and reasonable, as it is re-
quired

Fort St George 12th March 1811.

required for the purposes of the Commis-
-sarial Department. - It has hitherto
been used for the purposes to which it
is at present appropriated, by the late
Commissary of Supply. -

5, We have received from
the Contractors for Spirituous Liquors a
report that they have been under the ne-
-cessity of removing from the situation of
Arrack Conicopoly at Seringapatam a per-
-son named Mootoo Kishnah in conse-
-quence of a Deficiency in the quantity of
Arrack which was intrusted to his
Charge, and they state that they have
not been able to bring his Security to a
Settlement of the balance Due on this ac-
-count. They therefore request and we
beg leave to recommend that they may
receive the assistance of the Honorable
Company's Law officers to Prosecute for-

icend

3385 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Govind Rajah the Security, who is a Resi-
-dent of Madras, and considered to be
a Man of Property.-

6, Having attentively con-
-sidered the observations which have been
made by Mr. Thetherall on the Sentiments
expressed in our Reports of the 17th De-
-cember and 17th January, we are of
opinion that it will not be necessary
to offer any Arguments in refutation
of them. - In the former of those Reports
we had the honor to point out the Con-
-duct which each of the parties concerned
in the transaction in question had pur-
-sued, and to recommend that Mr.
Thetherall should be debited with the
sum of Pagodas 2100. 8. 32. as it was
evident that Amount had not been Dis-
-bursed, and with regard to the Sum of
Pagodas 4198. 16. 48. being a charge,

which

 Fort St. George 12th. March. 1811.

which had been incurred without due authority, we were anxious to leave the Decision upon it to the consideration of Your Honor in Council. We were subsequently called upon to point out the person or persons who should be held responsible for the amount which had thus been incurred, and on a consideration, that the Charge had been entered in Mr. Wetherall's Disbursements in consequence of his having transmitted to and obtained from Lieutenant Wilson, erroneous Certificates evidently framed without any reference to the Authorities who could have had a correct Knowledge of the period for which the Bullocks had been actually employed and including also from the 9th and 11th April, when the Cattle had not been furnished for some Days subsequent

3387 Fort St George 12th March 1811.

subsequent to these Dates we were
induced to submit our Opinion that
the Retrenchment should stand good
against the Paymaster rather than —"
against any of the other parties. — The
explanations offered by Mr. Sutherland
on this point does not in our opini=
=on exonerate him from that Cul=
=pability which we ascribed to him
in our last Report. — We admit that
Mr. Sutherland was justified in fur=
=nishing the Cattle on the Demands
which were presented to him, al=
=though these Demands were framed
themselves without sufficient autho=
=rity; but referring to the 4th Para=
=graph of our last Report on this
subject

Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

subject we repeat that we Do
not attach any improper motives to
the persons who made the Demand
in question, neither Do we attach
any improper conduct to Mr. She-
-therall in that particular in-
-stance, and it will rest with
Your Honor in Council to re-
-lieve him or not from the
Sum of Pagodas 4198 10 45 which
we are of Opinion, as we have
already stated should rather be
charged to him than to any of
the other Parties; but that only
from the extraordinary steps which
he adopted to obtain Certificates of
the period of the employment of the
Cattle.

3389 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Cattle, and in regard to which, his explana-
=nation has not appeared to us to be
at all satisfactory.-

We have the honor to sub-
=mit a plan and Estimate for a general
Magazine for the use of the Troops station-
=ed at Arcot, and we beg leave to re-
=commend that the work may be autho-
=rized, the amount of the Estimate is
Star Pagodas 653. 40. 43.-

We have the honor to be
&c. &c.

Fort St. George
25th February
1811.

(Signed) F. Gondél
E. Grapaud
P. Bruce
J. H. S. Conway
W. Morison.

Report.

3390 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Report of a Committee of Survey, held at Tranquebar, on the 19th Day of January 1811, and continued by adjournment till the 6th Day of February by order of Colonel Wilkinson Commanding the Southern Division of the Army for the purpose of examining the Arms and Military Stores at that Station.-

Captain Lastie 2nd Battalion 19th Regiment Native Infantry President.-

Lieutenant Seton 2nd Battalion 25th Regiment.

Native Infantry.-

Ensign Mc Pherson 2nd Battalion.- 25th Regiment.-

Native

33 Pl

Fort St George 12th March 1811.

Native Infantry.-

The Committee -"

proceed to examine the Stores which

they find as stated in the accom-

= panying Report. -

Report.

3392 Fort St George 12th March 1811.

Report of a Survey of Ordnance and Military and Stores.

Articles.	In Prison Lascarin	Ordnance	Commissariat	Total.
Aprons Gun leaden	"	"	"	"
Apes with Helves Filling	"	"	"	"
Do for Execution	"	"	"	"
Do Do Battle	"	"	"	"
Bags Canvas Powder	"	"	"	"
Balls Iron for Grape shot of Seiges No	"	"	"	"
Bamboos 1st Sort Piece	"	"	"	"
Barrel Budge	"	"	"	"
Do Empty Gun Powder	"	"	"	"
Balons or Wooden Drawers for Powder	"	"	"	"
Beams for Chevaux de frize	"	"	"	"
Beds for Mortar 10 Inches	"	"	"	"
Do Do 8 Do	"	"	"	"
Do Do 5½ Do	"	"	"	"
Bells Bayonet Buff Artillery	"	"	"	"

Bells

3393 Fort St George 12th March 1811.

Stores in the Fort of Tranquebar Shewing Number

Tranquebar 6th February 1811. -

Landen Examination						
Deficiencies	Surplus	Total	Remarks.			
42	"	10	52	"	"	
2	"	2	4	"	"	
1	"	"	1	"	"	Danish
1	"	"	1	"	"	
"	3	"	3	"	"	
24500	"	720	25220	"	"	
3	"	3	6	"	"	
4	"	5	9	"	"	
13	"	90	103	"	"	
8	5	13	26	"	"	
1	"	"	1	"	"	
"	"	3	3	"	"	
"	"	1	1	"	"	
"	"	6	6	"	"	
275	"	44	319	"	"	

3394 Fort St. George 12th March 1811

Articles	on Return Issued	Remains	Unserviceable	Lost &c.
Bells Buff for Powder Horns	"	"	"	"
Do. Pouches Buff Infantry	"	"	"	"
Do. Do. Do. Broad Do.	"	"	"	"
Do. Do. Leather old Do.	"	"	"	"
Bench for Laboratory	"	"	"	"
Bills Gun Fleet large and small	"	"	"	"
Blankets Woo Yards	"	"	"	"
Blocks Gun with wooden sheaves	"	"	"	"
Boards Mealing	"	"	"	"
Boilers Copper large	"	"	"	"
Do. Do. small	"	"	"	"
Boxes Tube Tin old	"	"	"	"
Do. Do. Leather Do.	"	"	"	"
Do. Priming	"	"	"	"
Brass old cwt.	"	"	"	"
Brimstone cwts	"	"	"	"
Brushes Painting Hair	"	"	"	"

3395 Fort St George 12th March 1811

Found on Examination						
Invalids	Rejected	Unserviceable	Total	Surplus	Deficient	Remarks.
58	"	1	59	"	"	Although many of these belts are returned unserviceable they are not fit for the Troops in the British Service.
180	"	11	190	"	"	
29	"	5	34	"	"	
"	"	50	50	"	"	Black Country.
"	2	"	2	"	"	
80	"	"	80	"	"	
50	"	71	121	"	"	Danish.
14	"	2	16	"	"	
"	5	"	5	"	"	
"	1	"	1	"	"	
"	"	"	6	"	"	
"	"	1	1	"	"	
"	"	2	2	"	"	
"	"	34	34			Danish.
5½	"	"	5½			
52¾	"	"	52¾			
8	"	"	8			
		1				Buckets.

3396 Fort St George 12th March 1811.

Articles.				On Return			
				Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable	Stock.
Buckets Gun Leather				"	"	"	"
D°	D°	Wooden		"	"	"	"
Buckles Brass for Belts.				"	"	"	"
Carbines Cavalry				"	"	"	"
Carriages Garrison Trail			12 Pounder	"	"	"	"
D°	D°	D°	3 D°	"	"	"	"
D°	Truck for Ship Gun		12 D°	"	"	"	"
D°	D°	D°	8 D°	"	"	"	"
D°	D°	D°	6 D°	"	"	"	"
D°	D°	D°	5 D°	"	"	"	"
D°	D°	D° Howetzer	8 Inches	"	"	"	"
D°	for Tumbrils			"	"	"	"
D°	Limber without Boxes			"	"	"	"
D°	Transporting			"	"	"	"
Cartridges Cloth Empty			3 Pounder	"	"	"	"
D°	D°	filled	8 D°	"	"	"	"
D°	D°	D°	6 D°	"	"	"	"
D°	Serge	D°	6 D°	"	"	"	"

3394. Fort St. George 12th March 1911.

Tuesday Examination					
Specimens	Rejected	Examined	Total	Sundays	Festivals
1	"	"	1		
4	"	2	6		
"	"	456	456		
"	"	"	11		
"	"	2	2		
"	6	18	24		
"	"	19	19		
"	"	22	22		
"	"	76	76		
"	"	3	3		
"	"	2	2		
"	"	1	1		
"	"	2	2		
"	"	1	1		
60	"	7	67		
"	"	17	17		
"	"	10	10		
"	"	"	"		

Remarks

} Foreign.

Cashiers-

3398 Fort St. George 12th. March 1811.

On Return

Articles	Expended	Returned	Unserviceable	Lost
Cartridges Shotted Musket	"	"	"	"
D° D° Pistol	"	"	"	"
Cases Buck for Lifes	"	"	"	"
Cases Tin for Grape 1 Pounder	"	"	"	"
Carts Empty large	"	"	"	"
D° D° small	"	"	"	"
Chests Laboratory	"	"	"	"
D° Ammunition	"	"	"	"
Clamets Musicians	"	"	"	"
Coal Dust Barrels	"	"	"	"
Coins Gun of Different Sizes	"	"	"	"
Colours Danish with Staves	"	"	"	"
Compasses Gunners Brass	"	"	"	"
D° Caliber Iron	"	"	"	"
Copper old lbs	"	"	"	"
Crows Iron	"	"	"	"
Drifts Fuze and Portfire	"	"	"	"

3399 Fort St George 12th March 1811.

Found on Examination					
Equivalent	Deficiency	Excess	Total	Surplus	Deficiency
"	"	1239	1239		
"	"	2900	2900		
"	"	13	13		
10	"	14	24		
"	"	1	1		
"	"	1	1		
5	2	4	11		
"	7	14	21		
"	"	4	4		
"	"	4	4		
"	"	69	69		
"	"	3	3		
1	"	"	1		
3	"	2	5		
5½	"	"	5½		
4	"	4	8		
13	"	"	13		

Remarks.

The Powder is spoiled by Damp.-

Foreign.-

For making Powder.

Old Danish Standards.

English

Powers.

3400 Fort St. George 12th. March 1811.

On Return

Articles. Expended / Repaired / Unserviceable / In Store

Drivers Wooden for Sluges - - - - - - - - - - - " " " "

Drums Bass wooden - - - - - - - - - - - - " " " "

Do. Brass old - - - - - - - - - - - - - - " " " "

Do. Kettle - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - " " " "

Spontoons Officers - - - - - - - - - - - - " " " "

Do. - - - Serjeants - - - - - - - - - - - " " " "

Files Foreign Country or Europe - - - - - - - " " " "

Files of Sorts - - - - - - - - - - - - - " " " "

Files Gun - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - " " " "

Hunts of Sorts - - - - - - - - - - - - " " " "

Formers Wooden for Cartridge and Portfire - - - - " " " "

Do. Do. Do. Rockets - - - - " " " "

Sluges Grove - - - - - - - - - 8 Inches - " " " "

Do. Do. - - - - - - - - - 5½ Do. - - " " " "

Sluges Grove - - - - - - - - - - - - - " " " "

Gauged Brass for shells Lett - - - - - - - " " " "

Do. - - Do. Shot - - - - - - - - - " " " "

Do. - - - wooden of Sluges - - - - - - - - - " " " "

3401 Fort St. George 12th March 1914.

Found on Examination						
Equivalent	Returned	Unaccounted	Total	Surplus	Deficient	Remarks
"	"	16	16			
"	"	1	1			
7	"	5	13			Foreign.
"	2	1	3			
3	"	"	3			
7	"	"	7			
27	"	3	31			
"	"	3	3			
2	"	"	2			
"	"	25940	25940			Unfit for Field Service.
"	"	50	50			
"	"	5	5			
20	"	21	41			
110	"	80	190			
180	"	60	240			
1	"	"	1			
1	"	"	1			One 2.6" Pounder Gauge Deficient
"	"	1	1			
						Gembled.

3402 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Articles		On Return			
		Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable	Total
Gimblets		"	"	"	"
Guns unfinished		"	"	"	"
Glass Time	4 Hours	"	"	"	"
D° D°	1 D°	"	"	"	"
D° D°	½ D°	"	"	"	"
D° D°	Minutes and Second	"	"	"	"
Glue	lbs	"	"	"	"
Graters for Powder Meals		"	"	"	"
Gun Powder Danish 100 lbs	Barrels	"	"	"	"
Halbards		"	"	"	"
Hammers Claw		"	"	"	"
D°	Hand	"	"	"	"
Handgrenades wooden		"	"	"	"
Handspikes purchasing		"	"	"	"
Haversacks Leather		"	"	"	"
Heads Drum		"	"	"	"
D° Kettle Drums		"	"	"	"
D° Rammer Gun	12 Pounder	"	"	"	"

3403 Fort St. George 12th March 1811

Sound on Examination

Invalids	Refractory	Unserviceable	Total	Invalids	Refractory
4	"	"	4		
"	1	"	1		
20	"	"	20		
"	"	"	31		
"	"	"	30		
"	"	"	22		
1	"	"	1		
"	"	3	3		
7	"	7	14		
2	"	"	2		
19	"	"	19		
"	"	3	3		
"	"	35	35		
20	"	40	60		
"	"	2	2		
30	"	10	40		
25	"	9	35		
"	"	4	4		

Remarks.

What is returned unserviceable has been rendered so by Damp- - - - - -

Country

Europes

Heads

3404 Fort St. George 12th. March 1811.

Ord. Return

Articles	Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable	Total
Heavy Rammer				
Do. Do.				
Do. Do.				
Do. Do.				
Do. Do.				
Do. Do.				
Do. Do.				
Do. Do.				
Hook Bill				
Do. Hald				
Horn Priming				
Horses wooden				
Immured large				
Do. small				
Instruments, Quadrant Mortar wooden				
Do. Gunners Do. without Spirit				
Do. Perpendicular Spirit				

16 Pounder
12 Do.
9 Do.
8 Do.
6 Do.
4 Do.
2 Do.
2 Do.

3405 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Found on Examination.

Examinate	Returnable	Unreturnable	Total	Sundays	Desertion
17	"	10	27		
12	"	2	14		
30	"	24	54		
38	"	7	45		
19	"	13	32		
5		1	6		
4	"	3	7		
4	"		4		
		2	2		
17		15	32		
"	"	25	25		
16	"	5	21		
	"	1	1		
"	"		1		
"	"	1	1		
			1		Foreign.
1	"	"	1		
			1		English.
1	"	"	1		
1	"	"	1		

Remarks.

Lost

3406 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

On Return,

Lieutenants
Captains
Commissaries
Adjts.

Articles.

Iron Bar	----------	----	----	----	----
Do. old	----------	----	----	----	----
Irons for making Cattle	----------	----	----	----	----
Do. Priming with Brass Handle	----------	----	----	----	----
Jacks Hand large	----------	----	----	----	----
Do. Do. small	----------	----	----	----	----
Knives Laboratory	----------	----	----	----	----
Ladders Common	----------	----	----	----	----
Ladles Copper with Staves for Guns 18 Pr.		----	----	----	----
Do.	Do.	Do.	12 Do.	----	----
Do.	Do.	Do.	9 Do.	----	----
Do.	Do.	Do.	6 Do.	----	----
Do.	Do.	Do.	5½ Do.	----	----
Do.	Do.	Do.	4 Do.	----	----
Do.	Do.	Do.	3 Do.	----	----
Do.	Do.	Do.	1½ Do.	----	----
Do.	Do.	Do.	1 Do.	----	----

3407 Fort St George 12th March 1811

Found on Examination						Remarks.
Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable	Total	Surplus	Deficient	
77	"	"	77			
143	"	"	143			
5	"	"	5			
120	"	"	120			
1	"	1	2			
2	"	"	2			
7	"	3	10			
"	1	"	1			
3	2	2	7			
1	"	1	2			
1	1	2	4			
3	1	3	7			
2	"	"	2			
5	"	6	11			
6	"	4	10			
1	"	"	1			
"	1	"	1			

Ladles

3408 Fort St. George 12th. March 1811

On Return

Articles.	Expended	Returned	Unserviceable	Total.
Ladles Copper for Composition				
Do. Do. for Salt work				
Do. - Iron for Do. Do.				
Lanthorns Horn				
Lead				
Leather Tanned		Hides		
Do. finger for Pruning				
Linstock for Match				
Mallets wooden for Coopers				
Match Country		Coils		
Measures Copper for Powder				
Do. - Wooden for Do.				
Moulds Iron Casting Cabin Balls of different Sizes				
Mortar Metal Brass with Iron Handles large				
Do. Do. Do. - Do. Do. small				
Do. Do. Do. Beating Powder				
Do. Wooden				

3409 Fort St George 12th March 1811.

Found on Examination

Expended	Repairable	Unserviceable	Total	Surplus	Deficient
"	10	5	15		
2	"	"	2		
"	"	2	2		
8	"	16	24		
"	"	"	"		
¼	"	"	¼		
900	"	230	1130		
40	"	16	56		
"	"	6	6		
"	"	330	330		
"	"	2	2		
		5	5		
"	"	33	33		
1	"	"	1		
1	"	"	1		
		2	2		
"	"	1	1		

Remarks.

Used by Danish Artillery for stopping Vents. - - - - - - - - - }

Mamoties

3460 Fort St. George 12th March 1811

On Return

Expended
Remaining
Unserviceable
Struck off

Articles

Mamoosies - " " " "

Muskets with Spring Bayonet Foreign - - " " " "

D° - - D° D° old - - - " " " "

D° without Bayonet - D° - D° - - - " " " "

D° D° Rainsods - - - D° - - - " " " "

D° - D° Lock - - - - - - - - - - " " " "

Oil Wood Bottle - - - - - - - - - - " " " "

Ordnance Brass Foreign Guns - - - - 12 Pr. - " " " "

D° D° D° D° - - - 2 D° - " " " "

D° D° D° D° - - - 1 D° - " " " "

D° D° D° Howetr - - - - 8 Inch - - " " " "

D° D° - D° Mortar - - - 5/2 D° - " " " "

D° Iron - D° Guns - - - 16 Pr. - " " " "

D° D° D° D° - - - 12 D° - " " " "

D° - D° D° D° - - - 9 D° - " " " "

D° D° D° D° - - - 6 D° - " " " "

D° D° D° D° - - - 3 D° - " " " "

314

Fort St George 12th March 1811

London Examination

Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable	Total	Surplus	Deficient
"	"	1	1		
"	"	1202			
"	"	201	201		
"	"	97	97		
"	"	11	11		
"	"	2	2		
1	"	"	1		
			3		
3	"	"	3		
"	10	9	19		
	4	"	4		
2	"	"	2		
"	"	6	6		
"	"	"	"		
"	"	16	16		
"	"	23	23		
"	"	73	73		
"	"	13	13		

Remarks.

See Note at the end of the Proceedings.

Fit for the English Service. -

Those returned repairable require Bucking

Fit for the English Service.

The whole of the Iron Guns & Mortars are totally unfit for Service - - -

Ordnance.

3412 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

On Return

Issued	Returned	Unserviceable	Total

Articles.

Ordnance Iron Foreign Mortar - - - 10 Inch - " " " "

Do - Do Do Do - - - - 8 Do - " " " "

Padlocks Iron - - - -

3413 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Found on Examination

Invoiced	Returned	Unaccounted	Total	Surplus	Deficient
"	1	3	3		
"	"	1	1		
1	"	4	5		
309	"	41	350		
"	30	-	30		
19	"	29	48		
"	"	50	50		
10	"	"	10		
13	"	1	14		
"	"	19	19		
"	"	350	350		
"	"	9	9		
"	"	40	40		
"	"	276	276		
"	"	380	380		
13	"	"	13		
C E			C E		
70	"	"	"	70	

Remarks.

Worm eaten.

} Foreign -

Rope.

3412 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Dr. Return

Articles.	Remarks	Remarks	Remarks	Remarks
Ordnance Iron Foreign Mortar - - -	10 Inch -	"	"	"
Do - Do Do Do - - - -	8 Do -	"	"	"
Padlocks Iron - - - -

3413 Fort St. George 12th March A. 1811.

Found on Examination				Remarks.
Invoiced	Deficiencies	Miscellaneous	Total	Surplus / Explained
"	1	3	3	
"	"	1	1	
1	"	4	5	
309	"	41	350	
"	30	-	30	
19	"	29	48	
"	"	50	50	Worm eaten.
10	"	"	10	
13	"	1	14	
"	"	19	19	} Foreign-
"	"	350	350	
"	"	9	9	
"	"	40	40	
"	"	276	276	
"	"	380	380	
12	"	"	12	
C F			C F	
70	"	"	70	
				Rope.

3414 Fort St. George 12th March 1811

On Return

Articles.	Inquired	Restamated	Unknown	Total.	
Rope Europe - - - - - - - - - -	4 Inch	Coil	-	"	"
Do Do - - - - - - - - - -	3	Do	Do	-	"
Do Do - - - - - - - - - -	2½	Do	Do	-	"
Do Do - - - - - - - - - -	2	Do	Do	-	"
Do Do - - - - - - - - - -	1½	Do	Do	-	"
Do Do - - - - - - - - - -	1	Do	Do	-	"
Salt Peter refined - - - - - - - - - -			tts	-	"
Saws Cross cut - - - - - - - - - -					"
Scabbards Bayonet Musket - - - - - - - - - -					"
Scabbards Sword of Different Sizes - - - - - - - - - -					"
Scales Copper - - - - - - - - - -			Pairs	-	"
Do Wooden large - - - - - - - - - -			Do	-	"
Do without Beams - - - - - - - - - -					"
Do Gunter 2 feet - - - - - - - - - -					"
Sculpers - - - - - - - - - -			Pairs	-	"
Scrapers Gun - - - - - - - - - -					"
Screws Brass for Elevating Gun - - - - - - - - - -					"

Fort St George 12th March 1811.

3615

Found on Examination

Examined	Rejected	Unexamined	Total	Surplus	Deficient	Remarks
c						
110	"	"	"	110		
2	60	"	"	2	60	
2	"	"	"	2	"	
3	60	"	"	30	2	90
2	"	"	.	"	2	"
"	70	"	"	"	"	70
	"	12			12	
	12	"	"		2	2
	"	"		2		
125	"			3	15	640
	"	120			150	
30					10	
	"	9				
1					1	
	"	"				
1					1	
	"					
1					1	
	"	"				
1					11	
	"	4				
1					2	
	"	"				
2					20	
	"	20				
	"				1	

Vide letter to the Commissioner and his answer at the end of the Proceedings

The servants are now but unfinished searchers

3416 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Sir Rikson

Serviceable
Unserviceable
Unserviceable
Total -

Total -

Articles.

Searchers Gun,									
Shells	Empty				10	Inch			
Do.	Do.				9	Do.			
Do.	Do.				5½	Do.			
Do.	Do.	of Different sizes		& Handgrenades					
Shot	Grape	Quilted	Gun			26	Pounder		
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			24	Do.		
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			18	Do.		
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			12	Do.		
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			9	Do.		
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			8	Do.		
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			6	Do.		
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			3	Do.		
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			2	Do.		
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			1½	Do.		
Do.	Do.	Do.	Mortar			8	Inch		
Do.	Do.	Tin Cased	Gun			4	Pounder		

3417 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Found on Examination.

Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable	Total	Surplus	Deficient
2	"	2	4		
"	"	173	173		
250	"	70	320		
"	"	480	480		
"	"	586	586		
"	"	52	52		
"	"	3	3		
"	"	49	49		
"	"	302	302		
"	"	6	6		
"	"	308	308		
"	"	309	309		
50	"	88	88		
7	"	"	7		
11	"	1	12		
"	"	282	282		
602	"	189	791		

Remarks.

The Grape rendered Unserviceable by the Carriage being damaged - - - - -

Lt Col

3418 Fort St. George 12th March 1821.

Articles.

					On Return			
					Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable	Struck off
Shot Grape Quilted Case Gun				1 Pr.	"	"	"	"
Do.	Do.	Bamboo		12 Do.	"	"	"	"
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	8 Do.	"	"	"	"
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	6 Do.	"	"	"	"
Do.	Do.	Wooden	Do.	3 Do.	"	"	"	"
Do.	Do.	fixt to Cloth Cartridges		3 Do.	"	"	"	"
Do.	Do.	Do.		1 Do.	"	"	"	"
Do.	Iron Double Headed of Different Sizes				"	"	"	"
Do.	Do.	with Chain	Do.	Do.	"	"	"	"
Do.	Do.	Round Loose		26 Pr.	"	"	"	"
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	18 Do.	"	"	"	"
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	14 Do.	"	"	"	"
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	12 Do.	"	"	"	"
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	9 Do.	"	"	"	"
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	8 Do.	"	"	"	"
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	7 Do.	"	"	"	"
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	6 Do.	"	"	"	"

3419 Fort St George 12th March 1811.

Found in Examination

Guineas	Rupees	Ummuddies	Total	Surplus	Deficient
340	"	18	358		
"	"	40	40		
"	"	74	74		
"	"	48	48		
"	"	8	8		
"	"	115	115		
"	"	31	31		
"	"	100	100		
"	"	7	7		
10	"	1	11		
30	"	"	30		
1800	"	150	1950		
"	"	200	200		
1600	"	200	1800		
200	"	300	500		
5960	"	540	6500		
600	"	500	1100		

Remarks.

Shot in Wooden Cases.

Shot

3420 Fort St George 12th March 1811

On Return

Articles	Expended	Returned	Unserviceable	Total
Shot Iron Round Loose				
Do Do Do Do	5½ Pounder	"	"	"
Do Do Do Do	4 Do	"	"	"
Do Do Do Do	3 Do	"	"	"
Do Do Do Do	2 Do	"	"	"
Do Do Do Do	1 Do	"	"	"
Lewis Powder Cases and Hairs		"	"	"
Do Common		"	"	"
Tinned Balls		"	"	"
Skines Sheep		"	"	"
Slings Drum		"	"	"
Do Gun Rope		"	"	"
Do Musket Infantry		"	"	"
Shades Reheated for loosing the Powder from the Mortar		"	"	"
Do Salt Peter		"	"	"
Sponges with Rammer Heads Gun 12 Pr		"	"	"

3421 Fort St George 12th March 1811.

Found on Examination

Invoiced	Deficiencies	Overplus	Total	Surplus	Deficiencies	Remarks.
"	"	220	220			
1560	"	140	1700			
190	"	310	500			
"	"	105	105			
"	"	125	125			
"	"	19	19			
"	"	33	33			
"	"	10	10			
1	"	"	1			
"	"	25	25			
"	"	2	2			
"	"	185	185			
8	"	"	8			
"	10	"	10			
18	2	7	22			

Stringer.

3422 Fort St George 12th March 1811.

Articles

On Return
Remarks
Unserviceable
Deficient

Sponges with Ramoner Heads Iron - 8 Pounder " " " "
D° - - - - D° - D° - 6 D° " " " "
D° - - - - D° - D° 5½ D° " " " "
D° - - - - D° - D° - 4 D° " " " "
D° - - - - D° - - D° 3 D° " " " "
D° - - - - D° - - D° 2 D° " " " "
D° - - - - D° - - D° - 1½ D° " " " "
D° for Danish Cavalry Gun - - - 2 D° " " " "
Hands for Rockets - - - - - - - - - - - - " " " "
Staves for Sponge - - - - - - - - - - - - " " " "
D° D° Colours - - - - - - - - - - - - " " " "
Steel Bar - - - - - - - - - - - - - - " " " "
D° do - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - lbs " " " "
Sticks Drum - - - - - - - - - - - - - lbs " " " "
Sticks Rough Muskets - - - - - - - - Pairs " " " "
D° D° Pistol - - - - - - - - - - - - " " " "

3423 Fort St. George 12th March 1911

Found on Examination

Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable	Total	Surplus	Deficient
13	2	6	21		
40	3	6	49		
2	2	1	5		
"	1	2	2		
11	6	11	28		
3	"	1	4		
"	1	"	1		
22	"	3	25		
6	"	13	19		
26	"	5	31		
3	"	2	5		
11½	"	"	11½		
12	"	"	12		
4	"	5	9		
"	"	4	4		
13	"	17	31		

Remarks

Swords

3424 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Dr. Return

Lieutenant
Returnable
Ordnance
Stores

Articles.

Swords Serjeants and Drummers - - - " " "
Do. Pioneers Broad - - - - - " " "
Do. Blades Officers (Sabers) - - - - " " "
Do. Straights Officers - - - - - - " " "
Swivels Steel for Bells - - - - Pairs - - " " "
Sulphur rasp - - - - - - - - - - lbs - " " "
Do. refined - - - - - - - - - lbs - " " "
Tables Laboratory - - - - - - - - " " "
Do. Heating - - - - - - - - - " " "
Do. Rolling - - - - - - - - - " " "
Tacks Spunge - - - - - - - - - - " " "
Tambarine Hand large - - - - - - - lbs " " "
Tarpaulins Magazine small - - - - - - " " "
Tompions without Collars of Different Caliber - " " "
Tongs Iron - - - - - - - - - - " " "
Traces Chain for Guns small - - - - - " " "
Trowel Iron - - - - - - - - - - " " "

3405. Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Found on Examination

Inwards	Returned	Outwards	Total	Surplus	Deficient
134	"	1	135		
29	"	"	29		
5	"	"	5		
13	"	"	13		
"	"	26	26		
5206	"	"	5206		
5384½			5384½		
"	1	"	1		
"	1	"	1		
"	1	"	1		
10	"	"	10		
"	"	1	1		
"	"	3	3		
3	"	34	37		
1	"	"	1		
"	"	4	4		
"	"	1	1		

Remarks.

Triangles -

3426 Fort St George 12th March 1821.

In Return

Articles.

	Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable	Total
Triangle Iron	"	"	"	"
Trumpets large and small	"	"	"	"
Tubes Reed Empty Barrels	"	"	"	"
Do Do filled Different Calibes	"	"	"	"
Tubs water large	"	"	"	"
Do Do - small	"	"	"	"
Twine Bengal skains	"	"	"	"
Vices Iron Coopers	"	"	"	"
Do Do Bench	"	"	"	"
Do Do Standing	"	"	"	"
Weights Brass Lbs	"	"	"	"
Do Laden Lbs	"	"	"	"
Wheels for Trail Carriages	1 Pr	"	"	"
Do Truck - Do Ship Gun	"	"	"	"
Wire Brass	"	"	"	"
Wire Iron	"	"	"	"
Worm Screws Muskets	"	"	"	"

3427. Fort St George 12th March 1811.

Sound on Examination

Lowwater	Perpendicular	Underwater	Total	Sunkrocks	Depression
"	"	3	3		
"	"	11	11		
"	"	2	2		
"	"	1100	1100		
"	"	1	1		
3	"				
"	"	12	12		
"	"	3½	3½		
"	"	1	1		
		2	2		
"	"				
		1	1		
"	"				
13	"	"	13		
1	"	"	1		
		1	1		
"	"				
6	"	8	14		
		"	83½		
83½	"				
"	"	115½	115½		
		70	70		
"	"				

Remarks.

Danish Heights.

Ad

3428 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

To List of the Stores to be Examined was laid before the Committee.-

The Gun Carriages and Limbers &c. in general are altogether, Unserviceable most of them totally Decayed.-

As English Weights could be procured in Tranquebar, the Articles Specified by Weights, have therefore been weighed by Danish weights, and Calculated at the rate of 110 English, to 100 Danish lbs.-

Respecting certain Iron Guns now lying on the Beach at Tranquebar, and which the Committee supposed to be the Property of Government, as also a considerable Quantity of Salt Petre said to be in Store at this place; the Committee by Leave

to

3429 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

to annex to their Proceedings, an Extract of a letter addressed to the British Commissioner, and a Copy of his Answer.

In respect to the Muskets and Carbines the Committee have to observe, that those which are returned Unserviceable are completely so being broken in the Stocks and other parts. - In regard to those which are only mentioned in the Column of "Total" many of them appear to be new, and never used; and a considerable Number, if not all of the remainder repairable, but they are all of Foreign Manufacture, and from their weight, awkward make and being so different from those in use with the British Troops, they are entirely unfit for the Honorable Company's Service. -

These

3430 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

These Muskets being entirely covered either with Oil and Dirt, or Rust, or Verdegrease from want of attention, and there being no Artificers whatever allowed for the Garrison the Committee has been prevented — from making so particular a Report respecting them, as might otherwise have been expected. —

(Signed)

W. H. Loftie Capt.
2d Bn. 19th Regt. & President
W. Seton Lieutenant
Member.
M. Macpherson
Ensign Member.

Extract of a Letter addressed to Thomas Robinson Esq. Commissioner at Tranquebar. —

Neither 19 Iron Guns

mont

3431 Fort St George 12th March 1811

now lying on the Beach near the
Custom House, and which I under-
stand formerly belonged to the Rent
Indiaman, are not public Property,
as the Articles of Capitulation un-
der which this Place was sur-
rendered to the British Arms do
not relinquish Naval or Military
Stores, although Claimed by Indi-
viduals.

Respecting the Salt
Peter, which I conceive might to be
included in our Report, or some rea-
sons must be assigned why it is
not included, that Article being speci-
fied in the Regulations, for the guid-
ance of Committees of Survey.

Whether there are any
other Godowns or Store Rooms besides
those in the Citadel and Powder Mill
where

3432

Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

where Military Stores are lodged, and
if so that they may be pointed out to
the Committee and the Keys be sent."-

(Signed) Wm H. Loftie Capt.
2d Bn 19th Regt N. I.
Pres. of a Committee of Survey

(A true Extract)

(Signed) Wm H. Loftie Capt.
2d Bn 19th Regt.-

Tranquebar
2 February 1811.

To the President of Committee
of a Survey.

Sir,

By the Captors of this
place it does not appear from my
Records that the Guns were looked up-
-on as public Property they were claim-
-ed by Mr Brodie, whose Claim was
laid aside by Government, in preference
of a Native Merchant agreeable to the
representation of the then Commissioner
Mr.-

3433 Fort St. George 12th March 1811

Mr Hamilton.-

With respect to Salt Peter I have Orders from Government for its Shipment.-

Nor are there any more Godowns containing Military Stores.-

I am

&c &c

(Signd) Thos Robinson

Commissioner

Tranquebar

Commissioners Office

6th February 1811

(A true Copy)

(Signd) H. H. Loftie

Capt 2d Bn 19th Regt

(A true Copy)

(Signd) H. Ormsby

Secy Mily Board.

Private.

Estimate of the probable expence of Building a Powder Magazine at the Cantonment of Arest.-

Measurements.-

Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superfl.ts Square Feet	Cubic Feet
80	54	9	"	2042½ Foundation of Piers.
30	232	6	"	1089 Foundation of end walls.
30	201	9	"	1312½ Foundation of partetion walls.
346	4		"	2016 Piers above.
30	11	2	"	660 End walls above.
21	10½	16	"	4726 Partetions above.-
				5491
				169 Deduct

Pay.t F. C. Rates Pay.t F. C.

31 3/11

Engineer Office Arest March 1831

					5323 Brick in Chunam			"	170	221 35 50
2510	42	1	6	"	1627½ Arch work in Chunam			"	2 40	Do. 90 19 90
42	25	10	"	10	85 " Scource of Jelly over the Arch			"	32 70	Sq. 7 41 55
42	25	10	"	10	85 " Three course of Chunam to Do.				1 32	15 Do. 18 27 38
42	24	"	10	8	" One Do. to inside of Arch			"	25	" Do. 5 27 "
84	12	"	10	8	" Do. Do. to Piers			"	25	" Do. 5 27 "
88	15	"	13	20	" Do. to Ends and Partitions			"	25	" Do. 7 15 "
35	15	"	5	25	" Flooring with 9 In. Sq. Bricks			2	"	" Do. 10 22 40
					Three Country wood Doors 8 ft. by 3½ ft. with workmanship of Copper locks, Hinges and Nails			22	30	" each 68 " "
					Workmanship of 12 Plates of Copper for the Vents			2	30	" Do. 32 " "

Brought forward 3438

Measurements

Length	Breadth	Height	Subsorts	Sub Total		Pagt. F. L.	Rates	Pagt. F. L.
202	2	1	9	"	" 707	Foundation of Compound wall.		
202	8	1	6	"	" 2424	Wall above.		
					3131			
					126	Deduct.		
					3005	Brick in clay	"	1 10 Pgt.	100 7 10
202	16	.	32	32	"	one Coat of Chunam to Compound wall.	"	25 " Pgt.	17 13 "
						Three Doors to Do. with workmanship complete	per	2230 " each	69 " "
						Total Star Pagodas			553 10 13

Arcot
10th October 1850

(Signed) J. R. Cleghorn
Capt. Lt. & Supt Engr.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) W. Ormsby
Secy. Mily Board.

Sheet No. 30

Sheet No. 1 of 1 Sheets

3437 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Minute thereon

The Board approve the Communication Reported to have been made to Messrs Balfour and Baker respecting Salt Provisions, Direct that enquiries be made respecting the Godown at Seringapatam, authorize the Commencement of a Prosecution against Govind Rajah, Determine that Mr Sheriff be held responsible for the Sum of £2,100 " 8 " 32 " and that the remaining Sum of 4 Star Pagodas £198 " 16 " 48 " be carried to the public account. The several Estimates are approved and payment of the Bills recommended in the foregoing Letter, authorized.-

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt & K. B.
Governor in Council
&c &c &c

Honble Sir.

From the Military Board.

We beg to forward and to

3438 Fort St. George 12th. March 1811.

Board. forward As recommend for payment the undermen.
and recommend 1811.
Payment of sundry
Bills.

= Signed Bills Viz. =

No. 1. Bill of Colonel Gibbs Commanding His Majesty's 59th Regiment of Foot, for the Value of a Mess House at Bangalore, the Property of the Regiment purchased on account of the Honorable Com= =pany, amounting to Pagodas 385. 11. 78. =

No. 2. Bill of Paupah Mos= =Deliar a Head Cart Master, for the balance Due on account of the hire of Carts for the use of the Army, which took the Field in the Year 1803, amounting to Pagodas 115. 35. 50. The amount of hire Due to the Bullock Owner above named, is supported by the accompanying Account of hire signed by = Major Symons, now Lieutenant Colonel, Dated 13th. February 1803, and is further attested by a Certificate from that Officer under Date 25th. January 1811, that the

Claims

3439 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Claim in question has not been included in the Accounts of his late Agency - He beg also to forward the Copy of a letter from Mr. Kenworthy the late Garrison Store Keeper of Fort Saint George, by which it appears that the Claim is a just one.-

No 3. Bill of the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency for re-building the Communication Bridge of the North East Counterguard of Fort St George, authorized on the 24th December last. amounting to Pagodas 155. 1. 20.

No 4 Bill of the Superintending Engineer for repairs to the fortifications of Fort Saint George for the Month of December last. amounting to Pags. Pas 205. 44. 10.

No 5. Bill of the Superintending Engineer for repairs to the fortifications

3440 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

fortifications of Fort Saint George, for the Month of January 1811. amounting to Pa-
-godas 198. 6. 32.-

No. 6. Bill of the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency, for repairing the Honorable the Governor's Horse Stable in the fort. amounting to Pagodas 755. 7. 32.-

No. 7. Bill of the late Commis-
-sary of Supply in Mysore for 32 Draught Bullocks employed in conveying 6 Sick Carts and one Baggage Cart from Seringa-
-patam to Dichinopoly in the Month of January 1809. agreeably to the orders of the Commander in Chief, amounting to Pa-
-godas 95. 10. 70.

No. 8. Bill of the late Com-
-missary of Supply at Dichinopoly for 50 Carriage Bullocks belonging to Coopaky Naidoo Bullock Masky, which were ta-
-ken by the Mysore Horse on the 11th day

of

3447 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

4 August 1809. while attached to the 1st Battalion 8th Regiment Native Infantry, amounting to Pagodas 264.- This Charge has received the approbation of Govern = = ment as conveyed in a letter (which accompanies) from the Secretary to Govern = = ment in the Military Department for the Officer Commanding in Mysore Dated 10th October 1809, and with reference to the 3d Paragraph of the above letter, we beg leave to recommend that the necessary Orders may be given for its adjustment.-

No 9 Bill of the late Com = = missary of Supply in Malabar for the hire of Dooly Bearers to convey empty Doolies from Cannanore to Seringapatam in March 1810, Amounting to Pago = = das 40" 11" 20" -

No 10

3442 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

No 10. Bill of the late Com=
=missary of Supply in Malabar for Dis=
=ty Bearers and Bunhoolies imployed
for the use of a Detachment of the 2d
Battalion 3d Regiment Native Infantry
in March last, amounting to Pagodas
6" -

No 11 Bill of the late Com=
=missary of Supply in Malabar for
Boats and Coolies employed to carry -"
Articles belonging to the Garrison Store=
=Keeper's Department from Mangalore
to Cannanore, in October last, Amount=
=ing to Pagodas 8" 40" 22. -

No 12. - Bill of the late Com=
=missary of Supply in Malabar for
Tonies employed for the purpose of Land=
=ing Ordnance and Military Stores from
Mangalore at Cannanore in September
last

3440. Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

last amounting to Fanams 156.-

No 13. Bill of the late Com-
=missary of Supply in Malabar for Lascies
and Coolies employed in landing and re=
=moving the Articles of the Provision De=
=partment from the Beach to the Garri=
=son Store Keeper's Godown in the Fort, -
arrived from Mangalore and Tellicherry
in October last amounting to Fanams
156.-

No 14. Bill of the late -
Commissary of Supply in Malabar for
Lascies and Coolies employed to land Ord=
=nance and Stores received at Cannanore
from Alipee in January 1810, amount=
=ing to Fanams 1,208.-

No 15.- Bill of the late Com=
=missary of Supply in Malabar for
Lascies employed to land Ordnance and
Stores received from Calicut in Janu=

ary

3444

Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

January 1811 amounting to Pagodas 168.-

No. 16. Bill of the late Commissary of Supply in Malabar for Topiis and Coolies employed to convey -- Articles in the Grain Department from Tellicherry to Cannanore in May 1809, amounting to Pagodas 8. 25. 57½.-

We have the honor to be

Fort St. George

25th February 1811.

Fort St. George
Fort St. George

(Signed)
F. Gowdie
C. Trapaud
P. Bruce
T. H. Conway
H. Morison.

Lieutenant Macleane.

Deputy Secretary to the

Military Board.

Sir.

In reply to your letter of

3445 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

of the 7th Instant, I have to inform you that on the commencement of the Mahratta War, I was directed by the Military Board to send a Number of Carts and Bullocks to the Agent in Camp, who was furnished with a Register of them, specifying the periods when taken into the Service — and the Sums advanced to the several owners, the Amount of which was to be deducted from the Monthly hire, at the conclusion of the War, the Carts and — Bullocks were dismissed, and Order issued by Government, that all the accounts should be settled and adjusted by Major Symons. I Know not from what cause the Claims of the Petitioner were not included in the general settlement, but it appears from the Voucher sent from Major Symons that the Sum of

Pagodas

3446 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Pagodas 143. 35. 56. was Due to the — "
Petitioner at the close of the war and by
the Certificate No. 3 Dated 25th. January
last, that the hire of the Cart Masters
was not included in his accounts, I
therefore consider the Claim of Paupiah
to be a just one and ought to be "
paid. —

I am

20th February
1811.

Dear Sir Dear Sir

(Signed) J. Kenneworthy

(True Copy)

(Signed) W. Ormsby

Secy. Mily. Board.

Order thereon

ordered that a Copy of the
foregoing Letter be sent to the Milita-
-ry Auditor General with authority to
pass for Payment the several Bills —"
therein mentioned. —

I a

3447. Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

To the Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St. George.

Sir,

From the Secretary to the Military Board. Submits copy of a letter from Lieutenant Campbell H. M. 25th L. D. and states the recommendation of the Military Board that the Accountant General may be instructed to grant the necessary Certificates to enable that officer to avail himself of the permission for his proceeding to Europe. -

I have the honor to transmit herewith a Copy of a letter which has been addressed to the Military Board by Lieutenant Campbell of His Majesty's 25th Light Dragoons and to convey the request of the Board that it may be submitted to the Honorable the Governor in Council, I am at the same time Directed to state that the accounts which have been laid before the Board have upon examination been found correct and as the offer which has been made by Lieutenant Campbell to support by a Declaration on oath the Charges contained in the accounts transmitted for signature

to

3448

Fort St. George 12th March 1811

to Major Colebrooke, affords the best
Security which the Public can receive
upon an occasion of this Kind. The Board
have been induced to accede to the re-
=quest of this Officer, and I am accordin-
=ly Directed to State the recommendati-
=on of the Military Board, that the
Accountant General may be instructed
to grant the necessary Certificate with-
=out which it would not be possible
for Lieutenant Campbell to take ad-
=vantage of the permission which he
has received, to proceed to Europe by the
Ships of the present Season.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

Signed W. Ormsby
Secy. Mily. Board.

Fort St. George
11th March 1811.

3449 Fort St. George 12th March 1814

To the Secretary
to the Military Board

Sir,

I beg leave to trans-
-mit to you the following Statement and
request you will be pleased to lay it
before the Board.-

On the 6th Day of Au-
-gust 1809, I was ordered by Lieutenant
Colonel Gibbs of His Majestys 59th
Regiment Commanding the Cantonments
of Bengalore, to take Charge of the
Quarter Masters Department in the 5th
Regiment Native Cavalry, under orders
to March.-

Existing circumstances
prevented any Indent. or reference -"
whatever, being made to the Heads of
any Departments, I therefore agreeable

to

3450 Fort St. George 12th March 1814.

to orders received from Colonel Davies and Lieutenant Colonel Gibbs entertained Bullocks and made arrangements for the March of that Regiment.-

I was altogether unac= =quainted with the necessary forms re= =quired in the situation of Quarter Ma= =ster to a Regiment of Native Cavalry and the situation in which I was pla= =ced prevented my having any commu= =nication or receiving any information from those who had been in that office before me.-

Thus situated. I did what I conceived the best in my power, for the good of the Service. On sending my accounts to Captain Mc Donald late General Agent for Cavalry Supplies I was informed that they were not made

out

3451 Fort St George 12th March 1811.

not agreeable to the forms required by the Regulations of the Service relative to that Department.-

When Captain McDon-
-ald directed me to use the proper forms, I sent my original Papers together with the new forms to obtain the Counter-signature of those Officers, who had sign-ed them in the first instance, not making any alterations except having the Declarations upon honor and the Signatures put in their proper places.-

The Officers to whom I sent those Papers are, Lieutenant-Colonel Rowles, Captain Beane His Majesty's 25th. Dragoons and Major Cole-brooke at Seroor, owing to the Vicinity of Colonel Rowles, and Captain Beane to the Presidency, I have been able to obtain

Fort St. George 12th March 1811

obtain the forms required, and now for-
-ward these Papers for the information
of the Board.-

But as yet though
considerable time has elapsed I have
not been able to obtain an answer to
my letter, Dated the 14th February addres-
-sed to Major Colebrooke, enclosing forms
for that Officers Signature, similar to
those which I had sent to Captain
Beane.-

Under these circumstan-
-ces and as the time approaches fast,
for the Departure of the Fleet by which
it is my intention to return to Europe,
I am induced to request that the Board
will be pleased to submit this my -
Statement to the consideration of the
Honorable the Governor in Council, in

order

3455 Fort St George 12th March 1811

order that I may be relieved from my pre-
-sent Situation, and be enabled to ob-
-tain the requisite Certificate from the
Office of the Accountant General.-

I beg leave further to
state. that should it be Deemed necessary,
I am willing to Declare upon Honor or
oath. that the several Charges contained
in the Papers which I have transmitted
to Major Colebrooke are faithful, just
and correct.-

I have the Honor to be
Sir &c &c
(Signed) A. Campbell Lt
25th Drs late Adt
D. Mr 5th Regt N. I.-

(A true Copy)
(Signed) W. Ormsby
Secy Mily Board.

ordered that a Copy of the
foregoing

Fort St George
7th March 1811

Order thereon

3454 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

foregoing letter be sent to the Account-
-ant General with Directions to furnish
the Certificate required therein.-

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt & K.B.
Governor in Council

&c &c &c

Honble Sir.

From the Military Auditor General - Reports on Copy of letter from Revd Mr Davis relative to the period from which he may draw Indian allowances - and states it his opinion that circumstances of that Gentleman's proceeding to Bengal is considered satisfactory - that they may be drawn from the date of his arrival at that place; -

I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt of a letter from
Mr Secretary Bebe Dated the 26th ultimo,
with which was forwarded for Report -
Copy of a letter from the Revd Mr
Davis Dated the 13th of December last,
relative to the period from which he re-
-quests Permission to Draw his allow-
-ance as a Chaplain on the Establish-
-ment.-

2. I have accordingly to
state that the application from the
Revd

3455 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Reverend Mr. Davis who arrived in Bengal on or before the 18th of December last is for permission to receive his Salary or Stipend from that Date previous to his arrival at Fort St. George.-

Respecting which

3.

it may be observed that Government have in frequent instances been pleased to authorize the Indian allowances to Officers in his Majestys and to Assistants and Surgeons and Cadets in the Honble Company's Service to commence from the Date of their arrival in Bengal. when the circumstance of their proceeding to Bengal in place of coming Direct to Madras have been satisfactorily explained.- If your Honor in Council is therefore satisfied of that necessity in the present Case of the Reverend

Mr

3456 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Mr. Davis, I am not aware of any objection to your granting the same indulgence to that Gentleman, as I do not consider the Instructions which have been recently received from the Honorable Court as expressed in the 57th Para of their General Letter of the 25th April 1810, and which were Published in the General Orders of Government of the 22d January last, are applicable, Because the restriction from Drawing of Indian allowances till the arrival of Officers at the Presidencies to which they belong appears to be confined to Officers returning to India on Furlough. -

Mily. Auditor Genls Office
Fort St. George
6th March 1811.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most obedt. Servt.
(Signed) P. Bruce
Mily. Audr. Genl.

Resolved -

3457 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that Mr. Davis be permitted to Draw his allowances from the Date of his arrival in Bengal.-

To the Honorable.

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K. B.

Governor in Council.

&c. &c. &c.

Honble Sir.

I have the Honor to acknowledge the receipt of a letter from Mr. Secretary Peile Dated the 19th ultimo, with which was referred for Reports several Copies of Letters containing various applications as follows.-

From the Military Auditor Generals Reports on several applications referred in Mr. Secretary Peile's letter 19th February - 1st from Major Todd 1st Regt. for Indemnification to Men of that Corps for the loss of Baggage &c.- submits Copy of Mr. Warrant specifying the Rates - 2d application from Person of

2, Copy of a Letter from the Adjutant General of the Army Dated the 14th ultimo, submitting by the Direction of His Excellency the Commander in Chief an application from Captain Todd of

His

3458

Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

of H.M. Ship Cornwallis for payment of bill for victualling, suggests the Purser be allowed to make out a bill of extraordinaries supported upon honor - 3d for indemnification for a libel taken sent by Mr. Asst. Surgeon Harwood, and suggests that he be allowed to receive one from the public stores or make out a bill for one in the Military Auditor General's Office and passed to the Expedition for-wards estimates required by the Accountant General of expences on account of expedition to the French Islands.-

His Majesty's 33d Regiment of Foot on the part of a Detachment of that Corps who had been taken Prisoners by the French at the Isle De Passe, for an Indemnification for the Loss of Baggage and necessaries, upon which I am directed to report my opinion as to the amount of Compensation it would be proper to allow the Detachment therein mentioned on that account.-

3. I have accordingly to observe that by the Regulations for His Majesty's Service, the following Sums are allowed for Indemnification for Loses of Baggage and Camp Equipage unavoidably sustained by Officers and Men on actual Service by His Majesty's Warrant Dated 1st March 1796 Viz.t-

The personal Baggage of a Captain of Infantry is valued at - - - - - £80

Camp

3459 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Camp Equipage at - - - -	£ 35
The personal Baggage of a Lieu- -tenant Officer is valued at - -	60
The Camp Equipage for two Lieu- -tenant Officers is valued at £35, one half of which being -	17. 10.
The Baggage of a Serjeant of Infantry at - - - - -	2. 10
And the Baggage of a Corporal Drummer or Private at - -	2. 2

It may therefore appear proper to Your Honor in Council that in con- -formity with the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief the Indemnification should be grant- -ed, and I am of opinion it may be just and reasonable to authorize it at the Rates specified in His Ma- -jesty's Warrant beforementioned the

extent

3458 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Sir

His Majesty's 33d Regiment of Foot on the part of a Detachment of that Corps who had been taken Prisoners by the French at the Isle De Passe, for an Indemnification for the Loss of Baggage and necessaries, upon which I am directed to report my Opinion as to the amount of Compensation it would be proper to allow the Detachment therein mentioned on that account.-

3. I have accordingly to observe that by the Regulations for His Majesty's Service, the following Sums are allowed for Indemnification for Loses of Baggage and Camp Equipage unavoidably sustained by Officers and Men on actual Service by His Majesty's Warrant Dated 1st March 1796 Viz.t-

The personal Baggage of a Captain of Infantry is valued at - - - - - £ 80

Camp

of H.M. Ship Cornwallis for payment of bill for Victualling. suggests the Purser be allowed to make out a bill of extraordinaries supported upon honor - & for Indemnification for a Lieutenant's Loss by Mr. asst Surgeon Harwood. and suggests that he be allowed to receive one from the public Stores or make out a bill for one in the Military Auditor General's Office and passed to Wd. of Expedition for Inwards estimates required by the Accountant Generals of expences on account of expedition to the French Islands.-

3459 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Camp Equipage at - - - £ 35

The personal Baggage of a Lieu-
-tenant Officer is valued at - - } 60

The Camp Equipage for two Lieu-
-tenant Officers is valued at
£35, one half of which being - } 17. 10.

The Baggage of a Serjeant of
Infantry at - - - - - } 2. 10

And the Baggage of a Corporal
Drummer or Private at - } 2. 0

It may therefore appear proper to
Your Honor in Council that in con-
-formity with the recommendation of
His Excellency the Commander in Chief
the Indemnification should be grant-
-ed, and I am of opinion it may be
just and reasonable to authorize it
at the Rates specified in His Ma-
-jesty's Warrant before mentioned the

extent

3460 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

extent of the Loss of Officers Baggage should however be supported by the Certificate pre-
-scribed in the said Warrant. Copy of which
I have the Honor herewith to submit.-

4. Agreeably to Your Com-
-mands in the same Letter from Mr.
Secretary Peile Directing me to prepare
the Statements or rather Estimates re-
-quired by the Accountant General of the
Expences incurred at this Presidency on
account of the Expeditions against the
French Islands. I have accordingly the
Honor to submit these Documents.-

5. To enable me to pre-
-pare them and to afford the Informati-
-on as closely as practicable with what
had been required by the Accountant Ge-
-neral at Fort William, I requested and
obtained from the Accountant General

Here

3461 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

have a Copy of the communication from the former in Conformity with which I have been guided in framing these Estimates.-

6, As account Disburse=
=ments having been received here from the Paymaster to the Expedition I have not been able to ascertain what Con=
=tingent expences may have been in=
=curred at Bourbon or the Isle of France but as it is probable they may have been considerable, I have included the Sum of Pagodas 25,000 under the Head of "Contin=
=gencies" in addition to the other Sums included under the same Head on ac=
=count of Bills &c. which have been Sanctioned by Government.-

7. The next contains an application from the Purser of His Maje=

Fort St George 12th March 1811.

Majesty's Ship Cornwallis that he may be allowed the same Rate of Charge for Victualling a party of Madras Pioneers who embarked on that Ship at the Isle of Bourbon and proceeded to the Isle of France on the late Service, as is allowed for Victualling Europeans. Mr. Scott the Purser of the Cornwallis has also addressed me on the subject a copy of his letter I have the honor herewith to submit; in this letter it is stated that the full rations of Provisions as regulated on board of His Majesty's Ships of War had been served out to the Madras Pioneers whilst on board the Cornwallis and that consequently four Fanams a Day for each man, which is the regulated allowance for Native Troops when Victualled on Board of Ship was not sufficient to cover the value of the Provisions

3463 Fort St. George 12th March 1811

Provisions expended with which he will be Debited in his public accounts, he therefore Claims the allowance of ten fanams a Day for each man which is authorized for Europeans.-

8, Altho I would not - - take upon myself to recommend any Deviation from the regulated allowance of four fanams a Day for the Victual- -alling of Native Troops on board of Ships, as it is Deemed sufficient to meet the expence of any Articles of Provisions - - which Troops of that Discription are in general supplied with, or which their Customs or Prejudice will allow them to consume but as it is represented that the Pioneers were supplied - - with the same Articles of Provisions such as Beef, Pork, and Spirits, as

the

3464 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

the Europeans on Board the Cornwallis, which it is Known their Caste (being in general Parriahs) does not precludе them from using, and as it is apprehended the the price of the Provisions should be made good, - I beg leave to suggest that the Bill for Victualling the Madras Pioneers - should only be passed at the established rate of four fanams a Day for each, and that the Purser of the Cornwallis may be allowed to make out a seperate Bill for the actual extra expence incurred to be supported by his Declaration on Honor, should this suggestion be approved, it may be proper to Direct that this instance of an additional charge for Victualling Native Troops being Defrayed by the Public is not to be Drawn into precedent and to prevent any recurrence of it hereafter, the

Commanders

3455. Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Commanders and Pursers of His Majesty's and of the Honorable Company's Ships may be informed of the established Rates for Victualling European and Native Troops, under this Presidency, and from which no Deviation will be admitted.-

9 The last application is from Dr. Assistant Surgeon Harwood to receive Indemnification for a Suball- -ern's Tent belonging to him which had been rendered unserviceable in con- -sequence of having been used as an Hospital Tent for the accommodation of the Sick at the Isle of Rodriguez from the 29th of June to the 22d of Novem- -ber last.-

10. This Claim is sup- -ported by a Certificate from the Officer who Commanded at Rodriguez in the - - Months of November last in which he

3466 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

he Reports that the Tent had been used as an Hospital Tent and had been rendered thereby unserviceable, which being on account of the public service it may accordingly appear reasonable to indemnify Mr. Harwood, by either allowing him to receive a Substitute Tent from the public Stores or by granting him the price of one upon his making out a Bill for the same to be passed in my Office, under the Head of Expedition against the French Islands. -

Mily. Auditor Genl. Office.
Fort St. George
7th March 1811.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) P. Bruce
Mily. Aud. Genl.

Extract from His Majesty's Warrant Dated War Office 1st March 1796

3467 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

1796.-

9th Officers giving Certifi=
=cates Signed by themselves and the Com=
=manding Officers of their Regiments. that
they have lost the whole of their Baggage
and Camp Equipage, and that at the time
it was lost they were in no respect
deviating from the Orders of the General
Officer Commanding in Chief relative to
Baggage, shall receive the whole of the
Sums above allotted according to their
Ranks.-

10th Officers losing any part
of their Baggage are to give in similar
Certificates according to the best of their
belief and Judgement, without entering
into particulars, but estimating their
Loss at one fourth, one half, or three
fourths of the whole Value according

to

3468 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

to which they shall be paid the like proportion of the above Sums.-

(A true Extract)

(Signed) P. Bruce.

Mily. Auditor Genl.-

To Lieutenant Colonel Bruce,

Military Auditor General.-

Fort St. George.

Sir,

Having stated to the Honorable Governor in Council by letter that a party of Madras Pioneers embarked on Board His Majesty's Ship Cornwallis at the Island of Rodriguez in November last for a passage to the Mauritius and the Bill for the regular payment of ten Fanams per Day being objected to on the plea of their being Natives four Fanams per Day only being

3469 Fort St George 12th March 1811

being allowed.-

I beg to inform you that they were victualled at full allow=
=ance of all species agreeably to the Customs of the Navy and four fanams per Day will not cover my Debts to Government. I have to request you will be pleased to take the necessary steps in order that the Bill may pass for the ten fanams, that I am to reimburse me for the victuall=
=ing the Men alluded to.

I have the honor to be
&c &c

Madras
12th March 1811.

(Signed) Robt Scott

(A true Copy)

(Signed) P. Bruce

Mily. Asst. Genl.

Orders & Resolutions thereon

Ordered that an Extract of the foregoing letter relative to Captains

3470 Fort St. George 12th March 1811

Todd's application be sent to the Ad-
-jutant General with Directions to
furnish the Certificate required therein.-

Resolved that the
Military Auditor General be Directed
to adjust Mr. Pitter Todd's Claims in
the manner he has suggested, but that the
case shall not be considered a Pre-
-cedent.-

Resolved that Mr.
Harwood be indemnified for the loss of
his Tent, and the amount charged to
the Head of Expedition against the
French Islands.-

Ordered that Copies of
the Estimates forwarded in the foregoing
Letter with Extract of the same re-
-lating thereto be sent for the inform-
-ation of the Accountant General.-

To

3471. Fort St George 12th March 1811.

To the Chief Secretary
to Government.

Sir.

I have the honor to
enclose to you Extracts from a corre=
=spondence between this Office and the
Residency of Hydrabad, relative to the
recovery of a Sum of Money advanced by
this Government on account of His =
Highness the Nizam.

2. The advance alluded to
was made During the last Mysore
War, by the Paymaster in the Basra=
=mah to the Comandant of a Detach=
=ment of the Nizam's Troops employed
on that Service.

3. The subject of this
Transaction has occasioned very fre=
=quent reference from the Officer at

the

From the Accountant General - forward=
=ing Extracts from correspondence between the Accountant General's Office and the residency Hydrabad on the subject of the recovery of a Sum advanced by the Madras Government on account of H. H. the Nizam= stating that every step that has been taken for its recovery has failed. and suggesting whether it may not be passed to the Bank account of the Mysore war, for the service of which it was originally Disbursed.-

3472 Fort St. George 12th March 1801.

The Presidency to the Resident at Hydrabad and to Lieutenant Colonel Malcolm, who Commanded the whole of the Nizam's Troops employed in Mysore: and was before Government in the Year 1807. when orders were passed thereon in a letter from the Military Secretary to the Military Auditor General Dated 9th April 1807.-

4. In consequence of that Letter the Vouchers for the advance were Delivered by the Military Paymaster General to this Office, and were by it transmitted for recovery to the Resident at Hydrabad with the Letter which forms the first - Number of the correspondence enclosed herein.-

5. The present circumstances of this transaction are stated in the Letter to the Acting Resident Dated 29th November last. and of his reply of the 10th

34/13 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

10th January.-

6. The Vouchers relating to the advances do not appear, from the Records of this office, to have been returned by Captain Sydenham and as the measures which may have been taken by that Office-er to effect the recovery of the amounts have not proved successful. I am appre-hensive that object is not now practica-ble.-

7. Under these circumstan-ces I beg to request the Orders of Govern-ment for affecting the amount of the advance under Notice being Pagodas 1571. 19. 22. and to submit to consider-ation, whether, as every measure taken for its recovery has failed, it may not be passed, in order to close the account in which it stands at present, to the gene-ral account of the War, for the Services

of

3472 Fort St George 12th March 1811.

The Presidency to the Resident at Hydrabad and to Lieutenant Colonel Malcolm, who Commanded the whole of the Nizam's Troops employed in Mysore, and was before Government in the Year 1807, when orders were passed thereon in a letter from the Military Secretary to the Military Auditor General Dated 9th April 1807.-

4, In consequence of that Letter, the Vouchers for the advance were Delivered by the Military Paymaster General to this Office, and were by it transmitted for receivery to the Resident at Hydrabad with the Letter which forms the first - Number of the correspondence enclosed herein.-

5, The present circumstances of this transaction are stated in the Letter to the Acting Resident Dated 29th November last, and of his reply of the 10th

34/3 Fort St George 12th March 1811.

10th January.-

6. The Vouchers relating to the advances do not appear, from the Records of this office, to have been returned by Captain Sydenham and as the measures which may have been taken by that Office to effect the recovery of the amount have not proved successful. I am apprehensive that object is not now practicable.-

7. Under these circumstances I beg to request the Orders of Government for adjusting the amount of the advance under Notice being Pagodas 1571. 19. 22. and to submit to consideration, whether, as every measure taken for its recovery has failed, it may not be passed in order to close the account in which it stands at present to the general account of the War, for the services

of

3474 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

of which it was originally Disbursed.-

Fort St. George
Account. Generals Office,
5th March 1811.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) Geo. Garrow
Account. General.-

To Captain Thomas Sydenham,
Resident at Hydrabad.-

Sir.

Para. 1. Enclosed I have the honor to send two Vouchers for an advance made to Captain George Scott on account of the Sibpi belonging to His Highness Shee-" Sejam in the last Mysore War, Shee-" amount of which being Pagodas 157/. 19. 22 3/4 has been for the present carried to the Debit of your Residency.-

2. I presume as the ori-
-ginal Vouchers are forthcoming. it will be practicable to recover the amount from His Highness, but in the event of

Your

3475 Fort St George 12th March 1811.

your not being able to accomplish this, it will be requisite that you return me the Vouchers for the purpose of adjustment in the General Books of this Presidency.

I have the honor to be

&c &c

(Signed) Cecil Smith

Accountt General.

Fort St George

Accountt Genels Office.

12th March 1807.

Extract of a Letter from the Accountant General to Lieutenant Charles Russell in Charge of the Residency at Hydrabad Dated 29th November 1810.

Para 4. With respect to the first Sum of Pagodas 15711 19 22 I beg leave to refer you to the letter addressed by this office to Captain Lydenham on the 12th May 1807 it does not appear that an Answer was received to that letter, or that the advance on account of this

Highness's

3476 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Highness's Government to which it relates, was Credited by Captain Lyttenham to this Presidency, I have to request that you will inform me whether any and what measures were adopted in regard to this advance, and whether it can still be realized on behalf of the Honorable Company."

Extract of a Letter from Lieutenant Charles Russell first Assistant in charge of the Residency at Hyderabad to the Accountant General Dated 10th January 1811.

"With respect to the first Sum of Pagodas 15,000. mentioned in your Letter of the 29th of November, I beg leave to inform you that I have referred to the Letter Dated the 12th of May 1807. on this subject from your Office I find that Vouchers were transmitted

3477.

Fort St George 12th March 1811.

transmitted for the Sums advanced: that Captain Lydenham was desired to ex= =ert his influence to recover it, and that in the event of that proving impra= =ticable, he was Directed to return the Vouchers to your Office. These Vouchers are not in the Records of the Residency I therefore do not possess any means of discovering to what period, or to what persons this transaction refers. if you will have the goodness to give me any fur= =ther information I will immediately — = Direct my enquiries to the subject: but it appears to me probable that, under the irregular habits of a Native Govern= =ment. it may not be easy to fix the trans= =action, or to recover the Money after an inter= =val of so many Years.-

(True Copy and Extracts)

(Signed) Geo. Garrow
Account Genl
ordered

3478 Fort St George 12th March 1811

Order Thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be sent to the Resident at Hydrabad with Directions to that Officer to report the measures proper to be pursued for adjusting the accounts therein referred to.

To the Chief Secretary of Government.

Sir,

Having called upon Major Bishop of the 19th Regiment Native Infantry to account with this Department for the Expenditure of Pago-das 111 f. 37 f. 61. advanced at Seringapatam on his Receipt during the Command of the late Colonel Bell, I have received from him the accompanying Reply with Letters addressed to him by Captain Cadell the Town Major of that Garrison in which he states that the amount advanced was expended as follows.-

From the Accountant General - Submits reply from Major Bishop to a letter addressed to him respecting the expenditure of a certain Sum - for the disposal of which Sum on the Military General Book's instructions are requested. -

Paid

3479 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Paid for Rice - - - - - - 388. 41. 70.

Do. Paddy - - - - - 593. 10. 67.

Do. Fire wood - - - - - 33. 40. 20.

Mastry Butcher - 50. - " - "

Coolies and Bandies employed
in bringing Grain, Sandal wood
Firewood in the Fort, and Re-
-moving Boats - - - - - 57. 35. 64.

Pagodas 1,117. 37. 61

I request to be favored
with the orders of the Honorable the Go-
-vernor in Council for the Disposal of the
above Sum in the Military General
Books.

I have the Honor to &c
&c &c

Fort St. George
12th March 1811

Signed Geo. Garrow
Account General.

Account Generals Office.

3480 Fort St George 12th March 1811.

To the Accountant General,
Fort St George.

Sir,

In reply to your Letter of the 8th ultimo. I have the honor to acquaint you that the Sum of £ 117. 37. 6 was Disbursed by me by Order as follows.-

	P.	Fs.	Fs.
Paid for Rice - - - - -			388. 41. 70
D. Paddy: - - - - -			593. 10. 67
D. Fire wood - - - - -			33. 40. 20
D. to a Machy Butcher - -	50.	—	—
Paid for Coolies and Bandies for bringing Grain and Sandalwood and fire wood into the Fort remo- ving Boats to & from the Ter- ries Ded. Ded. Ded. Ded. -			51. 85. 04
Total - -			117. 37. 61

I have the honor to be Sir
(Signed) C. Bishop
Major 9th N. I.-

Bellary
5th February 1811.

3481

Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

To the Accountant General.
Fort St. George.

Sir.

I have the honor of ac=
=knowledging the receipt of your letter
of the 11th Instant. The enclosed Notes are
the only Official Documents I have in
my possession.

In the hurry and agi=
=tation prevalent During the period to
which they refer, Orders verbally Deliver=
=ed were acted upon, and the Sums of
Money issued were appropriated imme=
=diately to those Services which were
Deemed indispensably requisite.

I request you will
submit to the consideration of the Hono=
=rable the Governor in Council the Diffi=
=culties under which I labor in the
absence of Official Papers to reply more
fully

3482 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

fully and Satisfactorily to your letter.-

I have therefore only to add that if necessary, I am willing to confirm this Statement by Oath, and that I Derive no personal profit whatever from the Money issued under my Direction.-

I have the honor to be

Bellary

3489. Fort St George 12th March 1811.

To Captain Bishop.

Sir,

It is Directed that you will procure as much Grain as possible and lodge it in the Fort as soon as possible.-

It might be lodged in part of the European Bks.-

(By Order)

(Signed) Geo. Cadell.

Major

Seringapatam
4th August

I am also Directed to inform you, that it is reported that a Paravanah has been issued by the Mysore Government, to allow a free importation of Provisions.-

(By Order)

(Signed) Geo. Cadell.

Major

Jo

3484 Fort St. George 12th March 1814

To Captain Bishop.

Sir,

You will be pleased to have the Convicts sent with their usual Guard, Daily to be employed on the Public Works under the Superintending Engineer.

You will also be pleased to have the Boats at present on the Black at the Mysore Gate, sent into the Nullah near Colonel Scott's Garden, where they are to be always Kept in readiness for immediate use, the Guard consisting of a Naigue and three Sepoys is to remain with them.-

(Signed) Geo. Cadell
J. Major

The Convicts are to be immediately sent to the Engineer, and they are to be taken to the Jail every evening as formerly.-

(Signed) Geo. Cadell.-

Received

3485 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Received from the Acting Paymaster at Seringapatam the Sum of (114) One hundred and fourteen Arcot Rupees (8) Eight Fanams and (50) fifty Cash.-

Seringapatam
8th August 1809

(Signed) C. Bishop Capt.
Acting Supt of Bagars.
(Signed) I. B.

A.R. 114. 8. 50.

Received from the Paymaster the Sum of (500) Five hundred Star Pagodas for which I promise to account the above to be laid out in the purchase of Rice.-

(Signed) C. Bishop.
Captain

Seringapatam
10th August 1809.

(Signed) J. Bell
Lt Colonel Com.t Officer.

L.S. Pay 500 " " (Signed) I. B.
Pay

Received from the Acting Paymaster at Seringapatam the Sum of (997) Nine hundred and Ninety Seven Arcot Rupees

(10)

3486

Fort St George 12th March 1811.

(10) Ten Fanams and (33) thirty three
Each being the amount of Cash paid to
Bunjarries for 29,954 Lbs of Rice.

(Signed) C. Bishop
Captain

(Signed) J. Bell
Lt Colonel Insp. Officer

Pay (Signed) J. B.

Received from the Pay Office at Seringapa-
-tam the Sum of (300) Three hundred Star
Pagodas to be laid out in a supply of
Grains for the Garrison.

(Signed) C. Bishop
Captain

(Signed) J. Bell
Lt Colonel Insp. Officer

Pay (Signed) J. B.

(True Copies)

(Signed) J. Blair
Aft. to Secret. Govt.

Resolved

Seringapatam
10th August 1809

A. R 1497 " 10. 33 "

Mr Pay " 300 " "

3487 Fort St George 12th March 1811

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Sums mentioned in the foregoing Letter as standing against Major Welsh be written off the Military Books, and that a Copy of the same with intimation of the resolution thereon be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General.

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St George.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Yr Secretary Peile's Letter of the 26th December last, and in reply to acquaint you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, that after the strictest Search and Enquiry I cannot find that any Sums of Money has been paid into this Office by Major Welsh of the 1st Battalion 3d Regiment Native Infantry or by Captain Lindsay

From the Sub Treasurer. In reply to letter 26th December last, stating that he cannot find Documents of either Major Welsh 3d N. I. or of Captain Lindsay's having paid any Sum on account of property sold in Deliances into the Treasury.

3488 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Lindsay of His Majesty's 67th Regiment one account of property sold under their Superintendance in Travancore.-

General Treasury.
Fort St. George
6th March 1811.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most
(Signed) G. G. Keble
Sub-Treasurer.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the information and guidance of the Seringapatam Prize Committee

To S. H. Bell Esqr
Secretary of Government in the
Military Department.

Sir,

From the Commissary General submitting an estimate for the current expenses of the Commissariat Department at the Residency, and in the Centre

I request that You will be pleased to submit for the Sanction of the Honorable the Governor in Council, the accompanying Estimate for the Current expenses of the Commissariat Department at the Residency and in the Centre Division of the Army

3489

Fort St George 12th March 1811

Letter Division for March 1811 amounting to 14,067.5.5½ Pags.

Commissary Generals Office

Fort St George

1st March 1811

Army for the Month of March 1811 the a-
-mount being Pagodas 14,067.5.5½
I have the Honor to be
&c &c
Signed H. Morison
Comonissary General

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Estimate of Cash accompanying the foregoing letter be passed for payment, and that intimation of the same be sent for the information of the Military Auditor General and Accountant General.

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt K. B.
Governor of
Fort St George.

Honble Sir.

The accompanying Letter from the Reverend H. Thomas, I have taken the liberty to forward through Colonel Bar-
-clay,

From the Senior Chaplain - transmits an application from the Reverend H. Thomas for leave to go

3498 Fort St George 12th March 1811.

Barclay, the application of his Clergyman not being sufficiently official to enable me to hand it up, Honorable Sir, to your according to the usual Form. -

To be absent from his Station for four months to visit the Coromandel Coast. -

26th February 1811.

I am

Sir

Your

Most

Obedt

Humble Servt

(Signed) Edward Vaughan

Chaplain. -

Reverend Edward Vaughan.

Senior Chaplain

Fort St George.

Sir,

As I had it in contem-
-plation previous to my being appointed to Goa to visit the Coromandel Coast for the benefit of Mr Thomas's health who has been in a weakly state for some time, I now solicit your kind offices in procur-
-ing for me the necessary leave of absence. I would from the great Distance of this sta-

tion

Fort St. George 12th March 1811

Station from Madras ask for four Months
leave — on my being appointed to Goa, I wrote an
official letter to the Commandant of this
Station, signifying my wish to visit
the other Coast, and as agreeably to orders —
to obtain his approbation previous to my
application to you, but he informed me,
he could not nor grant it, and on further
enquiry I was made to understand that
as I was appointed to Goa but Resident
at Canara — I could not be considered un-
-der the orders of either the Commandant
here or at Goa, previous to my arrival
there, and that the Senior Chaplain was the
proper person to address in order to obtain
the permission I requested, such being the
case I doubt not you will endeavour to
obtain for me an absence from my Sta-
-tion for four Months to visit the Coro-
-mandel Coast. I am sensible of your —
goodness

3492 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

goodness of heart that I need not remind
you that this is the first application
of the kind I have made since I have
been in India, I once left my Station but
that was from my own severe illness —
when at Arcot, but it is the only instance
of my having Deserted my Duty, and this
I was compelled to, but neither pleasure,
business or any other inducement has ever
drawn me from my Duty except the
Melancholy one ~~I have~~ stated.

I have the honor to be
Dr. Sir Yr.

Cannanore
14th February 1811.

(Signed) W. Thomas
Chaplain

You will much oblige me by favour-
-ing me with your Answer as soon as
possible as I am anxious to leave this.

(Signed) W. T.

Minute thereon

The Board deem it to be
expedient

3493 Fort St George 12th March 1811.

inexpedient to Comply with the application for leave forwarded in the foregoing Letter.-

To the Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir.

From the Solicitor of the Worthle Company - mentioning that the application in letter from Messrs Binny - Dennison &c. referred in letter 19th February from Mr. Secretary Pile is considered by the Advocate general reasonable and proper to be complied with.-

I have submitted to the Advocate General the letter from Mr. Secretary Pile of the 19th February last: with the Copy of a letter from Messrs Binny - Dennison &c. which it inclosed, and have authority to say that the Advocate General thinks the application reasonable and proper to be complied with on account of the Sum being so small as not to bear the expence of a Suit or of Admeini - strations.-

I have the honor to be

Sir &c. &c.

(Signed) R. Orme

Lt Col.

Fort St George

12th March 1811.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing

3494 Fort St George 12th March 1811

Foregoing letter and correspondence connect-
-ed with the subject be sent to the Ac-
-countant General with Directions to pay
the Sum therein alluded to into the
hands of Messrs Benney & Co taking from
them an indemnity Bond for the Amount.

To the Secretary to Government
Military Department

Sir,

From Mr C Welle-
sley stating -
that business of
an important na-
ture to him ren-
ders it necessary
that he should
proceed to England
by the first Ships,
and earnestly
soliciting a Deci-
-sion on the Tan-
jore Bullock -
advances before
the Departure of
the Ships -

The State of my Circum-
-stances and the urgent necessity that
exists for my proceeding to England up-
-on private affairs of the most serious
moment to any Fortune interests in life.
by the Fleet now under Dispatch, with
I hope, induce the Honorable the Gover-
-or in Council to Pardon the liberty I
take in earnestly soliciting a Decision
on the Tanjore Bullock advances before
the Departure of the Ships as the a-
mount

3495 Fort St George 12th March 1811.

amount added to the Retrenchments still
unrecovered from Officers is more than my li-
-mited resources will admit of my ma-
-king good.-

I have the honor to be
Madras Sir Your
8th March 1811. Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) C. Metherell.

Order thereon

Ordered that the resolutio-
-ns of the Board on the subject of the
Bullock advances at Tanjore be com-
-municated to Mr Metherell for his -
information.-

William Thackeray Esqr
Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Command-
-er of the H. C. S.
Ship Sir Stephen
Lushington - sub-
-mits certificates
shewing the apart-
ments that were
occupied by Offi-
cers of H. M. 59th
Regt

I beg you will have
the goodness to lay before the Honorable
the Governor in Council the enclosed certi-
-ficates of Captain Owen Agent for
Passports, and that of Colonel McLeod of
His

3496 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Regiment on the Expedition.

His Majesty's 59th Regiment shewing the apartments which were occupied by the Officers of that Corps.

I have the honor to be

Madras
28th February 1811.

Ke. Ke.

(Signed) J. Hay

To lie on the table.

Ordered to lie on the table.

The Secretary to Government
Military Department.

Sir,

From the Officer Commanding in Malabar and Canara - Requesting instructions regarding three French Prisoners of war in confinement since 27th October 1809.

I have the honor to request you will bring to the Notice of the Honorable the Governor in Council, that three French Prisoners of War Viz.t Claude Lambert, Jean Louis and Jean Joseph Lately belonging to the Venus French Privateer have been in confinement at this Station since the 27th of October 1809, and as there is little or no prospect of their being exchanged here. I request you will be

3497 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

be good enough to favor me with in-
-structions regarding them.-

I have the honor to be
&c &c

Head Quarters
Cannanore.
28th February 1811.

(Signed) Ben. Forbes
Lt Colonel-

Order thereon

Ordered that the Officer-
Commanding in Malabar and Kanara be
directed to send round to this Presiden-
-cy by the first sea conveyance the
Prisoners mentioned in the foregoing
letter.

To the Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St. George.

Sir,

I have the honor to re-
-commend to the favorable consideration
of the Honorable the Governor in Council
an application by Mr. Robert Rhodes
Distiller

From the Officer
Commanding at
Pondicherry - sub-
mits application
from Mr. Rhodes
for leave to re-
move to Masulipatam
and

3498

Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

and enclosing — that persons Certificate of residence. also application from Mr. Chinnery for leave to employ Mr. Contet of Pondicherry in his affairs at Arnee and Vellore requesting sanction to a passport given to Mr. Dongore to Madras as well as one given to Mr. Mottet President of the Court of Judicature. —

Distiller here for leave to remove to the Village of Masaroolum where he thinks he can carry on his business to more advantage than at Pondicherry. Mr. Rho = dell Certificate of residence is also enclosed. —

2,

I also recommend to favorable consideration an application by Mr. John Chinnery addressed by me = Sahib to Major Lambton of this Majesty's 33d Regiment, for leave for Mr. Theodore Contet Son of Mr. Contet of Pondicherry for leave to go to Arnee and Vellore in order to assist him in his business at those places. =

3,

I also request that I may be permitted to grant a Passport to the Presidency to Mr. F. Dongar Son of D. Dongar of Pondicherry, to whom in consequence of his professional ad = vice

3499 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

advice being immediately required at Ma-
=dras, I yesterday gave a Passport without
previous reference. I have also to report
that I have also in a similar manner
granted a Passport to Mr. Mottet Presi-
=dent of the Court of Judicature who on
former occasions has received the same in-
=dulgence with the approbation of Govern-
=ment.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) Wm. Lockhart.
Colonel Commanding

Pondicherry
27th February 1811.

Colonel Wm. Lockhart.
&c. &c. &c.
Pondicherry

Sir,

I beg leave to state to
you that I find it will be impossible
for me to carry on my Distillery at this
place

3500 Fort St George 12th March 1811

place owing to the envy and opposition of certain persons here, I should therefore be glad and extremely obliged to you if by your favor I could be allowed to transfer my Manufactory to a Village called Masaeoolum the Distance of about twenty Miles from this.-

I also take the Liberty to enclose my Certificate of Residence for alteration should it meet with the approbation of the Honorable the Governor.-

I am

Dear Sir

Your

(Signed) Robert Rhodes

Pondicherry

26th February 1811.

Major Hamilton

Dear Sir

Your

Commanding Pondicherry.

Sir,

Being desirous to engage

this

3501

Fort St George 12th March 1811

the Son of Mr Conte at Pondicherry as an
assistant in my affairs at this place and
none, and presuming that as a French
subject the special permission of Govern-
-ment should be obtained to this effect
I should feel obliged by your particular in-
-tervention to the request which I believe
is an object of some interest to Mr Conte,
and I trust that the universal recommend-
-ations of his amiable and very numerous
family may engage you to the accom-
-plishment of his object.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c.

Signed J. Skinner.

Vellore 18th Febry 1811.

Lieutenant Colonel Lockhart
Commandant at Pondichery.

Colonel

3502. Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Colonel,

Desirous of allowing my Son, Le Docteur Doujon, qui est parti la nuit dernière pour Madras, je Vous prie de me faire obtenir un passeport à cet Effet.

J'ai l'honneur d'être avec respect

Colonel,

Votre très humble et très obéissant serviteur

Pondichery ce 27. Février 1811. Signé, S. Doujon.

Minute thereon

The Board consider this application of Messrs. Rhode and Chinnery inadmissible, approve the issue of Passports reported in the foregoing letter.

Ordered that the following letters be dispatched.

To the Commissary General.

Sir,

To the Commissary Genl. Para 1. I am directed to forward for

9503.

General - forwarding Extract from a Minute of the Commander in Chief relative to the obtaining Horses from the Gulph of Persia for the use of the Cavalry, and intimating the approval of Govt in the measure suggested - and Directing he will take immediate steps towards carrying it into immediate effect and report upon the plans requisite -

Fort St George 12th March 1811.

Sir

I am Directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit for your information the accompanying Extract of a Minute from His Excellency the Commander in Chief, on the subject of obtaining Horses for the Cavalry from the Gulph of Persia.

2. The Honorable the Governor in Council has approved the arrangements above mentioned, and I am Directed to Desire that you will immediately proceed to adopt the necessary measures for procuring from the Gulph a Number of Horses from four to five hundred of a proper Age and Description, and not exceeding the Average price of Purchase and conveyance stated by the Commander in Chief.

3. You will also be pleased to report for the consideration of the Governor in Council such further arrangements as you may Deem requisite to adopt for carrying into effect the Orders

3504 Fort St George 12th March 1811.

Orders now conveyed to you.

Fort St George
12th March 1811.

Jam
Vet Vet
Signed J. H. Pedle
Secty to Govt

To the Reverend Mr Davis

Sir,

To the Reverend Mr. Davis - In reply to his letter 18th December, informing him that payment of his allowances as Chaplain will commence from the date of his arrival in Calcutta. -

I am Directed to inform you in reply to your letter of the 18th December, that the Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve that payment of your allowances as Chaplains on this Establishment shall commence from the Date of your arrival in Calcutta. -

Fort St George
12th March 1811.

Jam
Vet Vet
Signed J. H. Pedle
Secty to Govt

Jam

3505 Fort St George 12th March 1811.

To R. Scott Esq.
Purser of H. M. Ship Cornwallis.

Sir

I am Directed to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to determine that the Charge forwarded by you for Victualling a party of the Madras Pioneers shall be adjusted in the manner recommended in the accompanying Extract of a Letter from the Military Auditor General forwarded for your information and guidance.

I am
Sir
Your most obedt Servt
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secy to Govt

To the Purser of H. M. Ship Cornwallis informing him that the charge preferred by him for Victualling a party of the Madras Pioneers will be adjusted as suggested in extract from Letter of the Military Auditor General forwarded to him.

To Mr Assistant Surgeon Harwood.

Sir

In reply to your Letter of the 12th ultimo I am Directed to inform you

To Mr Assistant Surgeon Harwood informing him that

Fort St George
12th March
1811.

7

Fort St George 12th March 1811.

that his Bill for the value of the tents mentioned in his letter 12th February will be passed on presentation at the Milly Auditor Generals Office. as indemnification for the loss.

you that the Honorable the Governor in Council has Determined that you shall be indemnified for the loss of your Tents, and accordingly authorizes you to present a Bill for Value of it at the Office of the Military Auditor General who has received Directions to authorize payment of the same.

I am
Sir
Your
Obedt Servt
(Signd) J. H. Reid.
Secy to Govt.

Fort St George
12th March 1811.

G. O. By the Honorable the Governor in Council.

G. O. By Government appointing Brevet Lieut Colo McKenzie of the Engineers to be Chief

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Major and Brevet Lieutenant Colonel Mackenzie

Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Chief Engineer to the Troops proceeding on foreign service. his allowances.

Major Wm. Morrison to act as Surveyor General vice Lieut. Colonel MacKenzie and Ensign Barry S. Ward 24th Native Regt. to be his Asst. Vide further Orders with certain allowances - fixing their Salary and Office Establishment of the Assistant - to the General to the Troops on the Expedition. -

Lieut. Colonel MacKenzie of the Corps of Engineers to be Chief Engineer to the Troops proceeding on Foreign Service from Fort Saint George without prejudice to his appointment as Surveyor General and to authorize him to Draw a Consolidated allowance of Pagodas 25 - - - Per Mensem in lieu of all Charges for establishment &c. together with the difference between Majors and Lieutenant Colonels full Batta while employed on the ensuing Service. -

Major William Morrison is appointed to act as Surveyor General during the absence of Lieutenant Colonel MacKenzie; and the Commander in Chief is requested to Direct Ensign Lewin Ward at present attached to the 24th Regiment of Native Infantry to do Duty in the Department of Surveyor General until further orders, Ensign

Ward

3508 Fort St George 12th March 1811.

Baird will be permitted to Draw an allowance of Pagodas 25 Per Mensem and the full Batta of his Rank during the continuance of his employment in that Department.

The Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to fix the Salary and Office Establishments of the Adjutant General to the Troops in the Expedition as follows: Viz.

Salary — — — — — — — 200.— — —

Office Establishment — — — — 150.— — —

By Order of the Honble the Governor in Council.

(Signed) J. H. Peile

Secy. to Govt.

Fort St George 12th March 1811.

G. O. By Government.

Major General Abercrombie having been appointed by the Right Honorable the Governor General

G. O. By Government Publishing the

Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

the appointment of Major General Gillespie to be second in Command of the forces assembling for foreign service.

General in Council to be second in Command of the Force now assembling for foreign service the Honble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the same for General information.-

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.-

(Signed) J. H. Paile
Secy to Govt

Fort St. George 14th March 1811.

G. O. By the Honble the Governor in Council.-

G. O. By Government Commendation in favor of Major General Gillespie on the eve of his Departure for Europe.-

Upon the approaching Departure of Major General Gillespie on his return to Europe, the Governor in Council performs a satisfactory obligation of his Public Duty in expressing the sense entertained by his Government of the Merits and Services of the Major General during a long and arduous career, in the course of which his Zealous exertions and Devotion to the Public interests and to his professional Duties

3510 Fort St George 12th March 1811

Duties have repeatedly been acknowledged -

The Governor in Council ex-
-perience the greatest satisfaction in Decla-
-ring in Public Orders his entire approbation
of the Zealous and Honorable line of conduct
which has so eminently distinguished -"
Major General Gowdie since his appointment
to the Staff of this Army. -

By Order of the Honorable
the Governor in Council.

(Signed) J. H. Pelle
Secy. to Govt.

Ed Stanley

" G H Barlow

" J Thackeray

" Oakes

" Jas Hibbert

Office Established 12th
March 1811. Transcribed
by L. Reynish, Page 206